



Coast to Coast

2017 CATALOGUE

Your Caravan Store with MORE !!





POWERSMART SERIES™ INVERTER GENERATORS

Lightweight and portable inverter generators are great for travel and recreational activities. To help ensure consistent power at any speed, DC power is produced and the onboard computer converts it to high quality AC output. This process helps maintain steady, accurate, and clean power output at a level similar to what you experience in your home. The PowerSmart Series™ Inverter Generators produce less than 3% total harmonic distortion making it safe for laptop computers, TVs and game systems.

See More on Page 143

FROLI LEVELLERS

Froli's innovative round wheel leveler can do more than any other! The Round Leveler from Froli provides continuously variable height adjustment up to a maximum of 8cm. Perfect load distribution, the round wedge cannot slip away and no other backup is required for this leveler! Designed and made in Germany, Froli products stand for quality, durability, excellent performance and safety.



See More on Page 098

1

AIR CONDITIONERS - (Product Group - 100)

Aircorcommand	004 - 006
Coleman	007
Dometic (including heating)	008 - 009

PRIVACY ROOMS - (Product Group - 150)

Fiamma	010
Coast Awning Wall Kits	011
Kirra Annex Awning	011

AWNINGS & ACCESSORIES - (Product Group - 200)

Fiamma Awnings	012 - 014
Fiamma Adapter Brackets	015 - 016
Awning Accessories	016 - 017, 022 - 025
Fiamma Awning Spare Parts	018 - 021
Annexe Matting	026
Coast Sunscreens	027 - 028
Carefree Awnings and Accessories	029 - 036

BUILDING MATERIALS - (Product Group - 250)

Door Struts, Canopy Lift Mechanisms and Pop Top Parts	037 - 038
Aluminium Extrusion & Mould Infills	039 - 040
Aluminium Cladding	040 - 041

2

CAMPING EQUIPMENT - (Product Group - 300)

Camping Accessories	046 - 048
RV Kitchenware	048 - 051

CAR ACCESSORIES - (Product Group - 350)

Towing Accessories	052 - 054
Towing Mirrors	054 - 057
Brake Controllers	058 - 062
Fiamma Carry Bikes and Accessories	063 - 065
Equaliser Kits	066
Hayman Reese Hitches	067 - 069
Eaz Lift WDH and Accessories	070 - 072
Tips For Safer Towing	073 - 074
RV Coaster	075
Throttle Controllers	076

3

CARAVAN ACCESSORIES - (Product Group - 400)

Scout Guard and Dinnerware	080
Caravan Accessories	080 - 085
First Aid	085
Table Legs and Components	086 - 088
Picnic Tables	088 - 089
Sphere Wireless Alarm	090
ADCO RV Covers	092 - 094

CHASSIS EQUIPMENT - (Product Group - 450)

Trail-A-Mate	094
Jacks and Levels	095 - 099
Jockey Wheels and Accessories	100 - 101
Steps	102 - 104
Wheel Spats	105
Hub Kits and Accessories	106
Bearings	107 - 108
Level Indicators	108 - 109
Caravan Movers	109 - 110
Shackles and Alko Couplings	110 - 111
Corner Steadies	112
Tow Ball Scales	113
Purple Line Levellers and Security	114 - 115
Stone Shields	116

4

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT - (Product Group - 500)

Battery Supplies	120 - 122	132 - 133
Power Inlets & Outlets		134 - 135
Powerpoints & Switches		135 - 136
Electrical Leads		137 - 138
15amp-10amp Adaptors		139
Solar Panels		140 - 142
Trailer Plugs and Sockets		143 - 144
Generators		

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT - (Product Group - 500)

Lights and Lenses	122 - 123
Interior Lighting	124
Truck and Trailer Lighting	125 - 127
Led Bulbs	128 - 130
Reflectors	130
Sphere™ Wireless Lighting	131

GAS EQUIPMENT - (Product Group - 550)

Gas Regulators and Hoses	145 - 147
Gas Unions, Nuts and Valves	148 - 149
Gas Cylinders and Cradles	150
Gas Detector	150

5

CARAVAN HARDWARE - (Product Group - 600)

Coast Access Doors	154 - 156
Grab Handles and Cabin Hooks	156
Thetford Service Doors	157
Rosettes, Nickels and Door Locks	158 - 159
Window Parts	160
Roof Sealers	161
Caravan Cleaners, Touch Up Paint and Sealers	162 - 165

HATCHES & VENTS - (Product Group - 650)

Elixir Mini Vent	166
Ventline Vents and Spares	166
Four Seasons Hatch and Spares	167
Fantastic Vents and Spares	168
Fiamma Hatches, Vents and Hatch Spares	168 - 169
MaxxAir Ventilation	170 - 171

6

MAJOR APPLIANCES - (Product Group - 700)

Rangehoods	176
Washing Machines	176 - 177
Fridge Fans	178
Waeco Refrigeration	178 - 183
Dometic Refrigeration and Accessories	184 - 186
Thetford Refrigeration	187 - 191
Thetford Cooking Appliances	192 - 196
Smev Cooking Appliances	197
Lido Stoves	197
Barbeques	198
Sphere Microwave	199

7

PLUMBING - (Product Group - 800)

Shurflo Pumps and Parts	204 - 206
Lockable Water Fillers	207
Waste Hose and Drinking Hose	208 - 209
Water Tanks	210 - 212
JG Plumbing Fittings	213 - 216
Plastic Plumbing Fittings	217 - 219
Tank Monitors and Cleaners	220 - 221
Thetford Sinks, Smev Sinks and Acrylic Sinks	221 - 222
Shower Hoses, Mixers and Hand Pumps	223 - 226
Shower Bases and Bathroom Modules	225

TOILETS - (Product Group - 850)

Fiamma Bipots and Thetford Porta Pottis	227 - 228
Thetford Additives Cleaners	229 - 230
Toilet Tissue	231
Thetford Cassette Toilets	232 - 234
Valterra Hoses, Valves and Fittings	235 - 236
Camco Sewer Fittings and Hoses	236 - 237
Toilet Deodorisers	238

8

TV EQUIPMENT - (Product Group - 900)

Winegard Antenna and Spares	242 - 243
Foldaway Antenna and Accessories	244
Happy Wanderer Antenna and Spares	244 - 245
Reversing Cameras	246 - 247
Sphere™ Entertainment	248 - 249
Sphere™ Satellite	250 - 251
Fusion Entertainment	252 - 255

WATER HEATERS - (Product Group - 950)

Suburban HWS Range	256 - 262
Dometic HWS Range	263
HWS Maintenance Accessories	263

9

NEW ZEALAND EXCLUSIVE

	268 - 285
--	-----------

INDEX

	288 - 299
--	-----------

CAREFREE 10 - 21FT BLACK SHALE FADE ROLL OUT AWNING

Carefree offer the highest quality caravan awnings & accessories to enhance your outdoor lifestyle.



See More on Page 029

COAST ELECTRONIC THROTTLE CONTROLLER RANGE

Coast to Coast's throttle controllers are the newest tool to help you drive smoothly and more effectively. They remove delays in the accelerator to help you manoeuvre your car easily, even when towing or on difficult terrain!



See More on Page 076

THETFORD ADDITIVE RANGE

Bathroom Cleaner

Cleaning agent for safe, easy and thorough cleaning of all plastic surfaces in caravan or motorhome.

Toilet Bowl Cleaner

A cleaner for the inner side of the toilet bowl.

Tank Freshener

Effective fluid for use in the waste water tank and tubing.



See More on Page 229-230



AIR CONDITIONERS

(Product Group - 100)

Aircommand	004 - 006
Coleman	007
Dometic (including heating)	008 - 009

PRIVACY ROOMS

(Product Group - 150)

Fiamma	010
Coast Awning Wall Kits	011
Kirra Annex Awning	011

AWNINGS & ACCESSORIES

(Product Group - 200)

Fiamma Awnings	012 - 014
Fiamma Adapter Brackets	015 - 016
Awning Accessories	016 - 017, 022 - 025
Fiamma Awning Spare Parts	018 - 021
Annexe Matting	026
Coast Sunscreens	027 - 028
Carefree Awnings and Accessories	029 - 036

BUILDING MATERIALS

(Product Group - 250)

Door Struts, Canopy Lift Mechanisms and Pop Top Parts	037 - 038
Aluminium Extrusion & Mould Infills	039 - 040
Aluminium Cladding	040 - 041

GALVANISED H-FRAME

100-00002

A galvanised steel frame enabling easy installation of air conditioners onto caravans and motorhomes with no reinforced roofs. The H-Frame helps to distribute the weight of the air conditioner across your RV's rooftop.

Cut Out Size: 360L x 360W (mm)
H-Frame Size: 2440L x 720W (mm)



DOMETIC ALUMINIUM H-FRAME

100-00004

Distributes the weight of your Dometic B1900S, B2200, B3000 Plus or Truma Aventa air conditioner.

Cut Out Size: 400L x 400W (mm)
H-Frame Size: 2400L x 750W (mm)



ALUMINIUM H-FRAME

100-00006

Specifically designed to use when installing an Aircommand Sparrow onto pop tops or caravans.



UNIVERSAL AIR CONDITIONER GASKET KIT

100-00082

Acts as a seal between your air conditioner and your roof to limit rain from entering where the air conditioner has been installed. The kit includes a self adhesive square gasket [356L x 356W (mm)] & x2 self adhesive levelling pads.



AIRCOMMAND REVERSE CYCLE ROOF TOP AIR CONDITIONER – IBIS 3

100-00100

The Ibis has endured some upgrades to improve what was already a leading roof top air conditioner. It is now whisper quiet whilst operating on the high fan speed, at least 8dB quieter than the Ibis 2! The cooling and heating capacities have been



increased too. Team this together with the newly developed 'S-Flow' air distribution system, the Ibis 3 now delivers your cool (or warm) air quicker than its predecessor. Even the plenum has been revamped to be a measly 32mm thick, and it features embedded mode status lights, a manual operation button and an infrared receiver. For installers, the Ibis 3 is easier to fit. A weather collar not only improves the seal on the roof but it also means less sealant will be required. For roof thicknesses of 25 – 85mm, no ducts will need to be cut thanks to the development of a self-adjusting connecting duct – this provides a simple 'one click' system. Aircommand air conditioners come with an Aircommand 12 month warranty on parts and labour.

Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase): 240V, 50Hz

Nominal Cooling Capacity: 3.1Kw

Nominal Heating Capacity: 2.7Kw

Max Rated Current – Cooling: 5.8A

Max Rated Current – Heating: 5.5A

Max Air Delivery: 180L/s

Installed Weight: 48Kg

Opening Required: 360 x 360 (mm)

Overall Dimensions: 222H x 848W x 1120L (mm)

Plenum Dimensions: 32H x 535W x 535L (mm)

AIRCOMMAND HERON 2.2 SPLIT SYSTEM AIR CONDITIONER

The Heron 2.2 is a compact and efficient split system air conditioner that allows flexibility of installation. It consists of two main parts: an air handler (installed in an overhead area) and the low profile condenser (installed under beds or seats). The Heron 2.2 provides heater element style warmth, benefits of which include quieter running and the ability to run in much colder climates without any need to de-ice frozen coils. It is suitable for caravans, motor homes and pop tops up to 5.2m in external length, the Heron 2.2 will give you a relaxing environment all year round. Its controls are simple to use for people on the move. Aircommand air conditioners are designed and manufactured in Australia and come with an Aircommand 12 month warranty on parts and labour. The Heron 2.2 is available in two air handler colours – White or Sparkling Silver.

Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase): 240V, 50Hz

Nominal Cooling Capacity: 2.2kW

Nominal Heating Capacity: 1.5kW

Max Rated Current – Cooling: 4.0A

Max Rated Current – Heating: 6.5A

Max Locked Rotor Current: 18A

Max Air Delivery: 110L/s

Installed Weight: 36kg

Air Handler Dimensions: 240H x 380W x 250D (mm)

Condenser Dimensions: 245H x 462W x 450D (mm)

Minimum Cupboard Dimensions Required:

490W x 290H x 310D (mm)

100-00210

Heron 2.2 – White



100-00212

Heron 2.2 – Silver



AIRCOMMAND HERON Q SPLIT SYSTEM AIR CONDITIONER

100-00221

Made for the larger pop-top, in particular those with a tandem axle, the Heron Q provides cool or warm air without compromising space on your RVs roof.



It consists of 3 components: an air handler, the condenser unit and a remote control. The air handler comes in a neutral silver to compliment any RV interior be it beige or the ever trending metallics. It features adjustable louvers which enable the user to direct airflow vertically or horizontally, and a control panel to manually set your preferences. Thanks to the Heron Qs heat pump, it will work in temperatures as low as -5°C. The condenser unit is fitted and vented from the outside, making it an easy to install option. The remote control is fully functioning, meaning you're still able to set all your preferences (including the sleep timer and dehumidifier) all at the touch of a button! Suitable for RVs up to 22feet (6.7m), the Heron Q comes with an Aircommand 12month warranty on parts and labour for peace of mind.

Specifications:

Electrical rating: 240V, 50Hz

Nominal cooling capacity: 2.6kW

Nominal heating capacity: 2.5kW

Maximum rated current, cooling: 6.5A

Maximum rated current, heating: 6.5A

Locked rotor current: 20A

Inside Air Delivery, Maximum: 138l/s

Installed Weight: 38kg

Condenser Height: 770mm

Condenser Width: 455mm

Condenser Depth: 295mm

Air Handler Height: 240mm

Air Handler Width: 380mm

Air Handler Depth: 250mm

Minimum cupboard dimensions required:

490mm Wide x 290mm High x 310mm Deep

**AIRCOMMAND REVERSE CYCLE ROOF TOP
AIR CONDITIONER - CORMORANT 3.5**
100-00252

The affordable reverse cycle roof top air conditioner, created for the Australian environment, that is full of features. The Cormorant is highly efficient, and being that it is a fully reverse cycle unit, it is suitable for heating and cooling insulated caravans and motorhomes up to 7mt in external length. It comes with an infrared remote control which allows you to adjust your temperature settings from anywhere within your RV. To protect you from surges and drops in power supply, it is also fitted with built in compressor protection. The redesigned Cormorant is quiet and has a stylish, white internal plenum. It also has a dehumidifier function which prevents mould and mildew, hence assisting asthma and allergy sufferers. Comes with an Aircommand 12 month warranty on parts and labour.


Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase): 240V, 50Hz

Nominal Cooling Capacity: 3.5kW

Nominal Heating Capacity: 3.6kW

Max Rated Current - Cooling: 5.6A

Max Rated Current - Heating: 5.2A

Max Air Delivery: 150L/s

Installed Weight: 47kg

Dimensions (Roof Mount): 346H x 715W x 1050L (mm)

Air Handler Dimensions: 555L x 535W x 65D (mm)

**AIRCOMMAND REVERSE CYCLE ROOF TOP
AIR CONDITIONER - SPARROW MK4 2.0**
100-00264

The Sparrow has had a few updates, making it the ideal air conditioner for smaller RVs up to 5.18mt (17ft) in length. From camper trailers to pop tops, the Sparrow Mk4 will deliver 2Kw of cooling comfort and 2.2Kw of wonderful warmth in the winter months (it even features Aircommand's defrost function allowing the Sparrow Mk4 to operate in temperatures as low as -5°C!) This lightweight unit comes with modern necessities such as a flip down climate control panel, a remote control with sleep timer and dehumidify functionality, and a super low profile. Its new look is not just for aesthetics, the base and canopy are now made from impact and UV-resistant polypropylene. Installation has been improved thanks to the development of a weather collar (provided as standard). The weather collar reduces the amount of sealant required and also serves as a template for putting the Sparrow in position. Comes with an Aircommand 12 month warranty on parts and labour.


Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase): 240V, 50Hz

True Cooling Capacity: 2.0kW

True Heating Capacity: 2.2kW

Max Rated Current – Cooling: 3.9A

Max Rated Current – Heating: 4.0A

Max Air Delivery: 110L/s

Installed Weight: 29kg

Opening Required (mm): 356L x 356W

Overall Dimensions (mm): 975L x 560W x 205H
(not including gasket)

Plenum Dimensions (mm): 555L x 535W x 65H

Roof Thickness Range (mm): 25 – 115



AIRCOMMAND EURO AIR CONDITIONER ADAPTOR

100-00311

The Aircommand Euro adaptor reduces the hole size from 400mm x 400mm to 360mm x 360mm, suitable for Aircommand Ibis, Cormorant and Sparrow air conditioners only.



COLEMAN MACH 8 STANDARD AIR CONDITIONER (NO SOFT START) WITH HEAT STRIP

100-00556

If black vent covers aren't to your interior design palate, the Coleman Mach 8 also comes with body-coloured vents to blend effortlessly onto the RV ceiling.

Features at a Glance:

- Easy to use dials on the ceiling assembly
- Easy to remove (and wash) filters



Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase): 240V, 50Hz
Cooling Capacity*: 3.1Kw
Heating Capacity*: 1.6Kw
Max Rated Current – Cooling: 5.3A
Max Rated Current – Heating: 5.3A
Max Locked Rotor Current: 28A
Max Air Delivery: 118Lt/s
Installed Weight: 49.4Kg (including ceiling assembly)
Ceiling Assembly Dimensions (mm): 51H x 533W x 562L (mm)
Roof Mount Dimensions (mm): 241H x 721W x 1044L
Min Roof Thickness: 25mm
Min Roof Cutout: 356 x 356 (mm)
Max Roof Cutout: 381 x 381 (mm)
Max Overcurrent Protective Device: 15 amps

* As rated at the compressor.

COLEMAN MACH 9 AIR CONDITIONER AND CEILING ASSEMBLY

100-00560

The new Coleman Mach-9 is one of Coleman's lowest profile units ever made! Its aerodynamically designed curved front decreases wind drag



and facilitates fuel economy. The Mach 9 has an exclusive one piece fibreglass base pan providing durability. The compressor is mounted on a combination of moulded neoprene grommets and plate steel springs to minimise vibration and sound.

Other features include:

- A simplified installation process which can be achieved by one individual
- Now with defrost operation
- Operates in temperatures of up to 54°C (ambient)
- Hand held remote with easy to read LCD and FOLLOW ME Climate Control
- Adjustable airflow to maximise personal comfort

Specifications:

Electrical Rating (single phase): 240V, 50Hz
Nominal Cooling Capacity: 3.1Kw
Nominal Heating Capacity: 3.1Kw
Max Rated Current-Cooling: 5.3A
Max Rated Current-Heating: 5.3A
Max Locked Rotor: 28A
Max Air Delivery: 118Lt/s
Installed Weight: 50Kg (including plenum)
Dimensions: 241H x 721W x 1044L (mm)
Plenum Dimensions: 51Hx533Wx562L (mm)
Suitable for: 356 x 356 cut outs (mm)

COLEMAN AIR CONDITIONER SPARE PARTS

Part Number	Description
100-01097	Selector Switch for 9 Series TSR Ceiling Assembly (suits TSR's & Low Profile)
100-01138	Thermostat Heat & Cool for TSR 9 Series Ceiling Assembly (suits TSR's & Low Profile)
100-01161	Filter for TSR 9 Series Ceiling Assembly (suits TSR's & Low Profile)
100-01166	Gasket Pack Coleman A/C (suits TSR's & Low Profile)
100-01227	Shroud only for Low Profile, 1-piece (suits Low Profile only)
100-01228	Shroud Only New Style for TSR Mach 3 (suits TSR's only)
100-01248	Louver & Vane Kit for TSR 9 Series Ceiling Assembly, White (suits TSR's & Low Profile)
100-01264	Selector Switch Knob for 9 Series Plenum (suits TSR's & Low Profile)
100-01266	Thermostat Knob for 9 Series Plenum (suits TSR's & Low Profile)
100-01288	Coleman Ceiling Assy t/s heat pump Air Con with new outlet

DOMETIC AIR CONDITIONER – FRESHJET 3200

100-02024

The FreshJet 3200 is a lightweight and compact unit, taking up minimal space on your RVs rooftop. It features "soft start" technology which limits the current draw when turning the unit on – this is particularly handy in instances where a generator is being used to run the air conditioner or when the current supply is limited.

It comes with a full function remote control and a stylish ceiling assembly which features integrated LED lighting. Suitable for use in RVs up to and over 7.5mt, the FreshJet 3200 operates quietly.

**Specifications:**

Electrical Rating (single phase): 240V, 50Hz

Nominal Cooling Capacity: 2.6kW

Nominal Heating Capacity: 2.4kW

Max Rated Current-Cooling: 6.3A

Max Rated Current-Heating: 5.5A **Max Air Delivery:** 111 Lt/s

Installed Weight: 37Kg (including ceiling assembly)

Ceiling Assembly Dimensions (mm): 47H x 535W x 480L

Roof Mount Dimensions (mm): 248H x 650W x 980L

Roof Thickness: 25 - 60 (mm)

Roof Cutout: 400 x 400 (mm)

Number of Fan Speeds: 4

Operating Temperature Range: 0 - 52°C

TRUMA AVENTA COMFORT REVERSE CYCLE AIR CONDITIONER

100-02100

The new Truma Aventa is quite powerful with a surprisingly slim and attractive plenum. It offers 1700W of heating power and a powerful 2400W of cooling capability. Its energy saving heat pump ensures a comfortable temperature inside your RV (provided the outside temperature is greater than 40C), and it provides dehumidified, cleaned air thanks to its air filter system. When it comes to cooling, the Truma Aventa cools the inside of your RV quickly and quietly. Its flexible air distribution system allows you to direct the air where it is mostly needed, thus cooling efficiently. It even has a sleep mode function, if this is selected, the evaporator and condensor fans will run slower, resulting in even quieter operation for a restful sleep. The plenum has LED lighting which can be dimmed if ambience is required. It is suitable for RV's up to 7.5mt in external length and comes with a remote control with a programmable timer function. Dometic offers a 2 year warranty on the Truma Aventa Comfort.

**Specifications:**

Electrical Rating (single phase): 240V, 50Hz

Nominal Cooling Capacity: 2.4kW

Nominal Heating Capacity: 1.7kW

Max Rated Current - Cooling: 4.2A

Max Rated Current - Heating: 3.7A

Max Air Delivery: 400m³/hour

Installed Weight: 33kg

Dimensions: 248H x 523W x 1008L (mm)

Air Dimensions: 46H x 670W x 523L (mm)

DOMETIC GAS POWERED AIR HEATING SYSTEM (TRUMA E2400)

100-02040

Made in Germany, the Truma E2400 is a compact system with the ability to be installed almost any position. Its 2.4kW of wonderful warmth is conveniently controlled via the electronic control unit. Operating on LPG, and being that it has been AGA (Australian Gas Association) Approved, the Truma E2400 is a safe and reliable heater for RVs up to 7.92m in length (26ft). Comes with a Dometic 2 year warranty.



Specifications:

Nominal Heating Capacity: 2.4kW

Power Consumption: 12V, 1.1A

Max Air Delivery: 78m³/hr

Installed Weight: 6.7kg (includes 100-02042 – see below)

Dimensions (mm): 248W x 123H x 370D

Gas Consumption: 170g/hr

*Components for the Truma E2400 are sold separately.
For a complete heating system please refer right*

TRUMA E2400 WARM AIR BASIS SET

100-02042

This must be purchased in addition to part number 100-02040 as it is the ducting to suit. A Truma E2400 with a single outlet will therefore consist of the following: 100-02040 + 100-02042

TRUMA E2400 WARM AIR ADDITIONAL SET

100-02044

If a second outlet is required, an additional ducting set can be purchased. A Truma E2400 with two outlets will therefore consist of the following: 100-02040 + 100-02042 + 100-02044

DUCTING FOR DOMETIC HEATER

100-02060 Dometic Ducting T/S Saphir & Climaster - Per Metre

100-02062 Dometic Ducting T/S Saphir & Climaster - 15m

100-02064 Dometic Diesel Heater
Ducting 60mm T/S D2
- Heater Sold Per Metre



DOMETIC E6942 VER2 AIRTRONIC D2 DIESEL HEATER W/H MOD

100-02150

With smooth controllability the AIRTRONIC D2 delivers 2.2 kW of hot blown air, automatically reducing the heat and the fan speed as the temperature rises for quiet operation and fuel economy.



Specifications:

Weight: 2.7kg

Depth: 310mm

Width: 115mm

Height: 122mm

Electrical Power Consumption: 8 - 34 watts

Voltage: 12 or 24 volts

DOMETIC BLACK FUEL TANK FOR DIESEL HEATER

100-02058

A slimline storage canister that holds up to 10L of diesel to run your Dometic heater. It has 3 bolting points to avoid spillage.



FIAMMA PRIVACY ROOMS

Double your outdoor living space with one of Fiamma's Privacy Rooms. Suitable for use on F45S and F45L awnings, they transform your awning into a comfortable living space. The front panel is inserted into the track of the lead bar, and is joined to the side panels by zippers. Standard delivery includes: x1 front panel with door and window (with mosquito nets), x2 side panels with windows (with mosquito nets), x1 Fast Clip system, support poles, curtains for all windows (Ocean) and a mega bag for storage. Note: This product does not come standard with draught skirt 150-01200

WINDOWS

These are made from Crystal PVC and can be rolled up to provide ventilation whilst keeping flying insects out. Velcro is used to ensure the windows are closed securely. Each window is equipped with curtains to maintain privacy.



STRUCTURE

Made from anodized aluminium the improved Fast Clip system is standard delivered with a Privacy Room. The system allows for a quick installation by sandwiching two panels together.



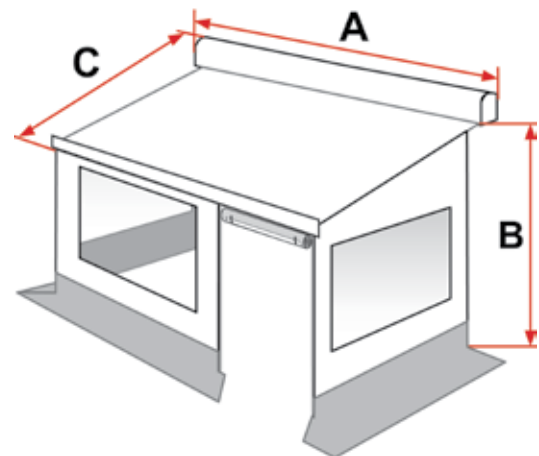
COLOURS & MATERIALS

Made from UV resistant, waterproof and washable vinyl fabric (excluding windows).



Use the table below to choose the right Privacy Room for your RV.

Part Number	Description	Awning Length (A)	Height from Ground (B)	Weight
150-02020	300 Medium	300cm	225-250cm	24.5kg
150-02030	350 Medium	350cm	225-250cm	24.9kg
150-02040	400 Medium	400cm	225-250cm	25.4kg
150-02050	450 Medium	450cm	225-250cm	25.9kg
150-02056	300 Large	300cm	251-280cm	24.7kg
150-02058	350 Large	350cm	251-280cm	25.2kg
150-02060	400 Large	400cm	251-280cm	25.7kg
150-02070	450 Large	450cm	251-280cm	26.2kg
150-02080	500 Large	500cm	251-280cm	26.7kg



FIAMMA VEHICLE DRAUGHT SKIRT

150-01200

Great for protection against wind or rain. The Draught Skirt comes with an installation kit which includes snap fasteners and even has skirting protection for your wheels. It can be shortened if required.



Dimensions: 550L x 60Hcm

COAST AWNING WALL KITS

An inexpensive alternative for Pop Top and Caravan owners to extend your living space whilst on holiday. Innovative design has ensured that each Coast Awning Wall Kit is supplied with three doors (one on each wall), giving you flexibility on which side to open up for access. Suitable for rollout awnings (from 11ft - 18ft) these Awning Wall Kits are made from polyester, not only is polyester easy to wash and dry but it is known for its strength and durability.



Awning Wall Kit shown has been installed on a Pop Top



Awning Wall Kit shown has been installed on a Caravan

Benefits at a glance:

- Each window comprises three components: an outer polyester flap, clear PVC and a flyscreen allowing for permanent airflow minus the insects!
- Installation is flexible (i.e. it can be fitted using telescopic poles or sail track)
- A draught skirt and wheel kit is provided with each kit, these are made from a light weight grey PVC
- Adaptable to suit awnings with its guide track at up to 9ft (2.7mt) in height and projections of up to 8ft (2.4mt)

Part Number	Description
150-03070	Coast Awning Wall Kits To Suit 11' Rollout Awning
150-03000	Coast Awning Wall Kits To Suit 12' Rollout Awning
150-03010	Coast Awning Wall Kits To Suit 13' Rollout Awning
150-03020	Coast Awning Wall Kits To Suit 14' Rollout Awning
150-03030	Coast Awning Wall Kits To Suit 15' Rollout Awning
150-03040	Coast Awning Wall Kits To Suit 16' Rollout Awning
150-03050	Coast Awning Wall Kits To Suit 17' Rollout Awning
150-03060	Coast Awning Wall Kits To Suit 18' Rollout Awning

COAST KIRRA ANNEX AWNING AND INNER TENT KIT SET

150-05014

The Coast Kirra Annex is a must for all Motorhomes, Vans and Caravans that want the convenience of an additional living area but still have the use of the vehicle while



camping. This unique Drive-Away Annex can be pitched and left free standing and easily attaches to most vehicles. This has been designed with Australia in mind and comes with a list of true features which will make any camper smile.

- Ideal for VW Kombis, Fiat Ducato, Ford Transit vans, Hi-ace, VW transporter range etc.
- Removable Velcro spline which makes separating the vehicle and tent easy when using rope track
- Connects easily to vehicles when using rope track
- Multi fit elastic side when attached to a vehicle
- Large flyscreen windows
- Colour coded floor tabs makes it quick and easy to attach the floor
- Inner tent kit creates two rooms within the outer tent
- Vehicle Height Attachment 180-225cm and 235-280cm
- Open Air-flow design
- Awnings over access areas (tent doors)
- Sealed Zip-In tubed flooring
- 8ft high ceiling
- Dual access on either side
- Double sided front door
- Two clear windows with roll up blinds
- Hi-Vis guide ropes
- Complete with inner tent
- Sleeps 2-4
- Material: Polyester

Specifications

Dimensions:

External foot print - 240 x 340cm

Inner foot print - 210 x 340cm

Internal Height - 210cm

Pack Size: 50cm x 80cm

Weight: 25.9kg

Part Number	Description
150-05010	Coast Kirra Annex Awning Only
150-05012	Coast Kirra Annex Inner Tent Only

FIAMMA F35 PRO AWNINGS

Perfect for your minivan, 4x4 or even a station wagon. Housed in a light anodized aluminium case, the Fiamma F35 Pro has a manual mechanism – press the red button on the side of the casing to open and then walk backwards while unrolling the awning. The drop down legs are housed inside the roller tube.



Adapters are available to help with installation onto the roof racks of your vehicle. The fabric is printed on both sides on a UV-resistant and waterproof vinyl. The F35 Pro extends up to 225. Also comes with ropes & hooks for securing to the ground.



200-04100 Fiamma F35 Pro 180

Length: 180cm
Extension: 180cm
Weight: 6.0kg

200-04102 Fiamma F35 Pro 220

Length: 220cm
Extension: 225cm
Weight: 8.5kg

200-04104 Fiamma F35 Pro 250

Length: 250cm
Extension: 225cm
Weight: 9.0kg

200-04108 Fiamma F35 Pro 300

Length: 300cm
Extension: 225cm
Weight: 10.5kg



FIAMMA CARAVANSTORE AWNINGS

A lightweight bag awning with a manual rollout operation. Specifically made for caravans and minivans, the Caravanstore Awning has an extra wide roller tube which can be rewound without the fabric wrinkling. It takes seconds to roll it out and since the legs are inside the roller tube, they too are quick and easy to position. The legs are hinged and telescopic so they can't fall out and get lost. The design of the Caravanstore Awning has been improved recently and it now comes with a Central Rafter fixing kit to ensure a centre rafter is installed safely (from Caravanstore 255). The lead bar now also features a second track so that a sunscreen or LED lights can be utilised.

EASY INSTALLATION

Slides easily into existing sail track. Once unrolled, simply pull out the legs and position accordingly. When it's time to pack up, the roller tube can be rolled up either way.



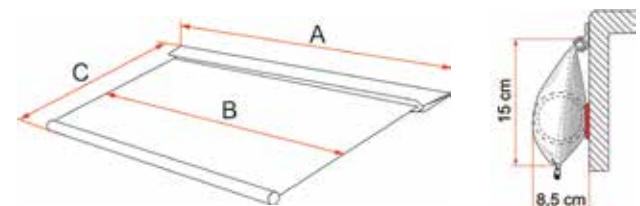
COLOURS AND MATERIALS

Housed in a soft bag with a self-lubricating zipper that won't get stuck. The canopy is available in Deluxe Grey and is waterproof, rot proof and UV resistant.



Use the table below to choose the right Caravanstore Awning for your RV.

Part Number	Description	Awning Length (A)	Canopy Length (B)	Extension (C)	Shade Surface	Weight
200-04170	Caravanstore 190	196cm	162cm	180cm	2.9m ²	6.1kg
200-04172	Caravanstore 225	236cm	202cm	225cm	4.5m ²	7.6kg
200-04174	Caravanstore 255	266cm	232cm	225cm	5.2m ²	8.4kg
200-04176	Caravanstore 280	288cm	254cm	225cm	5.7m ²	9.0kg
200-04178	Caravanstore 310	318cm	284cm	225cm	6.4m ²	10.2kg
200-04180	Caravanstore 360	369cm	334cm	225cm	7.5m ²	11.3kg

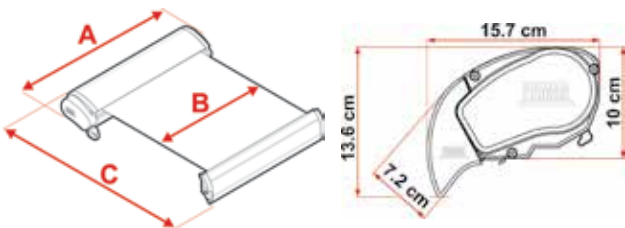


FIAMMA F65 DELUXE GREY AWNINGS

The F65S is designed for roof installations on Fiat Ducato and Mercedes Sprinter vehicles. It fits onto the vehicle without any overhang and can be installed without drilling – simply use the optional adaptor brackets suited to the type of vehicle you own. Fiamma recommends installing an F65S 370 on Ducato's with a high roof, built after June 2006. It is easy to operate using a handle to open and close the awning. The casing is made from extruded aluminium and the canopy is made from UV resistant, waterproof and washable vinyl.



Part Number	Description	Awning Length (A)	Canopy Length (B)	Extension (C)	Shade Surface	Weight
200-04411	Fiamma F65 S 370 Deluxe Grey Awning	370cm	358cm	250cm	9m ²	30kg
200-04452	Fiamma F65 L 400 Deluxe Grey Awning	400cm	380cm	250cm	9.5m ²	35.5kg
200-04462	Fiamma F65 L 450 Deluxe Grey Awning	450cm	430cm	250cm	10.8m ²	40.5kg
200-04472	Fiamma F65 L 490 Deluxe Grey Awning	490cm	470cm	250cm	11.8m ²	44kg

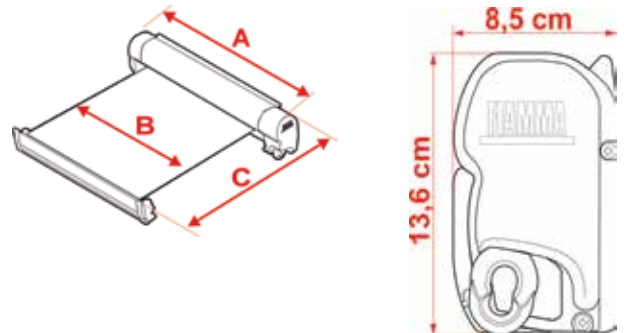


FIAMMA F45 S AWNINGS

Fiamma's best selling awning has had a few cosmetic changes, with the result being a more compact and functional box awning. The lead bar now has two tracks allowing for use of a sunscreen and/or LED lights. The F45 S range of awnings are simple to use and easy to install on the wall of your RV or horse trailer. When not in use, the F45 S takes up little space while snugly enclosed in its polar white aluminium case. It is sturdy and safe to operate, with an easy-to-hook winch loop. The canopy is available in five colours and is UV resistant, waterproof and washable. The colour is printed on both sides of the canopy.



Aluminium Case Dimension:



Description	A	B	C	Shade Surface	Weight
F45 S 260	263cm	247cm	200cm	4.9m ²	19.5kg
F45 S 300	308cm	292cm	250cm	7.3m ²	23kg
F45 S 350	348cm	331cm	250cm	8.3m ²	24kg
F45 S 400	398cm	381cm	250cm	9.5m ²	27kg

Use the table above to help decide which F45 S awning is right for you



FIAMMA AWNING TIEDOWNS

It fits into the awning rails or the side clip of the privacy room and comes with two 300cm adjustable bands & the necessary stakes & tension springs.

SEE MORE ON PAGE 17

- 200-04490 Fiamma F45 S 260**
Blue Ocean Awning
- 200-04515 Fiamma F45 S 300**
Blue Ocean Awning
- 200-04525 Fiamma F45 S 350**
Blue Ocean Awning
- 200-04535 Fiamma F45 S 400**
Blue Ocean Awning



- 200-04491 Fiamma F45 S 260**
Deluxe Grey Awning
- 200-04516 Fiamma F45 S 300**
Deluxe Grey Awning
- 200-04526 Fiamma F45 S 350**
Deluxe Grey Awning
- 200-04536 Fiamma F45 S 400**
Deluxe Grey Awning



- 200-04492 Fiamma F45 S 260**
Sahara Awning
- 200-04517 Fiamma F45 S 300**
Sahara Awning
- 200-04527 Fiamma F45 S 350**
Sahara Awning
- 200-04537 Fiamma F45 S 400**
Sahara Awning



- 200-04493 Fiamma F45 S 260**
Evergreen Awning
- 200-04518 Fiamma F45 S 300**
Evergreen Awning
- 200-04528 Fiamma F45 S 350**
Evergreen Awning
- 200-04538 Fiamma F45 S 400**
Evergreen Awning

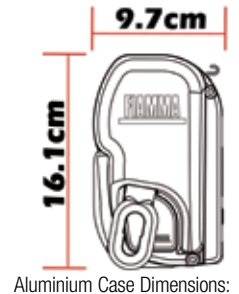


- 200-04494 Fiamma F45 S 260**
Bordeaux Awning
- 200-04519 Fiamma F45 S 300**
Bordeaux Awning
- 200-04529 Fiamma F45 S 350**
Bordeaux Awning
- 200-04539 Fiamma F45 S 400**
Bordeaux Awning



FIAMMA F45 L AWNINGS

Perfect for larger RV's the popular F45 TiL has been improved to create the F45 L awnings - featuring an increased box size and extra larger roller tube. The F45 L awning provides a large shaded area for your family to enjoy on your next holiday. Suitable for mounting onto the wall of your RV, F45 L awnings open and close by means of a crank handle and have a beautiful polar white aluminium case to compliment any RV's exterior. Silent when opening, closing and even during travel, the F45 L range is sturdy and easy to operate. Best of all, the F45 L case features two guide tracks enabling you to have a sunscreen and a front wall installed at the same time if you so choose! Available in five joyful colours, the vinyls are printed on both sides and are UV-resistant, waterproof and washable to ensure you get quality for your money. Supplied with one Straight Centre Rafter as standard (200-04602).

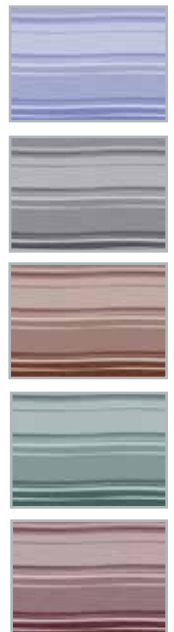


Aluminium Case Dimensions:



Description	A	B	C	Shade Surface	Weight
F45 L 450	452cm	435cm	250cm	10.9m ²	35Kg
F45 L 500	502cm	485cm	250cm	12m ²	39Kg

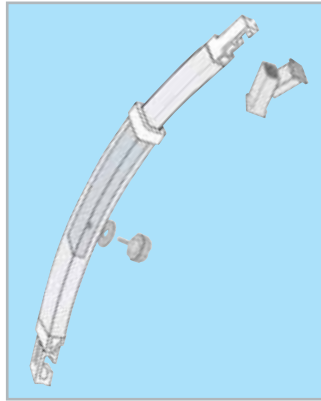
- 200-04545 Fiamma F45 L 450**
Blue Ocean Awning
- 200-04555 Fiamma F45 L 500**
Blue Ocean Awning
- 200-04546 Fiamma F45 L 450**
Deluxe Grey Awning
- 200-04556 Fiamma F45 L 500**
Deluxe Grey Awning
- 200-04547 Fiamma F45 L 450**
Sahara Awning
- 200-04557 Fiamma F45 L 500**
Sahara Awning
- 200-04548 Fiamma F45 L 450**
Evergreen Awning
- 200-04558 Fiamma F45 L 500**
Evergreen Awning
- 200-04549 Fiamma F45 L 450**
Bordeaux Awning
- 200-04559 Fiamma F45 L 500**
Bordeaux Awning



FIAMMA CURVED CENTRE RAFTER PRO

200-04600

A curved rafter which helps to eliminate water pooling and the canopy from flapping in the wind. It is easy to install, keeps the fabric taut and also provides more under-canopy clearance. Made from two anodized aluminium telescopic bars, the Rafter Pro is best suited to awnings that have an extension of up to 250cm. Its minimum length is 144cm but can extract to 265cm.



FIAMMA STRAIGHT CENTRE RAFTER

200-04602

Made from anodised aluminium, the Straight Rafter helps to keep the awning taut. It comes with wall clips allowing you to mount it, for storage, inside your vehicle. Best suited to awnings that extend up to 250cm, the Straight Rafter's extension ranges from 142cm – 265cm.



FIAMMA CARAVANSTORE CENTRE RAFTER

200-04610

An anodised aluminium rafter with a 30mm diameter. It too has a twist open and close function making installation simple.



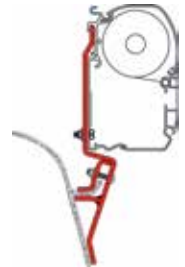
FIAMMA ADAPTER BRACKETS

If you like the look of Fiamma's F45 range of awning but your RV does not have a flat-walled surface to mount it on, do not worry! Fiamma have a range of adapter brackets allowing you to fit an F45 awning to your RV, some of which don't require any drilling! Use the table below to find which bracket best suits your vehicle.

200-04630

Fiamma Awning VW T2/ T3 Fitting Brackets For F45

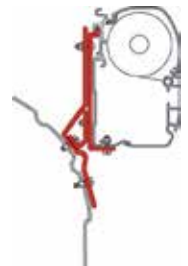
Suitable for VW T2 & VW T3 vehicles manufactured after 1980. No drilling required. Kit comprises of x2, 8cm brackets.



200-04632

Fiamma Awning VW T4 Fitting Brackets For F45

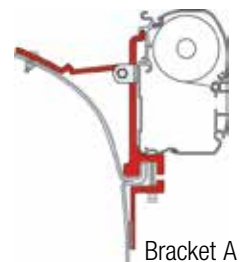
Suitable for VW T4 & VW T4 with a Lift Roof. Drilling required. Kit comprises of x2, 8cm brackets.



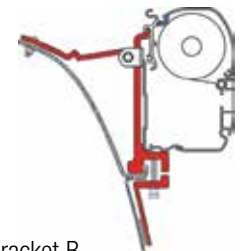
200-04634

Fiamma Awning "Van" Fitting Brackets For F45

Suitable for vans such as Fiat Ducato (manufactured before 1994), Ford Transit, Mercedes Sprinter 208D KB. Drilling required. Kit comes with x2 types of brackets (x2 of each supplied), one suits Fiat Ducato (manufactured before 1994); the other suits Ford Transit, Mercedes Sprinter 208D KB. Brackets are 8cm in length.



Bracket A



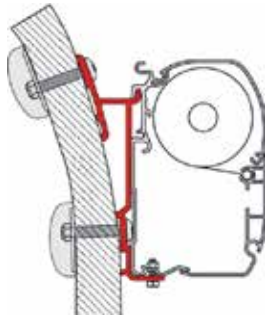
Bracket B

200-04635**Fiamma Awning Fix Install Bracket "S" (1pce)**

Suitable for RV's with a flat outer wall. An optional extra bracket for those who wish to strengthen their current mounting. Drilling required. Kit comprises of x1, 12cm "S" bracket.

**200-04653****Fiamma Awning Mounting Bracket For F45 15 degree**

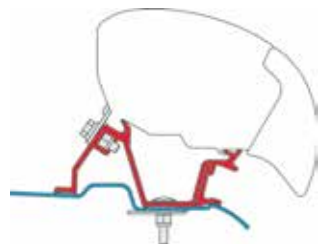
Suitable for RV's with a slight curve towards the rooftop and for those wanting to mount the awning closer towards the curve of the roof. Drilling required. Kit comprises of x1, 11cm bracket.

**200-04681****Fiamma F65S Awning Fixing Kit**

Suitable for Fiat Ducato, Citroen Jumper and Peugeot Boxers with high rooves built after June 2006. Comprises of x2 20cm brackets and x1 12cm bracket.

**200-04682****Fiamma F65S Awning Fixing Kit**

Suitable for VW Crafter and Mercedes Sprinters with high rooves built after June 2006. Comprises of x1 12cm bracket, x1 53cm bracket and x1 60cm bracket.

**FIAMMA F35 AND CARAVANSTORE PLASTIC RIVET****200-04714**

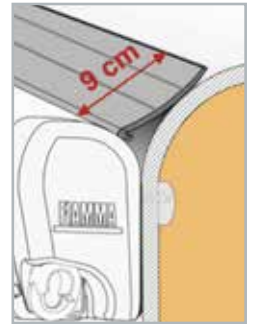
Snap on rivets for the awning leg end on the following models: F35, Caravanstore, F45 and F65. Sold in pairs.

**FIAMMA AWNING RAIN GUARDS**

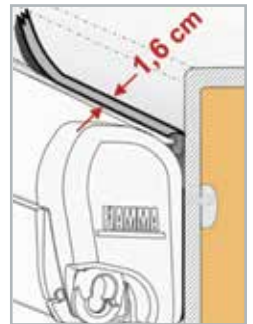
Awning rain guards are a great solution to prevent water from dripping behind the space where your Fiamma awning has been mounted. Made of rubber, the rain guard is installed onto the awning case (no need to remove the awning). Comes in two widths.

200-04800**Fiamma Awning Rain Guard L**

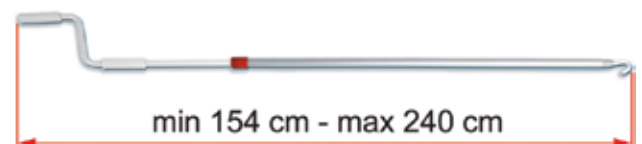
Suited to awnings that have been fitted using one of the adapter brackets that resulted in a gap of up to 9cm between the awning case and the RV wall. Can also be used on curved walls. Sold per metre.

**200-04810****Fiamma Awning Rain Guard S**

For awnings installed with the standard AS120 bracket on flat walls. Fits the 1.6cm gap between the flat wall of the RV and the back of the awning case. Sold per metre.

**FIAMMA WINDING HANDLE TELESCOPIC****200-04896**

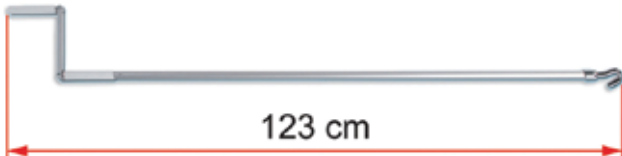
This telescopic handle is standard delivered with the F45L awning. Made from light aluminium, it is ideal for high motor homes or caravans, allowing users to easily unwind their awning without stretching. Weighs only 1.32kg. Min length is 154cm but can extend up to 240cm.



FIAMMA WINDING HANDLE STANDARD 123CM

200-04898

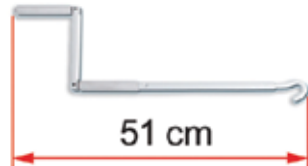
This 123cm crank handle is standard delivered with F45S awnings up to 400cm. It has a folding handle & is made of ultra light aluminium. It can be cut down if required & weighs only 0.4kg. Comes with a clip for storage inside your RV.



FIAMMA WINDING HANDLE SHORT 51CM

200-04900

The shortest of Fiamma's crank handles the 51cm version is also made of light aluminium, meaning it only weighs 0.24kg. Ideal for smaller/ lower RV's. It also comes with a clip for storage inside your RV.



FIAMMA ALU WALL BRACKETS FOR AWNING LEGS

200-04901

Made of aluminium, these are installed on the outside wall of your RV, allowing you to mount the legs of awning on the side of your RV (instead of vertically dropping to the ground). Suitable for Fiamma F45S, F45L, F65, Caravanstore & F35 awnings. Comes in a set of 2.



FIAMMA LEG WALL BRACKET KIT FOR F45 AWNINGS

200-04902

These wall brackets are made of a sturdy, white plastic to compliment the colour of your RV. Suitable for F45S & F45L awnings. Comes in a set of 2.



FIAMMA F45 T1 SUPPORT LEG REGULATION HAND WHEEL KIT

200-05316

This hand wheel secures the extendable legs on Fiamma awnings at the chosen height.



FIAMMA FAST CLIP

200-08000

Used to attach the walls of a Fiamma Privacy Room to an awning canopy, the improved Fast Clip system is suitable for use on awnings with a 250cm extension only. Its upper bar is now divided into 4 pieces allowing for precise closing at each section. Each section is now stronger with strengthened joints to minimise central bending. The levers have been made stationary (they can't come out of their position) and bigger. This allows for easier unhooking. By turning the levers the grip on the awning canopy can be increased/decreased. The plastic end caps have been shaped to limit damage to the side walls when threading them into the track on the Fast Clip System.



FIAMMA TIEDOWNS (BLACK)

200-08004

A Fiamma tie-down that allows for solid anchoring. It fits into the awning rails or the side clip of the privacy room. Comes with two 300cm adjustable bands & the necessary stakes & tension springs.



FIAMMA ADAPTORS

200-08008

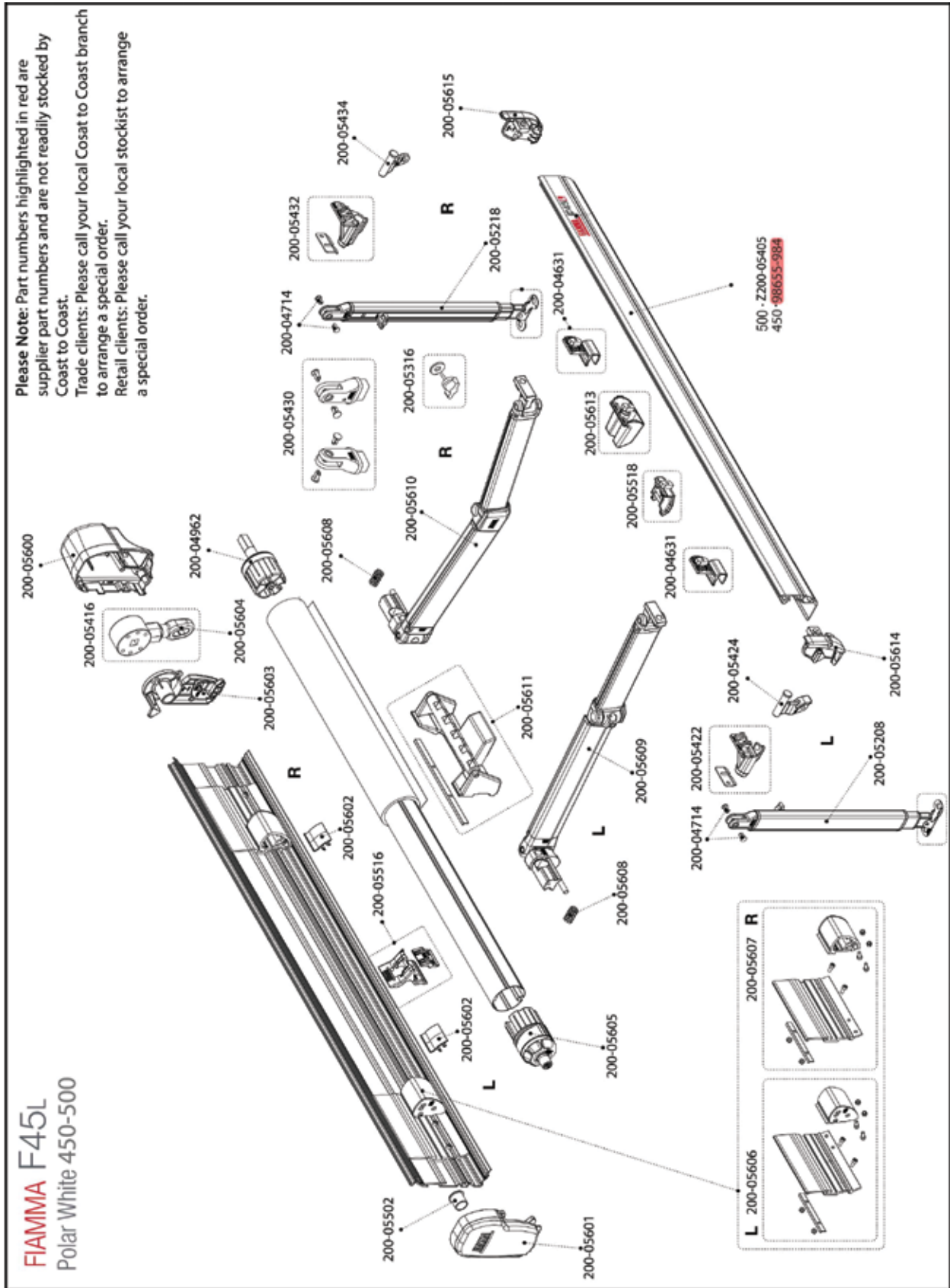
Adapter kit for clip system to fit Fiamma F65 awnings.



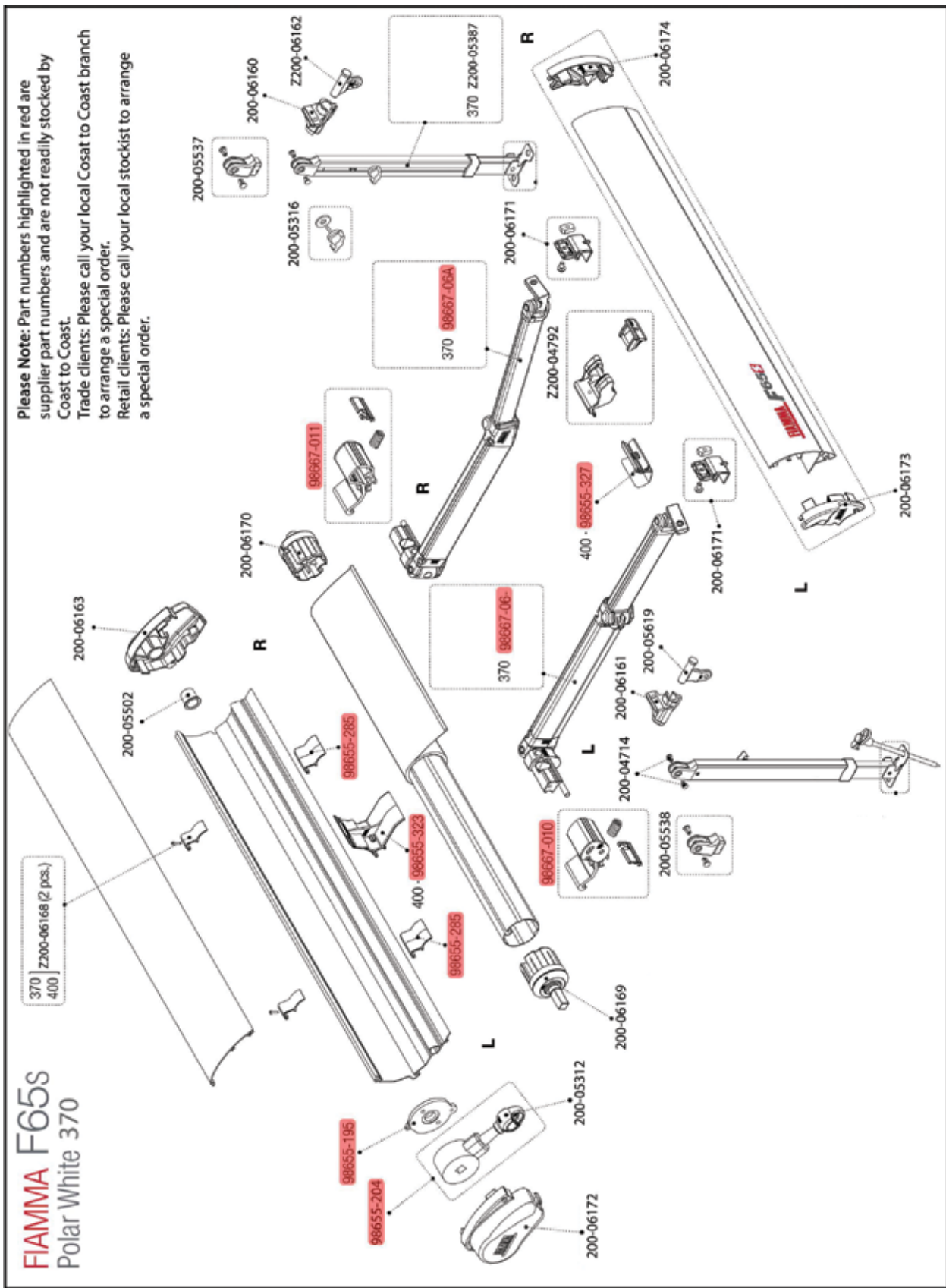
200-08009

Adapter kit for clip system to fit Fiamma F45 TiL awnings.



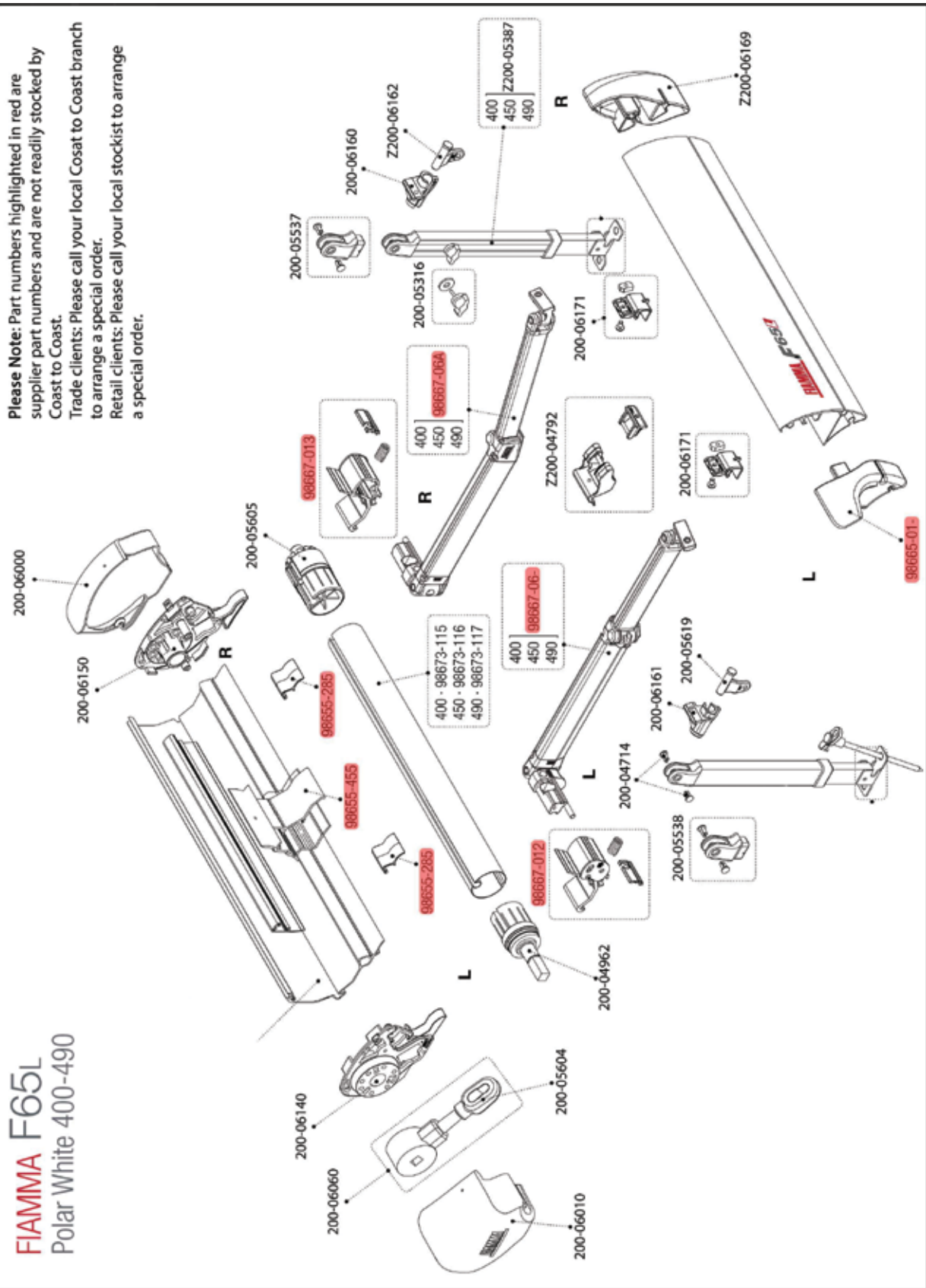


Please Note: Part numbers highlighted in red are supplier part numbers and are not readily stocked by Coast to Coast.
Trade clients: Please call your local Coast to Coast branch to arrange a special order.
Retail clients: Please call your local stockist to arrange a special order.



Please Note: Part numbers highlighted in red are supplier part numbers and are not readily stocked by Coast to Coast.
Trade clients: Please call your local Coast to Coast branch to arrange a special order.
Retail clients: Please call your local stockist to arrange a special order.

FIAMMA F65L
 Polar White 400-490



AUSSIE TRAVELLER ANTI-FLAP KITS

Australian made, this range of Anti-Flap Kits were designed for those RV's with roll out awnings installed. They make adding walls easy, resulting in a wind and waterproof seal between the edge of the awning fabric and the wall. The Anti-Flap Kits come in three sizes depending on the extension of your awning. The Kit itself clamps onto the length of your awning. It has two inbuilt sail tracks allowing you to hang walls quickly as well as a fly net if you have one. Comes with all fittings and instructions.

200-08013**Aussie Traveller short anti flap kit aluminium (white)**

Suited to roll out awnings that extend from 210cm up to 220cm.

**200-08011****Aussie Traveller medium anti flap kit aluminium (white)**

Suited to roll out awnings that extend from 220cm up to 230cm.

**200-08012****Aussie Traveller long anti flap kit aluminium (white)**

Suited to roll out awnings that extend from 230cm up to 240cm.



AUSSIE TRAVELLER LOCKING KNOB + T-NUT

200-12181

Replacement knob and T-nut that suits Aussie Traveller anti-flap kits and curved roof rafters.



AUSSIE TRAVELLER AFK BRACKET

200-12183

Replacement stainless steel mounting brackets that suit Aussie Traveller anti-flap kits and curved roof rafters.



AUSSIE TRAVELLER AFK POLE HOLDER BRACKET

200-12186

Steel bracket to support a pole along an Aussie Traveller anti-flap kit.



AUSSIE TRAVELLER AFK CAM HANDLES

200-12216

Replacement Aussie Traveller anti-flap kit cam handle with spring and nut.



AWNING DE-FLAPPER KITS

Helps to protect awnings from costly rips and tears while reducing wind flapping. The de-flapper securely holds the awning fabric by means of hook and loop velcro straps. Made of durable nylon with UV stabilizers.

200-08170**Caravan de-flapper kit with velcro straps (set of 2)**

Clamp Width: 50mm

Strap Length: 130mm

**200-08172****Pop top de-flapper kit with velcro straps (set of 2)**

Clamp Width: 50mm

Strap Length: 300mm

Set of 2



MAX DE-FLAPPER KITS

A larger version of the original de-flapper with wider grippers to keep the awning vinyl even more stable.

200-08180
Max caravan deflapper kit
 (set of 2)
Clamp Width: 200mm
Strap Length: 140mm



200-08190
Max pop top deflapper kit
 (set of 2)
Clamp Width: 200mm
Strap Length: 320mm



HAPPY HOOK AWNING TIE DOWN KIT

200-08020
 Designed to pull the roller tube down to tighten the awning vinyl and reduce flapping caused by wind.



RV AWNING STABILISER KIT

200-08150
 Secure your awning economically. Extra holding power of spiral stakes works well in all kinds of soil. Tension units keep ropes securely taut. Easy-to-use kit stores compactly and fits all roll out awnings. Great for use on the beach, it attaches to the ends of the roller bar on your awning.



- Fits all awnings



AWNING HOLD DOWN STRAP KIT

200-08160
 Secures your roll out awning by distributing the tension evenly across the canopy. It is a wrinkle resistant strip that fits awnings up to 25'. Kit includes strap, stakes, springs & brackets.



RV TWINTRAK FOR HANGING LIGHTS

200-08034
 Suitable for awnings up to 18' (5.5mt), the Twintrak conveniently turns a single track into a twin track. It allows you to hang sunscreens, lights or other RV accessories all at the same time. Made from strong plastic the Twintrak is supplied in x6, 3' (x6, 91.4cm) pieces.



RV AWNING PART LIGHT HOOKS

200-08144
 Sturdy sewn fabric tabs with grommets that slide into the roller bar channel of your awning. It enables you to hang lights, wind chimes and other light items from the edge of your canopy. Each pack contains x7 tabs.



AWNING HARDWARE STRAPS

200-08142
 These Velcro straps allow you to replace old or lost awning straps belonging to your rollout awning. They measure 12" (30.5cm) and can also be used to secure other items such as leads or hose around your RV. Comes in a pack of two.



VLP VINYL REPAIR TUBE

200-08080

Great for mending pinholes, rips or tears on awnings and canvas! VLP is a clear, high strength and flexible adhesive that is suitable for use on most types of flexible vinyl surfaces. It has an air dry formula that dries clear, thus blending with coloured fabric. Typical use is on vinyl furniture, awnings, tarps, vinyl sheeting, luggage, rain gear, covers, tent floors and boots. All surfaces to be glued must be free of oil and dust, to achieve this, simply wipe the surface with alcohol and let it dry before applying VLP.



Specifications:

Temperature Use Range: -10°F to 200°F (-23.3°C to 93.3°C)

Tensile: (ASTM D-882) 2900Psi

COAST CURVED ROOF RAFTER (WHITE)

200-08270

Designed to give your awning canopy a gentle curve enabling rain to run off easier. Keeping your awning canopy taut it also minimises flapping caused by wind. The Coast Curved Rafter is suitable for awnings that extend up to 8ft (243cm).



SPIGOT MOUNT BRACKET

150-00110

Suitable for use with steel extension poles and curved roof rafters.



AUSSIE TRAVELLER CURVED ROOF RAFTERS

Curved Roof Rafters have a dual purpose. They are mostly used to prevent the awning canopy from sagging, ensuring water run-off. They are also good for keeping the awning fabric taut, reducing wind flap. Awnings that flap can cause your RV to shake or even cause damage to the awning itself. Aussie Traveller has produced two types of telescopic Curved Roof Rafters - suiting most brands of rollout awnings. Please see the guide below to see how many rafters are recommended per awning:

Awning Size	Recommendation
11' and under	1
12' – 16'	2
17' – 20'	3
21' and over	4

200-08280

Aussie traveller curved roof rafter maxi inc bracket

Curve: 90mm

Extension: 1400 – 2580 (mm)



200-08282

Aussie traveller mini curved roof rafter inc bracket

Curve: 60mm

Extension: 1400 – 2580 (mm)



AUSSIE TRAVELLER SPIGOT T/S ROOF RAFTER

200-12184

Replacement Spigot that suits Aussie Traveller anti-flap kits.



AUSSIE TRAVELLER END HOOK T/S ROOF RAFTER

200-12185

Replacement End Hook that suits Aussie Traveller anti-flap kits.



ANNEX DOOR ROLLER

200-08590

The Annex Door Roller fits onto the top corner of your RV door. This provides a smooth surface over which your awning vinyl is protected. Great for use in instances where the awning vinyl hangs low over the door frame, as it prevents scratches which could lead to nasty tears. Available in white.



KIRRA ANNEX AWNING & INNER TENT SET

A must for all motorhomes, vans and caravans that want the convenience of an additional living area but still have the use of the vehicle while camping.

SEE MORE ON PAGE 11

NEW



COAST MULTI PURPOSE FLOOR MATTING

Great for any outdoor activity (or even around the home), this floor matting is made from foamed PVC making it a soft, breathable mat that won't kill the grass! It has a non slip feature so items you place on it will stay where you left them. This is a hard wearing, durable mat that has endless uses. Available in three trendy colours.

**200-08300**

Green - 250cm X 300cm
5kg (comes with carry bag)

200-08302

Green - 250cm X 400cm
6kg (comes with carry bag)

200-08304

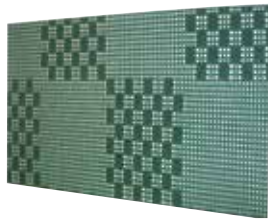
Green - 250cm X 500cm - 8kg (comes with carry bag)

200-08306

Green - 250cm X 600cm - 10kg (comes with carry bag)

200-08308

Green - 250cm X 30mt roll

**200-08310**

Grey - 250cm X 300cm
5kg (comes with carry bag)

200-08312

Grey - 250cm X 400cm
6kg (comes with carry bag)

200-08314

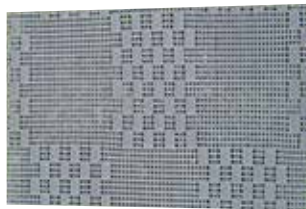
Grey - 250cm X 500cm - 8kg (comes with carry bag)

200-08316

Grey - 250cm X 600cm - 10kg (comes with carry bag)

200-08318

Grey - 250cm X 30mt roll

**200-08320**

Blue - 250cm X 300cm
5kg (comes with carry bag)

200-08322

Blue - 250cm X 400cm
6kg (comes with carry bag)

200-08324

Blue - 250cm X 500cm - 8kg (comes with carry bag)

200-08326

Blue - 250cm X 600cm - 10kg (comes with carry bag)

200-08328

Blue - 250cm X 30m roll



ENDUROMATS

Perfect for camping, these Australian made mats help to keep your RV cleaner. Small dirt particles, such as sand, fall through the mesh, leaving larger stones on top for easy removal. Made of a PVC welded fibre, Enduromats are strong and durable but not on the grass underneath! The mesh style fabric allows air to move beneath its surface allowing grass to breath. Non-slip and mildew resistant, the lightweight mat is easy to carry and store. Because nothing sticks to the Enduromat, minimal maintenance is required. To clean, simply shake the mat and then fold as per normal to put back into the bag. It is even UV resistant so it will maintain its colour for years.

200-08400

Enduromat Forest Green (2m x 2.45m)

200-08402

Enduromat Forest Green (3m x 2.45m)

200-08404

Enduromat Forest Green (4m x 2.45m)

200-08406

Enduromat Forest Green (5m x 2.45m)

200-08408

Enduromat Forest Green (6m x 2.45m)

200-08410

Enduromat Forest Green (7m x 2.45m)

200-08450

Enduromat Black (2m x 2.45m)

200-08452

Enduromat Black (3m x 2.45m)

200-08454

Enduromat Black (4m x 2.45m)

200-08456

Enduromat Black (5m x 2.45m)

200-08458

Enduromat Black (6m x 2.45m)

200-08460

Enduromat Black (7m x 2.45m)



COAST FRONT SUNSCREENS

Coast's range of sunscreens have been redesigned with the end result being a stronger and more functional sunscreen. The front and side sunscreens now feature an improved spline that won't kink over time. There are also newly added reinforcing triangles (with D-rings) that enable the sunscreen to be secured to awning legs. They are still quick and easy to fit. Once you have taken it out of the packaging, shake it out like a blanket and grab the end without the eyelets. Simply thread it through the track on your awning lead bar.

Key Features:

- Improved spline
- Added reinforced triangles with D-rings
- Hemmed edging all round prevent to prevent fraying
- Comes with guy ropes and heavy duty 8mm steel pegs (for securing to the ground)
- Offers extra privacy
- Now with a huge 3yr warranty

ARPANZA Test Results:

- Cover Factor: 91.0 +/- 2.5
- UVR Block: 90.4% +/- 2.5%
- Shade Factor: 86.6 +/- 2.9
- Calculated Protection Factor: 11*

* The Calculated Protection Factor is for the material only and does not account for the effect of indirect UVR when situated at a distance from the persons being protected.

Front Sunscreens for Rollout Awnings

200-09002	V2 Sunscreen to Suit 10' Rollout Awning (W2805mm x H1800mm)
200-09012	V2 Sunscreen to Suit 11' Rollout Awning (W3110mm x H1800mm)
200-09022	V2 Sunscreen to Suit 12' Rollout Awning (W3415mm x H1800mm)
200-09032	V2 Sunscreen to Suit 13' Rollout Awning (W3720mm x H1800mm)
200-09042	V2 Sunscreen to Suit 14' Rollout Awning (W4025mm x H1800mm)
200-09052	V2 Sunscreen to Suit 15' Rollout Awning (W4330mm x H1800mm)
200-09062	V2 Sunscreen to Suit 16' Rollout Awning (W4635mm x H1800mm)
200-09072	V2 Sunscreen to Suit 17' Rollout Awning (W4940mm x H1800mm)
200-09082	V2 Sunscreen to Suit 18' Rollout Awning (W5245mm x H1800mm)

* Rollout awning sunscreens have a 6mm spline



Sunscreen shown was used on a Carefree Fiesta Rollout Awning

Front Sunscreens for Box Awnings

200-09102	V2 Sunscreen to Suit Fiamma and Carefree 3m Box Awning (W2850mm x H1800mm)
200-09112	V2 Sunscreen to Suit Fiamma and Carefree 3.5m Box Awning (W3350mm x H1800mm)
200-09122	V2 Sunscreen to Suit Fiamma and Carefree 4m Box Awning (W3850mm x H1800mm)

* Box awning sunscreens have a 3mm spline



Sunscreen shown was used on a Carefree Freedom Box Awning

200-09192

Replacement Bag for 10" - 12" Sunscreens

200-09194

Replacement Bag for 13" - 16" Sunscreens

200-09196

Replacement Bag for 17" - 18" Sunscreens

COAST SIDE SUNSCREENS

Available to suit Pop Tops and Caravans, the Coast Side Sunscreens are made from the same quality material as the Front Sunscreens. In the case of a Pop Top, the side sunscreen attaches to your awning arm (when extended) by means of Velcro straps. If you have a Caravan, you have two installation options 1) use the Velcro straps to attach it to your awning arm or 2) if you already have an antiflap device installed with sail track, simply thread the side sunscreen spline through the track. Comes with guy ropes and pegs to secure to the ground. Comes with a huge 3yr warranty!

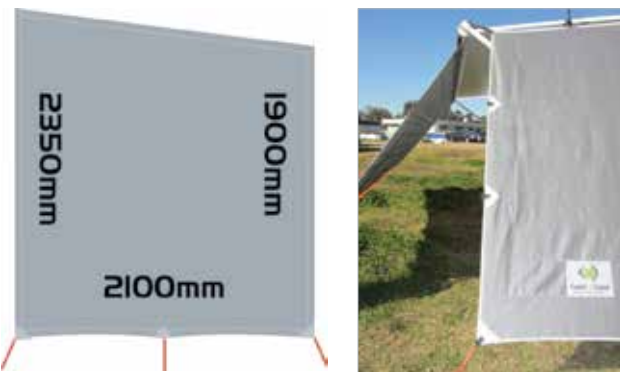
Side Sunscreen for Pop Tops

200-09202 V2 Side Sunscreen for Pop-Top (W2100xH1800mm)



Side Sunscreen for Caravans

200-09212 V2 Side Sunscreen for Caravans
*Can also fit into the Fiamma Fast Clip System

**200-09198**

Replacement Bag for Side Sunscreens

CAMPER OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREENS

Coast to Coast now has a NEW range of camper privacy sunscreens. These are perfect for shading the kitchen and fridge area in most campers as well as providing privacy.

- Used on the offside of the camper for extra shade and privacy
- No poles required with a height of 2050mm
- Suitable for use with most popular brands of camper vans
- Huge 3 year warranty

200-09300

W 2220 x H 2050mm

200-09302

W 2780 x H 2050mm

200-09304

W 3060 x H 2050mm

200-09306

W 3380 x H 2050mm



**"COAST SUNSCREENS - B
PRAISED BY CARAVAN &**

CAREFREE ROLL OUT WINDOW AWNINGS

Window awnings offer an alternative to roll out awnings but still provide essential protection from the sun. Carefree have modified their window awnings to incorporate a more streamlined design. The vinyl has also been given an update to an opaque white, complimentary to any RV exterior. Two types of Carefree Window Awnings are available, the SL and the SL XL. The SL window awning is suitable for windows less than 36" (91cm) in height. If your window is more than 36" in height, you will require the SL XL window awning.

200-31012

SL 4Ft White Window Awning

200-31014

SL 5Ft White Window Awning

200-31016

SL 6Ft White Window Awning

200-31512

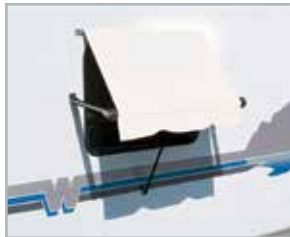
4Ft White SL XL Window Awning

200-31514

5Ft White SL XL Window Awning

200-31516

6Ft White SL XL Window Awning



CAREFREE WINDOW AWNING HARDWARE

200-31902

SL White Window Awning Hardware - capable of 18" (46cm) extension

200-31960

SL XL White Window Awning Hardware - capable of 30" (76cm) extension



CAREFREE FIESTA ROLL OUT AWNINGS

Carefree's vinyl fabric features a superior construction with the top portion being called the Weatherguard – this protects the fabric from the sun, scrapes and exposure when



the awning is rolled up. The Carefree Fiesta has long been a favourite amongst RVers, not only in the USA but here in Australia as well. It is a simple to use manual, spring loaded, rollout awning featuring a vinyl weatherguard as previously mentioned. The Fiesta is available in two finishes, Dune Stripes (this coloured on both sides) and Shale Fades (this is coloured on the top side only). Sizes vary for each colour. The 8' – 14' awnings project up to 7'3" (2.21mt), while the awnings from 15' – 21' project up to 7'9" (2.36mt).

FIESTA FEATURES:

Remote and Travel Locks

These work together to ensure the Fiesta does not come undone during travel. They eliminate the need for you to stretch and fumble for the roller lock.



Canopy Clamps

Built onto the hardware and self storing. They help to keep your awning taught and provides extra protection from the elements (not available on arms supplied to suit pop-tops).



Heavy Duty Brackets

Solid and rugged. The awning hardware and castings are white the trim of any RV.



Single Track Slider

Located on the inside of the hardware channels, it eliminates the rafter binding during setup and storage. You get a smooth gliding motion as soon as our slide the rafters up the hardware arms.



BEST VALUE FOR MONEY™
MOTORHOME MAGAZINE

CAREFREE AWNINGS

- 200-36000** - 10ft Black & Grey Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36010** - 11ft Black & Grey Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36020** - 12ft Black & Grey Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36030** - 13ft Black & Grey Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36040** - 14ft Black & Grey Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36050** - 15ft Black & Grey Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36060** - 16ft Black & Grey Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36070** - 17ft Black & Grey Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36080** - 18ft Black & Grey Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)



- 200-36300** - 10ft Teal Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36310** - 11ft Teal Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36320** - 12ft Teal Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36330** - 13ft Teal Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36340** - 14ft Teal Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36350** - 15ft Teal Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36360** - 16ft Teal Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36370** - 17ft Teal Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36380** - 18ft Teal Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)



- 200-36100** - 10ft Ocean Blue Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36110** - 11ft Ocean Blue Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36120** - 12ft Ocean Blue Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36130** - 13ft Ocean Blue Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36140** - 14ft Ocean Blue Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36150** - 15ft Ocean Blue Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36160** - 16ft Ocean Blue Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36170** - 17ft Ocean Blue Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36180** - 18ft Ocean Blue Dune Roll Out Awning (No Arms)



- 200-36400** - 10ft Blue Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36410** - 11ft Blue Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36420** - 12ft Blue Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36430** - 13ft Blue Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36440** - 14ft Blue Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36450** - 15ft Blue Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36460** - 16ft Blue Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36470** - 17ft Blue Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36480** - 18ft Blue Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)



- 200-36900** - 10ft Black Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36910** - 11ft Black Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36920** - 12ft Black Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36930** - 13ft Black Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36940** - 14ft Black Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36950** - 15ft Black Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36960** - 16ft Black Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36970** - 17ft Black Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36980** - 18ft Black Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36990** - 19ft Black Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36992** - 20ft Black Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36994** - 21ft Black Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)



- 200-36500** - 10ft Burgundy Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36510** - 11ft Burgundy Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36520** - 12ft Burgundy Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36530** - 13ft Burgundy Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36540** - 14ft Burgundy Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36550** - 15ft Burgundy Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36560** - 16ft Burgundy Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36570** - 17ft Burgundy Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36580** - 18ft Burgundy Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)



- 200-36600** - 10ft Camel Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36610** - 11ft Camel Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36620** - 12ft Camel Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36630** - 13ft Camel Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36640** - 14ft Camel Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36650** - 15ft Camel Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36660** - 16ft Camel Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36670** - 17ft Camel Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36680** - 18ft Camel Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)



When replacing the Spring Assembly on your **Carefree Fiesta** (rollout) awning, take note of the following:

SPRING WIND CHART		
Length of Awning	Winds with Awning Closed	Winds with Awning Open
7'11" or less	6	14
8' – 12'	5	13
12' 1" – 18'	7	15
18' 11" and longer	8	16
<i>To wind, rotate the end plug over the top and away from the RV</i>		
<i>To unwind, rotate the end plug over the top and toward the RV</i>		

- 200-36700** - 10ft Silver Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36710** - 11ft Silver Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36720** - 12ft Silver Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36730** - 13ft Silver Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36740** - 14ft Silver Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36750** - 15ft Silver Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36760** - 16ft Silver Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36770** - 17ft Silver Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36780** - 18ft Silver Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36790** - 19ft Silver Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36792** - 20ft Silver Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)
- 200-36794** - 21ft Silver Shale Fade Roll Out Awning (No Arms)



**THE NEW CAREFREE BLACK SHALE
FADE ROLL OUT AWNING COMES
WITH BLACK SPRINGS TO MATCH
OUR RANGE OF BLACK AWNING
HARDWARE!**

SEE MORE ON PAGE 32



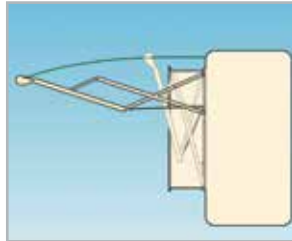
CAREFREE ECLIPSE AWNINGS

The Carefree Eclipse awning is yet another innovative design from these 40 year strong manufacturers. It is a 12V electric awning that extends (& retracts) at the touch of a button (usually mounted near the door of your RV). You can choose to unwind it partially or to its 2.3m full extension. As the worm-gear motor unwinds the canopy, the arms glide up the vertical track (mounted to the outside wall of your RV). The end result being a stable canopy with truss like support. To retract the Eclipse simply hold the button & the motor will roll it up tight against your RV and that's it, eliminating the need to fumble for roller locks!



ECLIPSE FEATURES: Unmatched Performance

Eclipse has remarkable strength & support for an automatic awning, not to mention it's stylish good looks



Self Levelling

No need to level the canopy before you roll it up & the genius part is that when you do unwind it again, it will unwind to its last setting.



Rain-dump Feature

When your Eclipse is on a flat pitch & rain is pooling on the canopy, the gas strut will momentarily retract & dump the water.



Adjustable Pitch

There are 6 settings on the awning arm giving you options to maximise shelter from the sun & rain.



200-36800 - Carefree 14' Eclipse 12V Silver Shale Fade Awning (No Arms, No Springs)

200-36810 - Carefree 15' Eclipse 12V Silver Shale Fade Awning (No Arms, No Springs)

200-36820 - Carefree 16' Eclipse 12V Silver Shale Fade Awning (No Arms, No Springs)

200-36830 - Carefree 17' Eclipse 12V Silver Shale Fade Awning (No Arms, No Springs)

200-36840 - Carefree 18' Eclipse 12V Silver Shale Fade Awning (No Arms, No Springs)

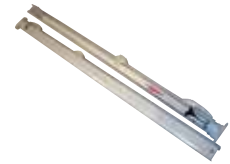


** All Carefree awnings are sold in two components, the vinyl and the hardware (arms). The hardware required will vary depending on size and type of RV. Please contact a Coast Team member to determine the correct hardware for your RV.*

CAREFREE WHITE SHORT HARDWARE (POP TOP)

200-33000

Best suited for pop tops or smaller caravans with a straight outer wall i.e. walls with a height of 1.6mt – 1.7mt from the floor line up to the awning railing.



CAREFREE BLACK SHORT HARDWARE (POP TOP)

200-33002

Suitable for use on Pop Tops or smaller caravans with a straight outer wall i.e. walls with a height of 1.6 – 1.7mt from the floor line, up to the awning railing.



CAREFREE BLACK LONG HARDWARE (UNIVERSAL)

200-33008

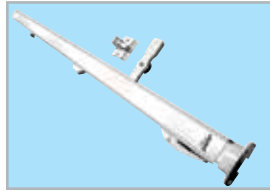
Suitable for use on larger caravans with a straight outer wall i.e. walls with a height of 1.7 – 2.1mt from the floor line, up to the awning railing.



CAREFREE WHITE LONG HARDWARE (UNIVERSAL)

200-33010

Best suited for larger caravans with a straight outer wall i.e. walls with a height of 1.7mt – 2.1mt from the floor line up to the awning railing. Comes with remote lock.



CAREFREE AWNING HARDWARE 12V ECLIPSE

200-33012

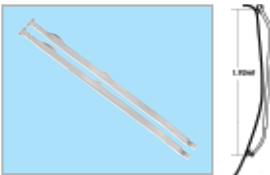
12V Awning arms to suit the Eclipse awning. Must be fitted to a flat-walled caravan or motor home, it is 10.8cm wide & requires 1.8mt from the awning rail to the floor line.



CAREFREE WHITE CURVED HARDWARE BENT TOP & BENT LEG

200-33020

Suits RV's with a curved outer wall.



CAREFREE WHITE CURVED HARDWARE BENT TOP & STRAIGHT LEG

200-33022

Suits most RV's with a curved roof such as Winnebago's and Renault Trafics.



CAREFREE RAFTER STANDARD

200-33030

The standard rafter has an awning support cradle & is easy to use. The end with the awning support cradle attaches to your RV wall, allowing the rafter to swing out towards the awning roller (once extended). Simply tighten the knob on the roller & use the lever to fit it to the roller. You can make the canopy as tight as you want but take care not to stress your canopy roller. Comes in polar white & suits the Carefree Fiesta range of awnings.



CAREFREE RAFTER WITH GROUND SUPPORT

200-33040

Has the same benefits as the standard rafter but has the additional ground support leg. This prevents the awning roller from sagging (towards the ground) once the awning has been rolled out. The ground support & roller hence work together to keep the awning roller straight. Comes in polar white.

In storage on the side of your RV



Ground Support in use



CAREFREE SPIGOT KIT FOR CAREFREE RAFTERS

200-34150

The Spigot pin fits into the end of the Carefree Centre Rafter, this is then inserted into the awning barrel when extended.



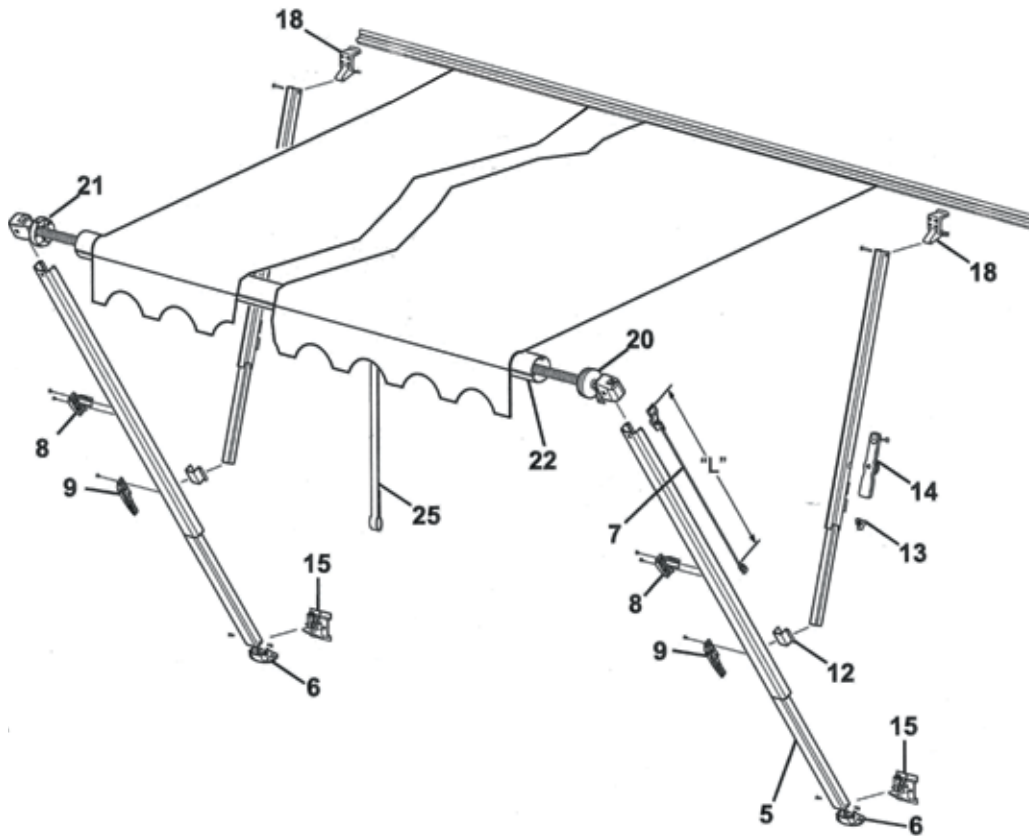
CAREFREE AUTOMATIC AWNING SUPPORT CRADLE

200-33050

Fits all roller awning brands, the awning support has a pivoting head. Once you roll up your awning, the pivoting head receives the roller & support it, eliminating weight stress & potential bowing in the centre of your awning roller. The awning supports will not damage the awning fabric. Recommended for use on flat walls (of RV's) & for awning widths of 16ft or greater.



CAREFREE AWNING SPARE PARTS



No.	Carefree Part No.	Coast Part No.	Description
6	901020	200-34200	Carefree BLACK car port foot for main inner arm
	901020W	200-34070	Carefree WHITE car port foot for main inner arm
7	901046W	200-34040	Carefree hardware remote lock WHITE – length: 38.5” (97.8cm)
	901046	200-34214	Carefree hardware remote lock BLACK - length: 38.5” (97.8cm)
8	901017	200-34202	Carefree BLACK travel lock
	901017W	200-34050	Carefree WHITE travel lock
9	901015W	200-34060	Carefree WHITE lift handle
	901015	200-34204	Carefree BLACK lift handle
12	R00405	200-34090	Carefree brace slider assembly
13	901022	200-34120	Carefree pair of BLACK locking knob with nut
14	902801W	200-34130	Carefree pair of WHITE canopy clamps
15	901019W	200-34080	Carefree WHITE bottom bracket
	901019	200-34206	Carefree BLACK bottom bracket

18	901018W	200-34140	Carefree WHITE top bracket
	901018	200-34208	Carefree BLACK top bracket
20	R00925WHT	200-34032	Carefree WHITE spring assembly cam end for 8'to18' awning (r/hand)
	R00925BLK	200-34212	Carefree BLACK spring assembly cam end for 8'to18' awning (r/hand)
	R00926WHT	200-34036	Carefree spring assembly cam end 18' to 21' awning (r/hand)
21	R00923WHT	200-34030	Carefree WHITE spring assembly non cam end for 8'to18' awning (l/hand)
	R00923BLK	200-34210	Carefree BLACK spring assembly non cam end for 8'to18' awning (l/hand)
	R00924WHT	200-34034	Carefree spring assembly non cam end 18'to21' awning (l/hand)
25	R022406-001	200-34160	Pull down strap for Carefree Fiesta awning
	030573	200-34194	Carefree Screw 1/4" 20UNC x 1/4" LG S/Steel
	R030345-007-MP	200-34196	Carefree Semi Tube Rivet
	901035	200-34170	Carefree Pull Down Wand

Note: Awning 7'11" and shorter use only x1 R/Hand Spring i.e. there is not L/Hand Spring

TIPS FOR CAREFREE AWNINGS: CARE & MAINTENANCE

FABRIC CARE:

- Do not use oil-based cleaners or any granulated/ abrasive type cleaners on your Carefree awning.
- The easiest way to delay the need for a deep clean is to simply hose down the awning fabric once a month with clear water – this prevents dirt from becoming set in into the fabric.
- When the time comes for a thorough cleaning, you can leave the fabric on the frame. For vinyl fabric, simply use a soft brush & warm water with a natural soap. Allow the fabric to air dry completely before rolling back up.

MILDEW:

- A fungus that looks like dirt.
- Common in areas where temperature & humidity is high, mildew can become a problem.
- Rinse fabric with clean water & allow to air dry completely before rolling back up.

LEAKING:

- On vinyl canopies, side hems & poly cords are stitched with a sewing machine.
- The stitching may allow water to seep through – this is normal & not a warranty defect.
- In this instance, treat the seams with a seam sealer.

ARM CARE:

- Always keep this clean to allow the arms & braces to operate smoothly.
- Periodically wash out the arm channels with a hose to keep them clean & eliminate dirt & debris.
- Once the arms have been cleaned & dried completely, you can spray the joints with a dry silicone lubricant.

CAREFREE FREEDOM 12V AWNINGS

Streamlined and easy to operate, Carefree have released the Freedom 12V box awning that mounts onto the side of your RV. By utilizing the button installed inside



your RV, you can open and retract the awning. Whilst opening the awning, the support arms (located in the lead bar) can be unfolded once it is at a comfortable and easy-to-reach height. The Freedom's support arms are adjustable by means of flip lock controls. To retract the awning, simply fold support arms back into the lead bar and press the button, the awning case closes and locks itself so you are ready to continue your journey. The Freedom 12V awnings are housed in an attractive white aluminium casing and are available in two canopy colours.

Use the table below to determine which Freedom 12V awning is best for you:

Awning Size	Canopy Width	Canopy Extension
Freedom 2.5mt	2.4m	2m
Freedom 3mt	2.8m	2.4m
Freedom 3.5mt	3.3m	2.4m
Freedom 4mt	3.8m	2.4m
Freedom 4.5mt	4.3m	2.4m

Box Dimensions: 14.5H x 9.1D (cm)

Power Requirements: 12V, 15A



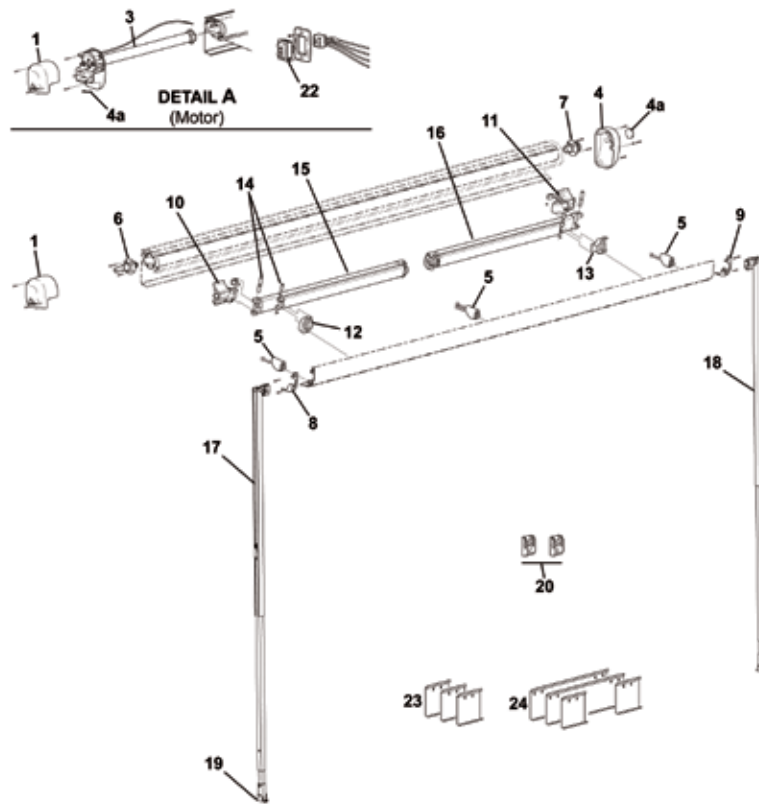
200-38100 - Freedom 2.5m Silver Shale Fade 12V Box Awning

200-38110 - Freedom 3.0m Silver Shale Fade 12V Box Awning

200-38120 - Freedom 3.5m Silver Shale Fade 12V Box Awning

200-38130 - Freedom 4.0m Silver Shale Fade 12V Box Awning

200-38140 - Freedom 4.5m Silver Shale Fade 12V Box Awning



No.	Carefree Part No.	Coast Part No.	Description
1	R001618WHT	200-38502	Freedom L/H End Cap Top White
3	R001637WHT	200-38500	Freedom L/H Motor Assy White
4	R001620WHT	200-38504	Freedom R/H End Cap White
4a	R040792-005	200-38506	Freedom Plug White
5	R001621	200-38508	Freedom Ramp Kit Lead Rail
6	R001622	200-38510	Freedom L/H Roller Tube End Plug
7	R001623	200-38512	Freedom R/H Roller Tube End Plug
8	R001624WHT	200-38514	Freedom L/H End Plate Lead Rail White
9	R001625WHT	200-38516	Freedom R/H End Plate Lead Rail White
10	R001626	200-38518	Freedom L/H Knuckle Assy Case
11	R001627	200-38520	Freedom R/H Knuckle Assy Case
12	R001628	200-38522	Freedom L/H Assy Pivot
13	R001629	200-38524	Freedom R/H Assy Pivot
14	R001630	200-38526	Freedom Hardware Pack Arm Attach - 1 Arm

15	R012530-TB76L	200-38528	Freedom L/H Spring Arm Assy - Used with 2.57m
	R012530-TB94L	200-38532	Freedom L/H Spring Arm Assy - Used with 3.0m & Up
16	R012530-TB76R	200-38530	Freedom R/H Spring Arm Assy - Used with 2.57m
	R012530-TB94R	200-38534	Freedom R/H Spring Arm Assy - Used with 3.0m & Up
17	R001654-001	200-38536	Freedom L/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 2.44m & 2.57m
	R001654-002	200-38540	Freedom L/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 3.0m & Up
18	R001654-101	200-38538	Freedom R/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 2.44m & 2.57m
	R001654-102	200-38542	Freedom R/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 3.0m & Up
19	R00394	200-38544	Freedom Carport Foot
20	R019283-005	200-38546	Freedom Kit Bottom Bracket White
22	R001605	200-38548	Freedom Switch Kit
23	R019311-001	200-38550	Freedom Hardware Pack 2.43m to 4.0m
24	R019311-003	200-38552	Freedom Hardware Pack 4.50m to 5.0m

CUPBOARD DOOR STRUTS

These spring-loaded door struts offer strong support for overhead & under bench cupboards whilst in the open position. Featuring a flat swivel bracket on one end. Available in two style finishes.

250-00150

Cupboard Door Strut 6 1/2"
(16.5cm) Brass Finish



250-00160

Cupboard Door Strut 6 1/2"
(16.5cm) Colonial English Finish



POP TOP INSERT BOWS

150-00200

These curved bows slide into most pop top vinyl sleeves to ensure the vinyl or canvas folds in when the roof is lowered. They extend up to 280mm in length.



CANOPY LIFT MECHANISMS (FLAT)

A flat 'scissor' style canopy lifter which raises the roof on a pop-top or campervan. They are made of a steel track on the bottom & top sections, as well as two flat steel lengths that form an 'X' & pivot in the centre. Available in two lengths.

250-00500

Canopy Lift Mechanism Standard
Tension Spring

Width: 900mm

Lift Height: 685mm

Weight Rating: 40kg



250-00510

Canopy Lift Mechanism Standard
Tension Spring

Width: 700mm

Lift Height: 560mm

Weight Rating: 35kg



CANOPY LIFT MECHANISM (TUBULAR)

250-00520

A tubular 'scissor' style canopy lifter which raises the roof on a pop-top or campervan. It is made of a steel track on the bottom & top sections, as well as two tubular steel lengths that form an 'X' & pivot in the centre.

Width: 900mm

Lift Height: 685mm



CANOPY LIFT MECHANISM 1200MM

250-00530

A flat 'scissor' style canopy lifter which raises the roof on a pop-top or campervan. It is made of a steel track on the bottom & top sections, as well as two steel lengths that form an 'X' & pivot in the centre.

Width: 1200mm

Lift Height: 990mm

Weight Rating: 35kg



CANOPY EASY LIFT ARMS

Canopy easy lift arms (pair), made from 16mm square tube steel with a wall thickness of 1.2mm.

- White powder coat finish
- Sold per pair

250-00540

Small

250-00542

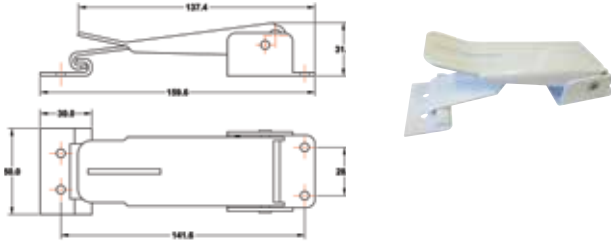
Large



ROOF CLAMP FOR POP TOPS

250-00552

Roof Clamp for Pop Top White (2 Part kit)



250-00560

J hook for white pop-top clamp (white)



250-00602

Roof Clamp for Pop-Top Silver (2 part kit)



250-00610

J Hook for Silver Pop Top Clamp



250-00620

Roof Clamp for Pop Top (Silver) - allows you to lock your pop top roof in the closed position by using a padlock. (Padlocks are not included).



COAST POP TOP SUPPORT (WHITE)

200-08038

Give your pop top roof support when it is in the open position. Its telescopic mechanism makes it easy to use, and once the appropriate height is achieved, a simple twist locks it in position. Made from an aluminium tube with rubber caps on each end for a non-slip fit.

Closed Length: 34cm

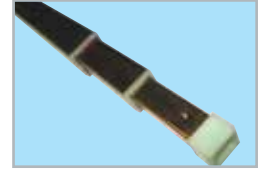
Max Open Length: 50cm



3 STAGE CAMPER LIFTER WITHOUT WINGS

250-03000

Once you have successfully opened your Jayco camper trailer these lifters act as a support to keep your camper trailer in the 'open' position.



Compacted ext: 770mm

Maximum ext: 2047mm

CAMPER LIFTER CHANNEL DOOR

250-03009

Door and surround to suit Jayco camper lifter channels



PUSH RODS 66"

250-03010

These strong, flexible pushrods guide the roof of your camper trailer upwards as you wind the crank. They help to push the lifter arm up.



PLASTIC BED SADDLES

250-03020

Plastic Bed Saddle To Suit Camper



250-03022

Plastic Bed Saddle To Suit Expanda

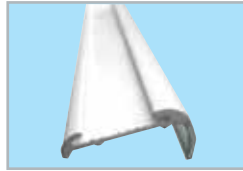


TRULINE ALUMINIUM

250-02000

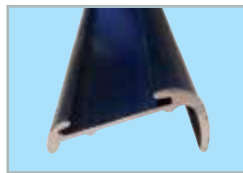
Truline Aluminium White 5m

Also known as Millard Series 80 Aluminium. This is a powder coated aluminium edging used to seal the joins of the exterior of your RV e.g. where the side wall meets the roof or the rear panel. (Has a 25mm lip to cover the roof or front/ rear).



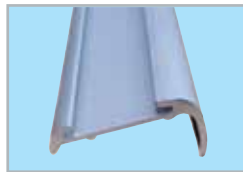
250-02002

Truline Aluminium Custom Matt Black 5m



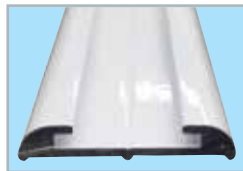
250-02004

Truline 15UMS Clear Anodised 5m



250-02006

Truline Flat Aluminium White 31mm x 4.8m



250-02008

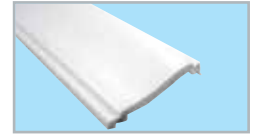
Truline Flat Aluminium Black 31mm x 4.8m



MOULD INSERT FOR SINGLE SAILTRACK

250-02116

Used mostly in the manufacturing process to cover external screw points and give an overall neater appearance. Available with an 18mm width.



MOULD INSERT WHITE FOR TRULINE ALUMINIUM

250-02118

Fits inside the Truline Aluminium to cover up any unsightly screws.



MOULD INSERT FOR TRULINE ALUMINIUM (BLACK)

250-02120

Fits inside the Truline Aluminium to cover up any unsightly screws. (Sold per meter.)



SAILTRACK

A solution to fixing one end of your roll out awning to the wall of your RV or the roof of your pop top. Alternatively, mount these vertically onto the walls of your RV enabling you to install an annexe room. Drilling is required to attach to the wall of the RV. Comes in two colours.

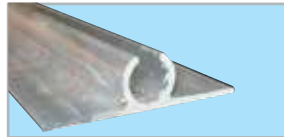
200-08100

Sailtrack Single Sided 6m Mill Finish



200-08102

Sailtrack Double Sided 6m Mill Finish



200-08104

Sailtrack Single Sided 6m White



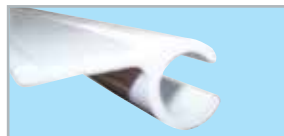
200-08106

Sailtrack Double Sided 6m White



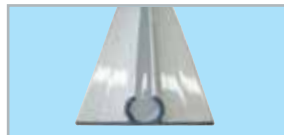
200-08110

Sailtrack Single Sided White 4.3m



200-08112

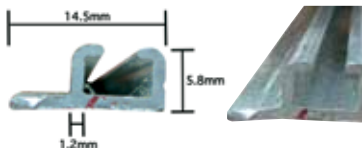
Sailtrack Double Sided White 4.3m



TOP FIX CURTAIN TRACK 5M (MILL FINISH)

200-08129

An anodised aluminium curtain track that comes predrilled. Runners are not included.



COAST ALUMINIUM CLADDING

Specifications

Sheet Thickness: 0.55mm

Tolerance: 3005, H44 temper

Top Finish: Polyester paint (25um thick) with and 80% applied. (It is then covered with a 35-50um plastic film for protection)

Bottom Finish: Grey primer paint (5-7um thick)

ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING CP10 DEEP PROFILE

250-01100 - 6.1 x 0.315 CP10 Deep Violetone White Plastic Film

250-01110 - 7.3 x 0.315 CP10 Deep Violetone White Plastic Film

250-01120 - 8.0 x 0.315 CP10 Deep Violetone White Plastic Film

250-01130 - 6.1 x 0.315 CP10 Deep Violetone White No Plastic Film

250-01140 - 7.3 x 0.315 CP10 Deep Violetone White No Plastic Film

250-01150 - 8.0 x 0.315 CP10 Deep Violetone White No Plastic Film



ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING CPSF10 SHALLOW PROFILE

250-01200 - 6.1 x 0.315 Cpsf10 Shallow Profile Violetone White Plastic Film

250-01210 - 7.3 x 0.315 Cpsf10 Shallow Profile Violetone White Plastic Film

250-01220 - 8.0 x 0.315 Cpsf10 Shallow Profile Violetone White Plastic Film

250-01230 - 6.1 x 0.315 Cpsf10 Shallow Profile Violetone White No Plastic Film

250-01240 - 7.3 x 0.315 Cpsf10 Shallow Profile Violetone White No Plastic Film

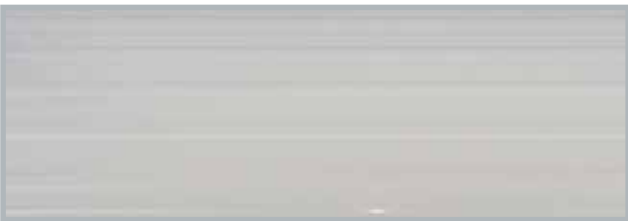
250-01250 - 8.0 x 0.315 Cpsf10 Shallow Profile Violetone White No Plastic Film



ALUMINIUM ROOF SHEETING CP48 PROFILE

250-01300 - 2.44 X 1.22 Mt CP48 Violetone White Plastic Film

250-01320 - 2.44 X 1.22 Mt CP48 Violetone White No Plastic Film



ALUMINIUM ROOF SHEETING CPF3 PROFILE

250-01310 - 2.44 X 1.22 Mt CPF3 Violetone White Plastic Film

250-01330 - 2.44 X 1.22 Mt CPF3 Violetone White No Plastic Film



TAPE FOAM GREY PVC SEALING

This general purpose foam tape is manufactured for use in applications requiring positive seals on irregular surfaces or when flex and conformability to tight radius curves are critical considerations.

- Low density foam is easy to compress and conformable, but is still strong and resilient
- Insulates against temperature, sound and vibration
- Formulated from durable Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) for long service life.
- Closed cell structure completely seals our air, moisture, light and dust when compressed at least 30%.

250-02500 - 6.4mm thick x 12mm x 15.2m

250-02502 - 9.5mm thick x 12mm x 7.0m

250-02504 - 12.7mm thick x 12mm x 7.0m

250-02506 - 6.4mm thick x 18mm x 15.2m

250-02508 - 9.54mm thick x 18mm x 7.0m

250-02510 - 12.7mm thick x 18mm x 7.0m



THE LIPPERT RANGE

Durable & Corrosion Resistant

Lightweight anodized aluminum resists rust better than systems with chains, cables and exterior mounting brackets.

More Space

Slide-Out mechanism fits inside the wall cavity leaving significantly more interior space. Other bulky systems require a slide room fascia to cover motor and pulleys.

Leak Free

The 50/50 power split ensures both slide room sides properly compress seals. Independent side control allows different stroke lengths to compensate for bulb seals setting or wearing down unequally.

Lightweight

Lightest slide system on the market keeps overall RV weight down.

No Adjustments

The In-Wall Slide-Out System never needs complicated adjustments.

Smart Control Technology

Smart system continually monitors motors for safe operation, and stops the slide-out if an issue is detected.

Specifications

- Each Slide Out System (per side) consists of: x1 Motor Drive, x2 Drive Gears and x1 Torque Shaft
- Can be installed on RVs with a wall thickness of 25 - 38mm
- Has a manual override function
- Switch is mounted internally (to move room in or out)

**250-05000**

Slide Out Room Complete Australian Kit 1 (1478mm-610mm)

250-05002

Slide Out Room Complete Australian Kit 2 (1578mm-610mm)

250-05004

Slide Out Room Complete Australian Kit 3 (1678mm-610mm)

250-05010

Slide Out Room Complete Australian Kit 4 (1478mm-910mm)

250-05012

Slide Out Room Complete Australian Kit 5 (1578mm-910mm)

250-05014

Slide Out Room Complete Australian Kit 6 (1678mm-910mm)

250-05016

Slide Out Room Complete Australian Kit 7 (1978mm-910mm)

**TO FIND YOUR NEAREST STOCKISTS VISIT
WWW.COASTRV.COM.AU**



CAMPING EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 300)

Camping Accessories	046 - 048
RV Kitchenware	048 - 051

CAR ACCESSORIES

(Product Group - 350)

Towing Accessories	052 - 054
Towing Mirrors	054 - 057
Brake Controllers	058 - 062
Fiamma Carry Bikes and Accessories	063 - 065
Equaliser Kits	066
Hayman Reese Hitches	067 - 069
Eaz Lift WDH and Accessories	070 - 072
Tips For Safer Towing	073 - 074
RV Coaster	075
Throttle Controllers	076

2

CAMPING ACCESSORIES

RV COLLAPSIBLE BUCKET

300-00100

Made from a rugged & watertight material, this bucket is the perfect size for RVing, camping or even fishing. With an 11L capacity & opening up to 23.5cm tall, it takes up minimal storage space by folding to a measly 3.5cm when not in use. Comes with a convenient zippered storage bag.



COAST DIRECTORS CHAIR

300-00750

Made with a durable polyester fabric, the new Coast Directors Chairs are super lightweight, making them ideal for the travelling environment. Their frame is made from aluminium with a matt finish. A small but convenient table can be locked into position on one side (and this has a recessed cup holder in it), whilst a hanging pocket is on the other side. Its back and seat are padded for comfort.



Dimensions: 47W x 43D x 80H (cm)

Max Weight Rating: 250 pounds (113kg)

ANNEX ACCESSORIES

300-00200

Roof Rail – Extends up to 9' (274cm). Has a 19mm inner tube & a 22mm outer tube. Australian made galvabond tubing - comes with a bracket, spigot end & t-nut.



300-00210

Tent Pole – Has a galvanised tube, t-nut & spigot end. Diameter ranges from 19mm (inner) to 22mm outer tube. Maximum extension is 9' (274cm).



WAECO PORTABLE FRIDGE STAND

300-00900

Great for keeping your icebox or your portable fridge off the ground, this fridge stand also helps to keep ants and sand out of your goodies! Made from strong aluminium, it also useful when it comes time to drain your fridge (simply put a bucket under the drain hole and a mess is averted!) It has two height positions and folds flat for storage.



Dimensions: 450W x 330H (mm) or 450W x 310H (mm)

Max Weight Rating: 80kg

LED FLEXIBLE CAMPING LIGHT

500-05768

Illuminate the entry to your RV or tent with the Flexible Camping Light. Simply use the Velcro backing or end hooks to install in the required position and you'll have up to 1200 lumens of brightness (which can be adjusted by using the dimmer switch). Operating on 12V DC, it is supplied with a 5.5m of cable and a cigarette connector. Waterproofed to IP44.

Dimensions (mm): 1325



CAMCO CAMPING ESSENTIALS

300-01100

Lantern Hanger

Helps to keep bugs up and away from your campsite (lantern not included).



300-01102

Multipurpose Scissors

Has detachable stainless steel blades.



300-01104

Multifunction Tool

Folds up neatly to fit into a pocket or the included carrycase.



300-01106

6 Egg Carrier



300-01108

12 Egg Carrier



300-01110

Laundry Reel

Has 21feet (6.4m) of laundry line.



300-01112

Expandable Water Carrier

Holds up to 8L of water.



300-01114

Folding Shovel

Length: 61cm

Folds to: 24cm



300-01116

Snap Fastener Kit

Comes with a flaring tool and setting base.



300-01118

12" Tent Pegs



300-01120

9" Tent Pegs



300-01122

Tent Peg Puller



300-01124**Vinyl Tablecloth**

Has rounded edges and an easy to clean waterproof surface.

Dimensions: 132W x 213L (cm)

**300-01126****Knife Sharpener****300-01128****Stretch Cord**

Has black coated steel hooks and is 127cm in length (unstretched).

**300-01130****Mini Stretch Cords**

Comes in a set of four 25.4cm cords, all with hardened steel hooks.

**300-01132****Camco Happy Hour Flag**

This flag will let your friends know that after a hard day at the RV park, you're ready to relax and enjoy the evening.

**300-01134****Camco Topsy Stix**

Holds a variety of beverages and snacks. Beverage holders lock in two ways for standard size beverages. Bonus snack holder holds bowls and plates. Great for outdoor parties and activities.



BEAVER COOKWARE

Made in Italy from 99.5% pure aluminium, this space saving cookware set is a super lightweight alternative to the usual pots or pans used at home. Their specially designed bases ensure that heat is distributed evenly, and their interior all feature a food-grade, non-stick coating. Beaver cookware is suitable for use on gas and electric hobs and can even be put into the dishwasher! The handles and lids are interchangeable, and as far as storage goes, everything packs into once compact unit. Suitable for cooking for up to five people.

If you're having trouble with space in your RV's kitchen we have the solution for you. Beaver now has a great range of space saving caravan cookware available.

Beaver StoneRock Fry Pans feature:

- Push button folding handle which makes for easy storage
- Non stick coating
- Made from 99.5% aluminium
- Perfect for camping and caravanning
- Can be used on gas or electric cooktops
- Dishwasher safe
- Made in Italy

300-02010**StoneRock FryPan 22cm****300-02012****StoneRock FryPan 24cm****300-02014****StoneRock FryPan 26cm****300-02016****StoneRock Wok 28cm****300-02018****StoneRock Grill 28cm****300-02004****Stone Rock 22 (10 Piece Set)****Set Contains:**

- x2 interchangeable handles,
- x1 20cm pot, x1 20cm frypan,
- x1 22cm colander, x1 22cm pot with handles,
- x1 16cm pot, x1 20cm stainless steel lid,
- x1 22cm stainless steel lid, x1 22cm frypan



COAST WHISTLING KETTLES

Feel like a tea to wet your whistle? With these whistling kettles, many a cuppa can be brewed! Available in two vibrant colours, they are not only lightweight and made from stainless steel, but the base is made from a sandwich of aluminium and copper – perfect for conducting heat quickly. The handle (and pouring spout) is made from Bakelite which stays cool to the touch. When the time comes to store the kettle, the handle folds down. Suitable for use on gas, electric and induction cooktops.

300-02500

Coast Green Whistling Kettle
(2.5Lt)



300-02502

Coast Blue Whistling Kettle
(2.5Lt)



COLLAPSIBLE BUCKET 7L

300-02800

Ideal for travelling, camping, boating or around the home where storage is minimal.

Features

- Collapsible and Lightweight
- Solid base and rim
- Metal carry handle
- Sturdy and wear resistant
- Material: Thermoplastic rubber and polypropylene
- Temperature resistant to 150°C
- 3 year warranty



COLLAPSIBLE WASHING/LAUNDRY TUB 10L

300-02802

This multipurpose easy to store collapsible tub is ideal for camping, boating, caravanning and around the home.

Features

- Collapsible for easy storage
- Solid design allowing to stand on its own
- 10 litre capacity
- Solid base and top rim
- Lightweight at only 480g
- 3 year warranty



COLLAPSIBLE SILICONE LUNCH BOX SET OF 2

300-02804

Ideal for the home, office, school bags and travelling, these versatile containers can be used for storing and heating up leftovers, storing your lunch, carrying soup even baking a cake!

Features

- Collapsible for easy storage
- Use for storage, microwaving, freezing.
- Dishwasher safe.
- Can be used in the oven up to 190°C!
- Leak-proof, lockable lids
- Airtight – container keeps shape when lid is locked on
- Durable, pliable, non-stick design
- Handy set of two
- 3 year warranty



COLLAPSIBLE KETTLE 1L

300-02806

Ideal for travelling and camping. Made of FDA approved food grade silicone.

**Features**

- Stainless steel base can be used on most heat sources including gas (not for use on open fires)
- One litre capacity
- Won't dent or wear out
- Packs easily into your car, caravan, boat or backpack
- Food grade silicone
- Washable and easy to clean
- 3 year warranty
- Lid can be easily latched

COLLAPSIBLE SILICONE COLANDER/STEAMER

300-02808

Made with food grade silicone that can withstand temperatures from -40°C to 230°C.

Can be used for rinsing, straining and as a steamer in a saucepan.

Easy to clean (non-stick) and store (collapsible)



COLLAPSIBLE SILICONE 2 COMPARTMENT LUNCHBOX

300-02810

Ideal for school, work, camping or travelling, this multipurpose collapsible lunch box features two compartments.

**Features**

- Expands to hold 1.3 liters across 2 compartments. 800ml + 500ml
- Made from premium quality FDA food grade silicone material.
- All in one spoon/fork stored in lid
- Lockable lid
- Multi-use
- Microwave, dishwasher, freezer safe.
- 3 year warranty

COLLAPSIBLE SILICONE LAUNDRY BASKET GREEN

300-02814**Features**

- Easy to use - simply pop it open when using and collapse it flat for convenient storage
- Comfort grip handles for easy transport
- Sturdy, durable construction
- Rectangular base shape holds dry clothes more efficiently when folded
- Made of Thermoplastic rubber



COLLAPSIBLE 10L BUCKET GREEN

300-02818

This square collapsible 10L bucket is easy to store which makes it perfect for caravanning, boating, or around the home.

Features

- Carry handle
- Tab for hanging when folded
- Solid plastic base and top rim
- Durable, lightweight and sturdy
- Temperature resistant from -40°C to 150°C



POLYSAFE DRINK WARE

Made from high grade polycarbonates, Polysafe is the ultimate (and economical) solution to unbreakable drink ware! Guaranteed not to crack or shatter, Polysafe is microwave, dishwasher and campsite safe. Some items even feature a quick drain base so that water doesn't pool on the base when in a dishwasher. With a comfortable drinking lip and simplistic design, Polysafe is a must for the travelling kitchen.

300-03000

Vino Blanco Goblet (250ml)



300-03002

Champagne Flute (170ml)



300-03004

Jasper Highball Tumbler (425ml)



300-03006

Espresso Cup (250ml)



300-03008

Jasper Highball Tumbler (285ml)



300-03010

Double Jasper Tumbler (375ml)



300-03014

Sparkling Flute (180ml)



300-03016

Colins Tumbler (270ml)



300-03018

Colins Tumbler (335ml)



300-03020

Colins Tumbler (425ml)



ARK TOW BALL MOUNT & TOW BALL

350-00018

The adjustable Tow Ball Mount is designed to level your trailer and vehicle. It has five adjustable points and is suitable for 4x4s.

Max Towing Capacity: 2500kg*

** The towing capacity of the Ark Tow Ball Mount may exceed the towing capacity of the tow bar or vehicle. Always refer to the manufacturers specifications regarding the towing capacity of your tow bar or vehicle.*



TOW BALLS & ACCESSORIES

350-00021

Ark Black Shin Protector With Tow Ball Cover – ensures that the tow ball cover is secured whilst towing, suitable for 50mm and 1 7/8" tow balls

**350-00022**

3.5 Ton, 50mm Chrome Plated Tow Ball – Shank Size: 22.23mm Diameter x 51mm, Towing Capacity 3500kg

**350-00024**

3.5 Ton, 50mm Chrome Plated Tow Ball – Shank Size: 22.23mm Diameter x 62mm Length, Towing Capacity 3500kg

**350-00026**

2.5 Ton, 50 mm Chrome Plated Tow Ball – Shank Size: 22.23mm Diameter x 80mm Length, Towing Capacity 2500kg

**350-00028**

2 Ton, 25.4mm Hi Rise 50mm Chrome Plated Tow Ball – Shank Size: 22.23mm Diameter x 51mm Length, Towing Capacity 2000kg

**350-00050**

Chrome Clip-On Tow Ball Cover – Protect Your Clothing From Grease, Clips On Securely Thanks To The Spring Clip Inside, Suits 50mm & 47.63mm (1 7/8") Tow Balls

**350-00052**

Black Soft PVC Tow Ball Cover – Protect Your Clothing From Grease, Fits Securely Thanks To The Moulded Shape, Suits 50mm & 47.63mm (1 7/8") Tow Balls.

**350-00054**

Black Clip-On Tow Ball Cover – Fits Securely Thanks To The Spring Inside, Suits 50mm & 47.63mm (1 7/8") Tow Balls.

**350-00070**

Black Shin Protector – No more bruised shins, made from soft rubber, fits securely over the tow bar goose neck.

**350-00086**

Ark Dual Purpose Hitch Pin Lock – Slimline Design, Can Be Used With Or Without Lock, Suits 50.8mm (2") x 50.8mm (2") Class 4 Receivers From 65mm – 80mm, Comes With Spring Clip For Extra Protection, Chrome Plated Finish, Towing Rating 3500kg



SHACKLES

“The current standard applying to shackles is AS 2741-2002, however this standard does not specifically cover the use of rated shackles in an application such as attaching a trailer to a tow bar. This standard covers the use of shackles for lifting purposes...

The Caravan Industry Association of Australia’s recommendation is that a shackle meeting the requirements of AS 2741-2002 be used to secure rated safety chains up to 3500kg capacity.

Suitable shackles have the following specifications:

- Meet the requirements of AS 2741-2002
- Shackle grade is “S” or “6”
- Working load limit (WLL) is 1000kg
- Shackle diameter is 10mm
- Either “bow” or “dee” shackle design is suitable, although it is noted that the “bow” design provides greater angular displacement

A significant detail to understand is that the breaking load of a shackle is generally six times the working load limit.”
Source: RVMAP Technical Alert – D-Shackle Confusion Resolved, 20.10.2014

450-05000

Dee Shackle Galvanised – 8mm (5/16), not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle



450-05002

Dee Shackle Galvanised
- 8mm (5/16”), rated to 0.75t



450-05010

Dee Shackle Galvanised – 10mm (3/8) with a working load rating of 320kg and a proof load rating of 640kg. Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle.



450-05012

Dee Shackle Galvanised
- 10mm (3/8”), rated to 1t



450-05020

Dee Shackle Galvanised – 12mm with a working load rating of 520Kg and a proof load rating of 1040Kg. Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle.



450-05022

Dee Shackle Galvanised
- 11mm (7/16”), rated to 1.5t



450-05024

Dee Shackle Galvanised
- 13mm (1/2”), rated to 2t



HAND BRAKE SPARES

450-05050

Hand Brake Wire Cable
- 4mm x 10m length



450-05060

Hand Brake Cable Adjuster
(With Pulley)



450-05070

Hand Brake Cable Clips.



450-05080

Brake Cable Pulley.



2

TOWING ACCESSORIES

ALKO COUPLINGS

450-05100

2000kg 2-Hole Snap on Coupling (Painted) - a fixed coupling suited to fit either where there are no brakes on the trailer, or the braking system does not require activation from an overrun coupling.



450-05110

2000kg 2-Hole Snap on Coupling with Ball Adjuster
Mounting Hole: 101.6L x 13.5W (mm)
zinc plated surface, ball to first centre.
Hole: 77mm



450-05120

3500kg Electric Coupling with Hand Brake - a zinc plated coupling that is simple to attach to the tow ball.
Mounting Hole: 182.5L x 55W (mm)
Diameter: 13.5mm



450-05130

2000kg Mechanical Override Coupling (no plate)
a zinc plated coupling that is suited to 50mm ball types.
Mounting Hole:
184L x 54W x 13.5 Diameter (mm)
Ball to first centre hole: 137mm



450-05140

Brake Plate for Mechanical Override Coupling
Has a painted surface.
Mounting Hole:
184L x 54W x 13.5 Diameter (mm)



450-05146

Alko AKS Tow Ball Retention Plate
AKS anti-rotation 50mm tow ball plate for lug type tow bar 75mm wide



450-05147

Alko AKS High Rise 50mm Tow Ball
AKS anti-rotation 50mm high rise tow ball (black)



450-05150

Hydraulic Conversion with 3/4" Master Cylinder - converts mechanical couplings to hydraulic couplings (a more reliable braking system), suited for vehicles with a hydraulic drum/brake set up, zinc plated.



ORA ITALIAN CLIP-ON TOWING MIRRORS

350-00210

European designed & manufactured, these Ora Clip-On mirrors are vibration resistant. They are durable, versatile & easily fitted to your vehicles' mirror (without the need for tools). Designed to fit most vehicles, the Ora Clip-On mirror can be adjusted to suit a variety of viewing positions. Comes in a set of two mirrors per box.



ENZO ITALIAN MAGNETIC DOOR MOUNT TOWING MIRROR

350-00220

Gives you a stable & vibration free view of the road behind you. The Enzo mirror fits onto the door of your vehicle i.e. it does not attach to the side mirror. It is easily installed (or removed) without the need for any tools. The magnetic pads (attached to the door) are coated with an anti-scratch material so it won't scratch the paintwork of your vehicle. The Enzo mirror will fit both the left & right side of your vehicle. Sold as separate units (i.e. one per box).



BIG RED MAGNETIC TOWING MIRROR

350-00230

European designed & manufactured, these Big Red mirrors extend 500mm from the existing side mirror giving you the ultimate vision down the side of your 4x4 & whatever you may be towing. They fit most side mirrors (can fit both the left & right side of the vehicle) & are easily installed or removed without the need for any tools. The magnetic support helps to stabilise the mirror but it won't scratch paintwork. Sold as separate units (i.e. one per box).



COPPA ROSSA TOWING MIRROR W/SUCTION CAP MOUNTING

350-00240

The new and improved Coppa Rossa is now even more stable than ever. Featuring longer arms, an improved mounting device and a bracing arm that attaches to your car door by means of a suction cup, this towing mirror is a must for vibration free towing. Designed to fit most side mirrors, the Coppa Rossa's mirror head can also be adjusted to a variety of positions. Sold in pairs.



ORA TOWING MIRROR ACCESSORIES

350-00280

Ora Magnetic Support Arm – can be used in conjunction with the Ora Towing Mirror, stops weaker spring loaded side mirrors from bending in high winds. (One per box)



350-00284

Ora Suction Support Arm For Ora Towing Mirror – provides extra strength to the Ora Towing Mirror, suitable for both the left & right sides of the vehicle. (Sold singularly)



CLIP ON MIRRORS & ACCESSORIES

350-00320

Towing Mirror Strap On Type To Suit Sedans – Clips onto your existing mirror without obstructing vision, 1 pair per box



350-00322

Towing Mirror Strap On Type To Suit 4x4's – Clips onto your existing mirror without obstructing vision, adjustable to fit mirrors in the range of 114.3 – 292.1 (mm), sold singularly



350-00324

Towing Mirror Dual – Clips onto your existing mirror without obstructing vision, has an adjustable blind spot mirror with convex lens, sold singularly



350-00330

Towing Mirror Replacement Plastic Buckle



350-00332

Towing Mirror Replacement Rubber Strap



2

TOWING ACCESSORIES

MILENCO FALCON MIRRORS

350-00402

Lightweight and strap free, these Falcon mirrors feature an aerodynamic head to limit vibration whilst towing. They're super easy to attach to your vehicle's existing side mirrors, simply position the rubber grips onto your side mirror and tighten the thumb wheels accordingly. The convex mirror head is adjustable to maximise your tow vision. The Falcon comes with a handy storage bag and is suitable for use on most 4WD's and vans e.g. Nissan Navara. (Sold in pairs.)

Dimensions:

Mirror Head: 220W x 140H (mm) | **Arm:** 420mm



COAST DOOR MOUNT MIRROR

350-00500

Suitable for most 4x4's, cars & vans, the Coast door mounted towing mirror is ideal for towing caravans, campers, horse floats & boats. Comes with a bonus 50mm



blind spot mirror for maximum vision capability. Also includes an additional large bracket and strap to suit thicker door types. (Sold singularly)

COAST MIRROR HEAD ONLY T/S DOOR MOUNT MIRROR V2

350-00502

Head only for Coast door mount mirror V2



REICH TOWING MIRRORS

Reich made quite a name for themselves when they developed the Move Control Series of caravan movers. Now these innovative Germans have produced a range of towing mirrors designed to give you a vibration free, hassle free & obstruction free towing experience. They feature a turn knob which controls the length of the straps, ensuring maximum tightening security onto the existing car mirror.



350-00600

Reich Excellent View Towing Mirror

– The pioneer in the Reich Mirror Series, adjustable clip on mirror suitable for vans, 4x4's, motor homes etc, rigid construction minimizing vibration, has rubber suckers to protect your cars mirror, has a large 20 x 13(cm) convex mirror (sold singularly)



350-00610

Reich Handy Mirror XL

– Features positive adjustable straps with quick release, has an adjustable mirror head, the jointed arms allow for installation on large size vehicle mirrors, has a large 20 x 13cm convex mirror (sold singularly)



350-00620

Reich Handy Mirror XL

Extended – Same features as the XL mirror above but has longer arms making it suitable to tow wider & longer caravans (sold singularly)



350-00640

Reich Speedfix Mirror – The name says it all! The Speedfix is a clip-on mirror with a patented rod end. The innovative fastening system, in conjunction with a semi-flex arm, ensures suitability with most 4WD and car mirrors. The rigid design and aerodynamic head ensures a vibration-free towing experience. Comes with a carry bag and is sold in pairs.

Dimensions:

Mirror Head: 210W x 120H (mm) | **Arm:** 350mm



COAST ELECTRONIC THROTTLE CONTROLLER RANGE

Coast to Coast's throttle controllers are the newest tool to help you drive smoothly and more effectively. They remove delays in the accelerator to help you manoeuvre your car easily, even when towing or on difficult terrain!

SEE MORE ON PAGE 76



2

BRAKE CONTROLLERS

HAYMAN REESE GUARDIAN IQ BRAKE CONTROLLER

350-01212

Features a “boost” button allowing users to apply more initial trailer braking power when towing heavier caravans. The Guardian is continually checking its diagnostics for the proper connections & works proportionally in reverse. There is no need for any level adjustments. Also has a quick & easy disconnect cable enabling convenient storage for when the Guardian is not in use. Suitable for up to 3 axles. Comes with mounting bracket, hardware & installation instructions.



HAYMAN REESE COMPACT REMOTE MOUNT BRAKE CONTROLLER

350-01216

Compact in size, the Compact is an electric brake controller for 1-3 axles. The main control unit is mounted out of sight, leaving the controls to be mounted on the dash of your vehicle. By installing a brake controller remotely, the install is less likely to interfere with airbag deployment and also ensures there are no issues with hitting or damaging the brake control unit. The Compact also features a “Sync Control” dial – this gives the driver more control when applying the trailers brakes. The “Sync Control” can be adjusted according to the drivers’ preference or road conditions. Components include: the brake control unit, a quick connect plug, a power output/manual override button, sync control and an LED indicator. Comes with a 3 year manufacturer’s warranty.



HAYMAN REESE SENTINEL DIGITAL ELECTRONIC BRAKE CONTROLLER

350-01214

The new Sentinel brake controller has no moving parts or pendulums to adjust allowing it to be mounted in almost any position. It features a new Smartclick™ system, making it quick and easy to connect to any Smartclick™ brake control body harness with no levelling required. The Sentinel meets all Australian Standards and even has advanced internal circuit protection to prevent damage if it has been wired incorrectly. It requires a four wire installation and is suitable for use on 12V negative ground systems only. Towing different trailers with the Sentinel is not an issue, simply “sync” with the alternative trailer when ready to be used. Comes with a mounting bracket and hardware. Comes with a 3 year manufacturer’s warranty.



HAYMAN REESE COMPACT IQ PROPORTIONAL BRAKE CONTROLLER

350-01218

The Compact IQ is the ‘proportional’ version of the ‘time-activated’ Compact brake controller (part number 350-01216 above). The Compact IQ encompasses minimalism, thanks to its super easy plug and play installation. Two dials are left on the dashboard facilitating easy operation, whilst the actual controller is installed behind or under the dashboard. Suitable for use with 1-3 axles, it includes a ‘boost’ function give the driver the ability to set a minimum braking power. An LED indicator (one of the dials on the dashboard) constantly shows the status of the braking system. The Compact IQ is fully compatible with Electronic Stability Control systems and comes with a Hayman Reese 3yr warranty.



ENERGIZER III BRAKE CONTROLLER PENDULUM TYPE

350-01222

Known as a “motion sensing” brake controller. This means it produces caravan braking directly proportional to the tow vehicle’s braking i.e. the faster the tow vehicle decreases its speed, the quicker the caravan’s brakes respond. The Energiser has a ‘quick-connect’ connector making removal for storage easy. Its adjustable pendulum levelling system has a visual level indicator to safe levelling, while the manual braking slide control lever will override gain settings for powerful emergency braking & it will activate the caravan’s brake lights for added safety. The LED warns of any potential short circuits & also has a light that will brighten in accordance to the braking power. Suitable for single or twin axle trailers.



TEKONSHA PRODIGY P2 12V BRAKE CONTROL

350-01238

Suitable for 1 - 4 axle trailers, the Prodigy P2 is a proportional style brake controller. It is designed to work in with electronic-over-hydraulic brake systems and has numerous mounting options, incorporating 360 degree vertical rotation. The Prodigy P2 adjusts itself to the terrain as you drive, making it especially handy when reversing into tough spots. It works proportionally in reverse, with the ability to disable itself when it is not needed. The “boost” feature gives users the ability to apply more braking power when towing heavier trailers/ horse floats, thus also giving you more control. When not being used, the Prodigy P2 can be easily disconnected allowing for storage elsewhere.



Weight: 590Gr

Dimensions: 76H x 114W x 267L (mm)

TEKONSHA #9030 VOYAGER 12V BRAKE CONTROL

350-01232

The Voyager has recessed controls which protect the gain & level settings from accidental readjustment. Its internal sensor measures the amount of deceleration & sends the required amount of power to the trailer brakes. Its circuitry ensures minimum interference with other electronic systems such as ABS & cruise control. The Voyager has the traditional 4-wire hook up & comes with a U-shaped bracket for permanent installation. The LED display shows a complete circuit when green & as power (whether manual or automatic) is applied, it will change colour. Suitable for single & double axle trailers.



TEKONSHA P3 DIGITAL BRAKE CONTROLLER

350-01240

The P3 is an electric trailer brake control suitable for single, double, triple & quadruple axle trailers. It allows you to select between electric & electric over hydraulic brakes. The digital display allows for easy interpretation of the diagnostics such as output current, battery/ brake & output voltage. A flashing red warning alerts users to “No Trailer Brake” situations & you’re able to customise the LCD display, changing the language, colour & contrast settings. All controls are easily accessed on the front of the unit which can be easily disconnected & stored when not in use – it even comes with a padded storage pouch.



GSL 12V ELECTRONIC BRAKE CONTROLLER

350-01244

This high performance, Australian designed & made electronic brake controller has a digital display for accurate setup, along with open circuit & overload indication. Setup of this compact device with made easy with only 2 push button switches.

Nominal Operating Voltage: 12VDC

No Current Load: 30mA

Dimensions:

40H x 80W x 125D (mm)

Weight: 270g



GSL 24V ELECTRONIC BRAKE CONTROLLER

350-01246

The 24V EBC has all the same features as the 12V EBC but it operates at a 24V. This makes it better suited to vehicles such as trucks or imported RV's that require the higher voltage, with a 12V output to your trailer's electric brakes.

Nominal Operating Voltage: 24VDC

No Current Load: 30mA

Dimensions:

40H x 80W x 125D (mm)

Weight: 270g



GSL REMOTE MICRO ELECTRONIC BRAKE CONTROLLER

350-01248

Compact and rugged in design, the Remote Micro is quick and easy to setup (simply using two push button switches). Installation is just as easy because the control box, which is housed in aluminium extrusion, can be mounted under the dash. Suitable for use with up to two axles, the Remote Micro also has indicators to show open circuit and overload issues. Comes with a 2 year manufacturer's warranty.

Nominal Input Voltage: 12VDC

Output: 12V

No Current Load: 30 mA

Dimensions: 40H x 79W x 81D (mm)



TEKONSHA BREAKAWAY SWITCH (2010)

350-01250

For trailers over 2000kg (Gross Trailer Mass) it is a requirement that a mechanism is in place in the event that if the trailer & tow vehicle

separate accidentally, the trailer brakes are applied at full power for at least 15mins. One way to combat this is with a breakaway switch which sets the trailer brakes in case the trailer breaks away, however this is not to be used as a parking brake. It is nylon with a weldable tab.



TEKONSHA SHUR-SET III BREAKAWAY KIT

350-01260

Kit includes a 5A battery with lockable case & nylon breakaway switch & only weighs 2.5kg.

Dimensions:

15.9L x 16.2W x 21.6H (cm)



BREAKSAFE REMOTE BATTERY MONITOR

350-01274

To be used in conjunction with the Breaksafe 6000 (part #350-01280 below), this remote monitor is fitted to the tow vehicle and checks

the charge condition of the Breaksafe battery each time the brakes are applied. If the battery is low, a red light will be visible on the front panel of the monitor and a buzzer will sound.

Dimensions (mm): 63W x 22H x 49L



BREAKSAFE BATTERY

350-01276

A maintenance free and rechargeable sealed lead acid (SLA) battery. 12V, 7AH.

Dimensions:

151L x 65W x 94H (mm)



BREAKSAFE BREAKAWAY SYSTEM 6000

350-01280

The Breaksafe 6000 is suitable for use in caravans, trailers & horse floats. It is compact & easy to install &, has easy access to the battery compartment for servicing. Its lead acid battery as well as the internal circuit board case is enclosed offering better resistance to water. Suits all electric brakes & is charged using your vehicle's battery.



It is a requirement by law, for trailers registered in NSW to have a battery monitor on board. Please purchase part #350-01274 (Breaksafe Remote Battery Monitor) in conjunction with the Breakaway System 6000.

BREAKSAFE ACCESSORIES

350-01283
BREAKAWAY SWITCH WITH COIL CABLE

The Breaksafe Breakaway Switch now comes with a new coil cable and stainless steel quick release clip for easy connection to your towing vehicle. This also makes the connection to the tow vehicle much neater. The coil cable stretches to 1.2mts for connection to the tow vehicle and will compresses to 100mm when disconnected.

**350-01285**
BREAKAWAY COIL CABLE WITH PIN AND RELEASE CLIP

Suitable for Breaksafe Breakaway switches only, this option is available if you already have a Breaksafe Breakaway Switch.



TEKONSHA PRODIGY SPARE PARTS

350-01300

Tekonsha Prodigy Mounting Bracket

350-01310

Tekonsha Prodigy Pocket Mount Kit

350-01320

Tekonsha Prodigy Harness Kit

TOW SECURE BREAK-AWAY KIT (WITH CHARGER)

350-01402

A 'break-away' system is compulsory on all trailers over 2,000kg GTM. Each state/territory has their own rules regarding their towing legalities. For example, all trailers registered in NSW are required to have a brake battery monitor fitted. This brake battery monitor need to be visible from the driver's seat. Coast recommends contacting your local roads and traffic authority regarding your state's towing legalities.

The Tow Secure automatically applies the trailer brakes and the trailer stop lights in the event that the trailer separates from the tow vehicle. It comprises of a control module, a switch and a wireless receiver (this is housed on the dash so that the driver can monitor the brakes battery via LED and audible alarms). The control module performs a 'self-test' every time the tow vehicles' engine is started to ensure everything is operable and whilst towing, an automatic battery test is carried out every 30 minutes. The control module can be paired with multiple wireless receivers – this may be required if the same trailer is towed by different vehicles.

**Spares Available:****350-01500**

Tow Secure Charger

Input: 100/240VAC ~ 50/60Hz

Output: 15VDC ~ 1A Max.

**350-01502**

Tow Secure Receiver Only

**350-01504**

Tow Secure Control Module Only

**350-01506**

Tow Secure Switch Only

**350-01508**

Tow Secure Replacement Battery

**SARACEN ULTRA HITCH LOCK**

The Saracen Ultra hitch lock suits Australian standard 50mm ball hitches and fits both when HITCHED and UNHITCHED.

Saracen Ultra suits any trailer with a standard 50mm ball hitch - boat and work trailers, caravans and camper trailers, horse floats, box trailers, car and motorcycle trailers - any trailer at all.

SEE MORE ON PAGE 115

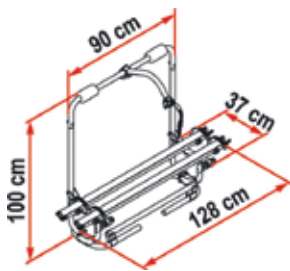


FIAMMA CARRY BIKE CARAVAN XLA PRO 200

350-02010

Suited for mounting on the a-frame of a caravan, the XL A Pro 200 balances on top of the a-frame allowing you to open your storage compartment even with the bikes still mounted. It carries a maximum of two bicycles & is slightly smaller to accommodate shorter a-frame bars.

Max Load Weight: 50kg

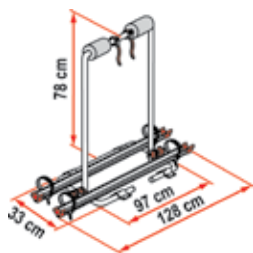


FIAMMA CARRY BIKE CARAVAN XL A

350-02012

A convenient & compact solution to transport up to two bicycles. It fits all caravans with a standard a-frame & pivots forward allowing access to the storage compartment. Easily installed (no drilling required) & the rail support base has been re-inforced with a new aluminium blocking system.

Max Load Weight: 35kg

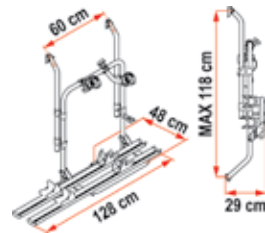


FIAMMA CARRY BIKE VAN 200D

350-02016

An easily installed bike carrier for vans with double rear doors (no need to drill the vehicle). The wheelbase is adaptable, from 58 – 62cm, to adapt to different sized doors. Carries up to two bicycles & is suitable on vehicles such as: Fiat Ducato before 1999, Ford Transit & Ford Transit (high roof).

Max Load Weight: 35kg

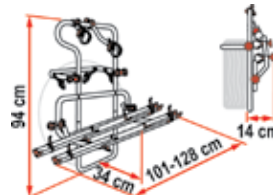


FIAMMA CARRY BIKE BACKPACK 4X4

350-02020

Best suited to minivans the Backpack 4x4 is quickly installed onto the rear spare tyre by means of sturdy straps, though it will be necessary to remove the cover of the spare tyre. Has a folding rail support & the capacity to hold two bicycles. When installing, be sure not to cover the license plate or lights.

Max Load Weight: 35kg

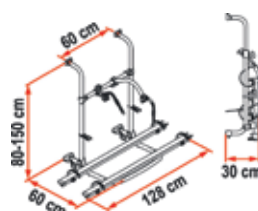


FIAMMA CARRY BIKE PRO

350-02038

A strong, telescopic bike carrier designed for fitting on the rear of motor homes, which is adjustable from 80 - 150cm in height. The Carry Bike Pro is supplied with two Rails Quick, Bike-Block Pro 1 & 3, two Rack Holders & a Security Strip. It has the capacity to carry up to four bicycles.

Max Load Weight: 60kg

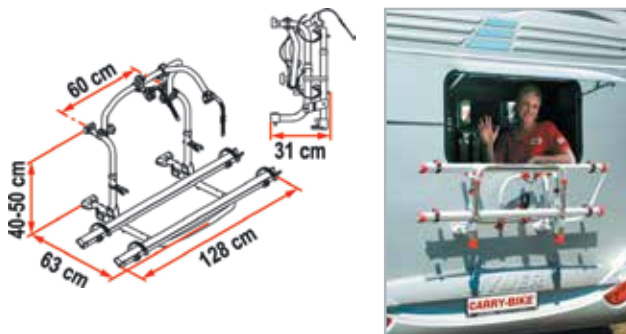


FIAMMA CARRY-BIKE PRO "C"

350-02040

A compact bike carrier for mounting on the back of motor homes. It has a shorter height & will not impact on opening & closing rear windows. The Pro C can be installed on most motor homes & has been recommended as one of the strongest bike carriers on the market. Has the capacity to hold up to four bicycles.

Max Load Weight: 60kg

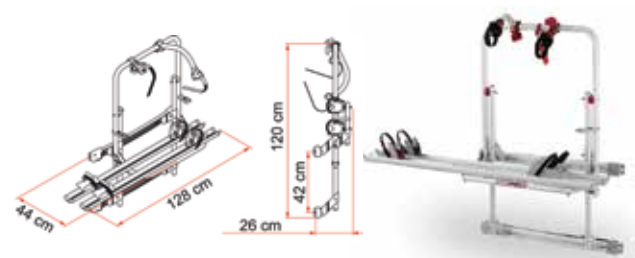


FIAMMA CARRY BIKE 200 DJ SPRINTER

350-02084

Suitable for use on vans with double rear doors, in particular, Mercedes Sprinters built after June 2006 and Volkswagen Crafters built after June 2006. This Carry Bike is installed on one of the rear doors, allowing you to gain access to the rear of your van without having to remove your bikes. It has the ability to carry up to two bikes and comes with Bike Block Pro 1 and Pro 2. No drilling is required, except for the security screws. The Carry Bike 200 DJ Sprinter weighs 9Kg.

Maximum Load Weight: 35Kg

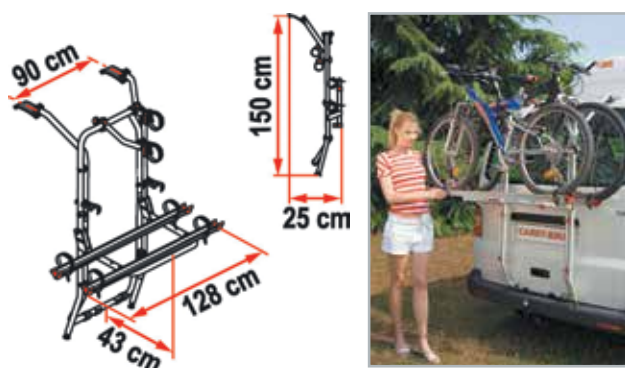


FIAMMA CARRY BIKE VWT5

350-02062

Another one of Fiamma's best sellers, the Carry Bike VWT5 is easily installed (no drilling required) on VWT5's built after July 2003. It is designed for T5's with a single rear door & has the capacity to fit up to four bicycles.

Max Load Weight: 60kg



FIAMMA CARRY BIKE 200 DJ DUCATO (AFTER JUNE 2006)

350-02096

Designed for van conversions with double rear doors, the 200 DJ Ducato allows for the rail support base to be installed in 2 positions: one standard, and one at a lower height to make it easier to load the bikes. (If installing in the lower position, a license plate holder must be used). The only drilling required is for the security screw. The rear doors of the Ducato can be opened without having to remove the bikes! It has the capacity to carry up to 2 bikes. Comes as standard with the following: x2 Bike Block Pro D1, x1 Security Strip, x2 Rail Premium, x1 Fixing Bar and Brackets. Weighs just 9kg.

Max Load Weight: 35kg



FIAMMA CARRY BIKE ACCESSORIES

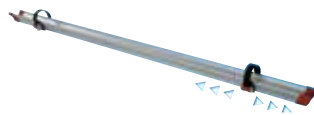
350-02252

Fiamma Cable Lock For Carry-Bike (2.5m)- comes with 2 keys.



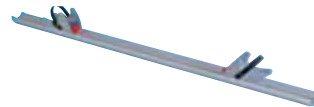
350-02290

Fiamma Bike-Rack Rail (128cm) With Quick Strap



350-02296

Fiamma Carry Bike Rail Premium (128cm)



350-02320

Fiamma Bike Block Pro-1 Red For Carry-Bike (110mm)

Weighs: 0.2kg

min 12.5 cm - max 17 cm

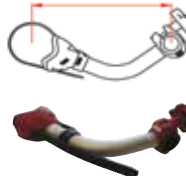


350-02322

Fiamma Bike Block Pro-2 Red For Carry-Bike (230mm)

Weighs: 0.3kg

min 24 cm - max 28 cm

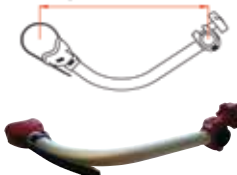


350-02324

Fiamma Bike Block Pro-3 Red For Carry-Bike (375mm)

Weighs: 0.4kg

min 38,5 cm - max 42 cm



350-02326

Fiamma Bike Block Pro-4 Red For Carry-Bike (530mm)

Weighs: 0.5kg

min 54 cm - max 57 cm

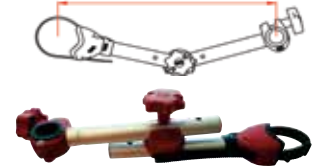


350-02330

Fiamma Bike Block Pro D-1

Weighs: 0.6kg

min 10 cm - max 44,5 cm

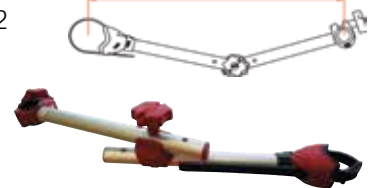


350-02332

Fiamma Bike Block Pro D-2

Weighs: 0.7kg

min 16 cm - max 63 cm



350-02350

Fiamma Carry Bike Rack Holder
A locking system for added security when not carrying any bikes.



350-02500

Fiamma Bike Cover Premium (Grey Vinyl)

Covers Up To 4 Bikes



350-02502

Fiamma Grey Bike Cover (Grey Vinyl)

Covers Up To 3 Bikes



350-02520

Fiamma Bike Cover (Grey Vinyl)
Extra Strong For Caravans

Covers Up To 2 Bikes



COAST 2 BAR EQUALISER KIT

350-05015

Easy to use & install, the 2 Bar Kit helps to level the join between the tow vehicle & whatever you may be towing. Benefits include an improvement in overall steering & handling & even a reduction in tyre wear. Suitable for vehicles with tow ball weights up to 70kg.



COAST 4 BAR EQUALISER KIT

350-05020

Same features as the 2 Bar Kit but has an extra 2 bars, making it suitable for vehicles with tow ball weights ranging from 70 - 125kg.



COAST EQUALISER KIT SPARES

350-05022

Coast 2 & 4 Bar Equaliser Head Only

**350-05024**

Coast 2 & 4 Bar Equaliser Replacement Bar

**350-05026**

Coast 2 & 4 Bar Equaliser Brackets -Suits Both Types

**350-05028**

2 & 4 Bar Equaliser Lift Handle



BACK SAVER LIFT HANDLE FOR 2 & 4 BAR EQUALISER KIT

350-05034

Helps to take the strain out of lifting the equaliser bars onto the brackets mounted on your a-frame.



STONEROCK FRY PANS

Made in Italy from 99.5% pure aluminium, this space saving cookware set is a super lightweight alternative to the usual pots or pans used at home. Their specially designed bases ensure that heat is distributed evenly, and their interior all feature a food-grade, non-stick coating.

Beaver cookware is suitable for use on gas and electric hobs and can even be put into the dishwasher! The handles and lids are interchangeable, and as far as storage goes, everything packs into once compact unit.

SEE MORE ON PAGE 48



HAYMAN REESE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

Hayman Reese have been Australia's number 1 towing brand for over 60 years and that is why they back their products with a Hayman Reese Lifetime Warranty. Weight Distribution Systems (WDS) restore the geometry of the tow vehicle (such as a ute) to its natural state. A WDS transfers the weight from the rear wheels of the ute to two places: the front wheels of the ute and the wheels of the trailer. To put it simply, a good WDS will level the link between trailer and ute so it is in parallel alignment to the road.

When towing a trailer, the trailer's total ball weight is applied to the rear of your vehicle. When this happens, the front suspension of your vehicle is raised because of the added rear weight. Towing like this can cause excess swaying of your trailer, reduced steering and breaking responsiveness, less traction and headlights that beam upwards instead of down onto the road in front of you. Over time, you may also experience reduced fuel economy and increased tyre wear (especially on the rear tyres). Hayman Reese have a number of WDS's available to improve your control over your vehicle while towing and reducing the amount of sway you experience.

Use the table below to find out which Hayman Reese WDS is best for you:

Ball Weight:	RECOMMENDED WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM				
	Mini	Intermediate	Standard Medium	Classic Medium	Super Heavy
0-80kg 	✓				
80-135kg 		✓			
135-275kg 			✓		
275-365kg 				✓	
365-545kg 					✓

HAYMAN REESE 180LB MINI

350-05300

The Mini WDS is the solution for towing lighter ball weights such as a trailer. It is a two bar system (19mm diameter) which uses chains to hold the spring bars into position and can be used with any Hayman Reese towbar. It is easily setup and removed and is best suited to trailers with a ball weight up to 80kg.



HAYMAN REESE 285LB INTERMEDIATE

350-05310

The Intermediate WDS is the solution for towing intermediate ball weights such as a camper trailer. It is a four bar system (19mm diameter) which has a working range of between 80kg and 135kg ball weights. The snap up brackets make raising and lowering the chains effortless. There are also triangular plates which allow you to adjust and equalize each pair of bars together.



HAYMAN REESE 600LB STANDARD MEDIUM 30" SPRING BARS

350-05320

The most popular towing aid in Australia which is rated for trailers that have a ball weight of between 135kg and 275kg (suitable for most popular caravans). It has a durable and light cast steel head. Its round, hook style spring bars have integrated cams which are ideal for caravans with 6" deep A-frames. It also features a Hex Cam adjustment washer which allows for up to six head-angle adjustments.



HAYMAN REESE 600LB CLASSIC MEDIUM 30" SPRING BARS

350-05330

Similar to the 600lbs Standard WDS except that the Classic WDS is composed of the Hayman Reese traditional welded head.

The Classic WDS has straight, trunnion style, high performance spring bars with integrated cams and an updated lightweight (but extra durable) cast steel shank. Suitable to towing most popular caravans, it has a ball weight capacity of between 135kg and 275kg.



HAYMAN REESE 600LB CLASSIC MEDIUM 28" SPRING BARS

350-05340

This WDS has all the same features and benefits as the 600lbs Classic Medium WDS above, except that it has slightly shorter spring bars. This is to accommodate caravans or horse floats with a shorter A-frame. It is also suitable for towing most popular caravans and also has a ball weight capacity of between 135kg and 275kg.



HAYMAN REESE 800LBS CLASSIC HEAVY DUTY 30" SPRING BARS

350-05360

Similar to the 800lbs Standard WDS except that it is composed of the Hayman Reese traditional welded head. The 800lbs Classic WDS has straight, trunnion style, high performance spring bars with integrated cams and an updated lightweight (but extra durable) cast steel shank. Suitable for towing larger twin axle caravans, it has a ball weight capacity of between 275kg and 365kg.



HAYMAN REESE 800LB STANDARD HEAVY DUTY 30" SPRING BARS

350-05350

Suitable for towing larger and heavier trailers (such as twin axle caravans), the Standard Heavy Duty WDS relies on heavier gauge spring bars to handle the heavier load. This WDS has a ball weight capacity of between 275kg and 365kg and has 30" hook style spring bars with integrated cams. A Hex Cam adjustment washer allows for up to six head-angle adjustments, while the drop shank allows for up to six height adjustments.



HAYMAN REESE 800LB CLASSIC HEAVY DUTY 28" SPRING BARS

350-05370

This WDS has all the same features and benefits as the 800lbs Classic Heavy Duty WDS except that it has slightly shorter spring bars. This is to accommodate caravans or horse floats with a shorter A-frame. It is also suitable for towing most larger twin axle caravans and also has a ball weight capacity of between 275kg and 365kg.



HAYMAN REESE 1200LB SUPER HEAVY DUTY

350-05380

The Super Heavy WDS has a working ball weight range of between 365kg and 545kg. Please note however, that if you intend to carry a load in excess of 3,500kg, you will need a 70mm tow ball. Manufactured for serious heavy duty towing, it has a fine tooth adjustment washer which allows for up to nine head-angle adjustments. The drop shank allows for six height adjustments and because of the added weight, Hayman Reese have made it compatible with the Dual Cam HP Sway Control (this is available separately).

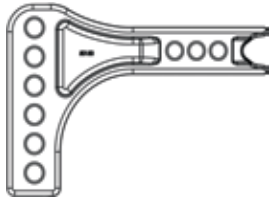


DROP SHANKS AVAILABLE TO SUIT HAYMAN REESE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

Hayman Reese have a range of Drop Shanks available to setup the system on 4WD's and other vehicles where the lowest/highest setting is not low/ high enough. Please seek advice from your Coast stockist to check which Drop Shanks are compatible with your vehicle.

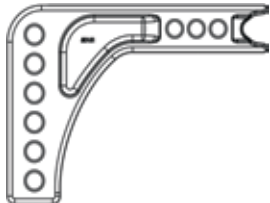
350-05390

Hayman Reese Drop Shank
- Standard



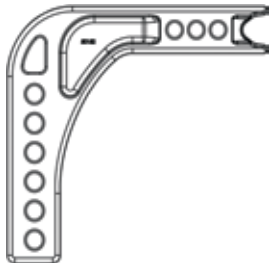
350-05400

Hayman Reese Drop Shank
- 30mm



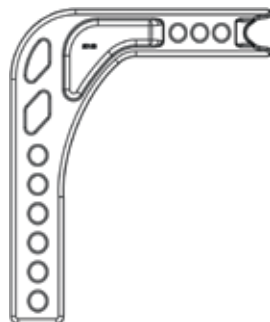
350-05410

Hayman Reese Drop Shank
- 95mm



350-05420

Hayman Reese Drop Shank
- 160mm



HAYMAN REESE SENTINEL DIGITAL ELECTRONIC BRAKE CONTROLLER

The new Sentinel brake controller has no moving parts or pendulums to adjust allowing it to be mounted in almost any position.

It features a new Smartclick™ system, making it quick and easy to connect to any Smartclick™ brake control body harness with no levelling required.

The Sentinel meets all Australian Standards and even has advanced internal circuit protection to prevent damage if it has been wired incorrectly.

It requires a four wire installation and is suitable for use on 12V negative ground systems only.



Eaz Lift Weight Distribution Hitches

Over 50 years ago, Eaz Lift became the first patented weight distribution system in North America, & is still the most popular weight distribution hitch (WDH) in America. Coast to Coast have recognized a product that has been tried, tested & now redeveloped to suit Australian Standards. It has been designed with fewer parts, making it easier to use & install. The Eaz Lift WDH's are constructed of high grade, machine tapered round spring steel bars & are available in a 600 or 800 series. Both the 600 & 800 series include bolt together tow ball mounts that are completely adjustable for changing tow ball height & angles to suit different applications. The left & right sway control mounting facility is already provided for, should you later require a sway control kit for additional towing comfort & safety. All necessary parts come with each WDH including hook-up brackets, spring bars, chains, tow ball mount, hitch pin & a clip & bolt package for adjusting your hitch. Rated for trailer masses of up to 3.5t. Limited Lifetime Warranty. * Please note shanks are sold separately



Eaz Lift 600 Series

350-05600

For tow ball weights of up to 272kg – for use with a standard 7/8" (22.23) tow ball mounting hole. Shank sold separately

**350-05620**

For tow ball weights of up to 272kg – for use with a 1 1/4" (31.75mm) tow ball. Comes with a bush adaptor which reduces to a 22mm tow ball mounting hole. Suitable for use with 70mm tow ball and other aftermarket hitch couplings. Shank sold separately.

Eaz Lift 800 Series

350-05610

For tow ball weights of up to 363kg - for use with a standard 7/8" (22.23mm) tow ball. Shank sold separately.

**350-05630**

For tow ball weights of up to 363kg – for use with a 1 1/4" (31.75mm) tow ball. Comes with a bush adaptor which reduces to 22mm. Suitable for use with 70mm and other aftermarket hitch couplings. Shank sold separately.

EazLift Shank Solid Adj Hi-Low 3 Holes 2"x12"L

350-05720

The 3 hole shank combines both the LONG and SHORT shank into one unit. Can be used in either the raised or dropped position to match the ball mount to any coupler height.

Low mounted: + 45mm lift / + 135mm lift
High mounted: + 135mm lift / + 225mm lift



EazLift Shank Adj Extra Hi-Low 3 Holes 2"x12"L

350-05724

The 3 hole shank combines both the LONG and SHORT shank into one unit. Can be used in either the raised or dropped position to match the ball mount to any coupler height.

Low mounted:
+ 45mm lift / + 135mm lift
High mounted: + 135mm lift / + 225mm lift



EazLift Shank Adj Extra Low Only 3 Holes 2"x12"L

350-05728

The 3 hole shank combines both the LONG and SHORT shank into one unit. Can be used in either the raised or dropped position to match the ball mount to any coupler height.

Low mounted:
+ 45mm lift / + 135mm lift
High mounted:
+ 135mm lift / + 225mm lift



SHANK SELECTION GUIDE FOR EAZ LIFT WDH'S

Step 1. Ensure that both Tow vehicle and Caravan/Horse Float/Trailer are sitting on level ground.



Step 2. Level the Caravan/Horse Float/Trailer with the aid of the jockey wheel and take the below measurements.

Trailer Height = 445mm
 Tow Vehicle Height = 400mm
 A +45mm lift is required from the Shank.

Example 1

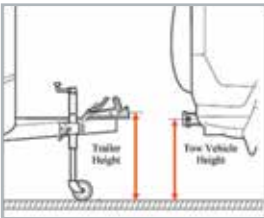
$$445\text{mm} - 400\text{mm} = +45\text{mm}$$

Trailer Height - Tow Vehicle = Required Lift

Example 2

$$370\text{mm} - 450\text{mm} = -80\text{mm}$$

Trailer Height - Tow Vehicle = Required Lift



EAZ LIFT SWAY CONTROLS

Eaz Lift screw on sway controls minimise the sway caused by passing trucks & sudden gusts of wind. It works by using a double friction disc brake principle which provides constant sway reduction & thus improves handling. They are attached with easy socket & spring clip connectors which also make them easy to remove for convenient storage. The slide bar is zinc plated which ensures consistent smooth gliding action.

Note: Trailers/ caravans over 24' may require two sway controls.

350-05800

Eaz Lift Screw-On Sway Control (Drivers Side/Right Hand Mounted)



350-05810

Eaz Lift Screw-On Sway Control - Passenger Side/Left Hand Mounted



EAZ LIFT SPARE PARTS

350-05900

Eaz Lift Ball Mount For 2" SQ Shank W/Lock Clips



350-05901

Eaz Lift Ball Mount with 1-1/4" Ball Hole



350-05902

Eaz Lift Hitch Pin



350-05904

Eaz Lift Spring Clip Sway Control 2pc



350-05908

Eaz Lift Spring Bar 272kg
Rating (600 Series)



350-05909

Eaz Lift Spring Bar 363kg
Rating (800 Series)



350-05910

Eaz Lift Hook Up Wire Clip
2pc for 48029



350-05912

Eaz Lift Chain Package



350-05914

Eaz Lift Quick Hook-Up



350-05916

Eaz Lift Set Screw
(Hook-Up)



350-05918

Eaz Lift Bolt Package
for 272-363



350-05920

Eaz Lift Set Screw for
272-363 Ball Mount



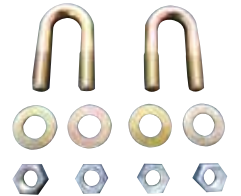
350-05922

Eaz Lift Spring Bar
Locking Device Repair Kit



350-05924

Eaz Lift U-Bolt Only for
Chain Package Sold Per
Pair



350-05925

Eaz Lift Sway Control Ball
Mount Plate With Hole



350-05926

Sway Control Ball, Washer
& Nut Clamshelled



350-05930

Eaz Lift Trailer Tongue
Ball Plate



SOME EAZ LIFT WDH QUESTIONS?

How do I work out if I require the 600 or 800 series hitch?

Use the guide below to help you determine what size hitch you need:

- Determine the ball weight of the trailer - ball weight includes the trailer ball weight with full gas, water, waste systems & a packed trailer.
- Estimate the car boot load - be sure to include all items carried in the back of the vehicle.
- Match the sum of these weights to the Correct EAZ-LIFT® Hitch - For example, a ball weight of 500lbs (227kg) coupled with a car boot load of 200lbs (90kg) equates total hitch weight of 700lbs (317kg).

From the guide above, this example of vehicle-trailer combination would require an Eaz Lift 800 Series WDH - 800 Series for weights higher than 272kg & up to 363kg. Make sure the ball weight & the gross trailer weight do not exceed the tow vehicle manufacturer's recommended capacities. The hitch selected must have a maximum Gross Trailer Weight rating equal to or greater than the trailer rating. Ball weight is generally 10% of gross trailer weight.

Towing Tips

All trailers, including caravans, affect the performance of the towing vehicle. They affect fuel consumption, acceleration, braking ability, general control and maneuverability. These effects worsen as the size and weight of the trailer increase relative to that of the towing vehicle. The extra length and width can be hard to manage, with wind, road roughness and passing vehicles having a greater effect than on the vehicle alone. This puts additional responsibilities on a driver.

The following information applies to vehicles not exceeding 4.5 tons gross vehicle mass (GVM).

Rules for towing

- Towing more than one trailer at a time is not allowed
- Nobody is allowed to ride in trailers or caravans
- When towing and driving on a road without street lights, drive at least 60m behind heavy vehicles or other vehicles towing trailers, unless overtaking
- Learner drivers and learner and provisional motorcycle riders are not allowed to tow
- P1 car license holders can tow small trailers with up to 250 kg of unloaded weight.

Remember

- Allow longer distances for braking, overtaking and joining a traffic stream
- When reversing, it is advisable to have someone outside the vehicle giving directions

- Look further ahead than normal so you can react to changes in traffic or road conditions
- Use a lower gear when travelling downhill to increase vehicle control and reduce strain on brakes
- Slow down well before entering corners and curves
- Trailers tend to jerk the back of the vehicle around and can cause sway (snaking). If a trailer starts to sway, the vehicle's brakes should not be applied, except as an absolute last resort. If the trailer's brakes can be operated by themselves they should be applied gently, otherwise a steady speed or slight acceleration should be held if possible until the sway stops
- Take care not to hold up traffic unnecessarily
- Plan more rest stops and shorter travelling days as towing is more stressful and tiring than normal driving
- There is no specific speed restriction while towing a trailer. However, the posted speed limits must not be exceeded. Always drive to the road, traffic and weather conditions.

Before each trip, check

- Vehicle and trailer are roadworthy.
- All tyres are properly inflated.
- Trailer's wheel-bearings, suspension and brakes work properly.
- All lights work and safety chains are properly connected.
- Oil, water, brake fluid, battery and other service checks on the vehicle.

At regular intervals during the trip, check

- Couplings, all doors, hatches, covers and any load or equipment are still properly secured.
- If travelling to another State, check with the relevant roads authority whether there are different rules.

The towing vehicle

Vehicles must be suited to the trailer. Vehicle manufacturers usually indicate in the owner's manuals the maximum weight and other features of trailers appropriate for the vehicle. These limits should not be exceeded.

Registration

- All vehicles must comply with all relevant standards for registration and be roadworthy at all times
- Rear number plates and lights must not be obscured by the tow bar when there is no trailer connected.

Towing vehicles must be properly equipped with:

- Tow bars and couplings of a suitable type and capacity
- Electrical sockets for lighting
- Brake connections if the trailer is fitted with power or electric brakes

Additionally

- For vehicles with automatic transmission, an extra transmission oil cooler may be needed
- Some vehicles need structural reinforcement and/or special suspension and transmission options and load-distributing devices to be able to tow heavier trailers.

Tow Bar

A properly designed and fitted tow bar is essential for towing. The rated capacity of the tow bar and coupling should not be exceeded.

The tow bar should be clearly and permanently marked with its:

- Maximum rated capacity
- Make and model of the vehicle it is intended for or the manufacturer's part number
- Manufacturer's name or trade mark.

This is compulsory for vehicles built after 1 January 1992. The exception is where the tow bar is a permanent part of the vehicle.

Tow bars must not protrude dangerously when there is no trailer connected.

Load equalizers

- Help the vehicle retain normal suspension height and effective steering control
- Transfer some of the weight from the tow bar to the front and rear suspension of the vehicle.

As load equalizers may overload the tow bar and its components, check with the tow bar manufacturer for advice before use.

The trailer

Trailers must be a suitable size and type for their intended tasks. They must be built to meet the standards for registration. If a trailer is required to be registered it must be fitted with a rear number plate.

Towing ratio requirement

The loaded mass of the trailer must not exceed the lesser of:

- Rated capacity of the tow bar and tow coupling.
- Maximum towing capacity of the vehicle.
- Maximum carrying capacity of the trailer.
- Maximum rated carrying capacity of the tyres.

If the vehicle manufacturer has not specified the maximum towing mass, the maximum towing mass is:

- One and a half times the unladen mass of the towing vehicle, provided that the trailer is fitted with brakes which are connected and in working order, or
- The unladen mass of the towing vehicle if the trailer does not require brakes. Vehicles with a manufacturer's gross combination mass (GCM) more than 4.5 tons may tow in accordance with the above requirements. The GCM is the gross combination mass of the car and loaded trailer.

Braking system

The minimum braking system for a trailer depends on the type of trailer, its weight and the weight of the vehicle:

- 0 – 750 kg loaded weight – no brakes required.

- 751 – 2000 kg loaded weight – braking on both wheels on at least one axle.
- 2001 – 4500 kg loaded weight – braking on all wheels, and an automatic breakaway system in case the trailer becomes detached from the vehicle.

Brakes must be operable from the driver's seating position.

Towing coupling

All couplings:

- Must be strong enough to take the weight of a fully loaded trailer.
- Should be marked with the manufacturer's name or trade mark and rated capacity.
- Must be equipped with a positive locking mechanism. The locking mechanism must be able to be released regardless of the angle of the trailer to the towing vehicle.

Safety chains

- Must comply with Australian Standards.
- Trailers less than 2500 kg when loaded must be fitted with at least one safety chain.
- Trailers over 2500 kg when loaded must be fitted with two safety chains.

To prevent the front end of the drawbar from hitting the ground if the coupling is disconnected, safety chains must be:

- As short as practicable and connected to the towing vehicle.
- Crossed over if two chains are fitted.

Loading trailers

It is important that trailers are not overloaded and that loads are properly secured to or contained within the trailer:

- A load must not project more than 150mm beyond the trailer's width or be more than 2.5m overall width, whichever is less.
- Loads that project more than 1.2m behind a trailer must have a red flag attached to the end of the load. This flag must be at least 300 mm square and clearly visible. To avoid having an overhanging load, you should purchase a trailer that suitably contains the load.
- Overall length of the vehicle and trailer combination including its load must not be more than 19m.
- To reduce sway, heavy loads should be concentrated towards the centre of the trailer.
- Loads should be kept as low and as close as possible to the axle or axles with about 60% of the total weight forward of the centre of the axle or axles. As a general rule, about 5-10% of the total mass of the trailer plus load should be supported by the vehicle through the coupling. The trailer drawbar should be level or slightly 'nose down'.

Source: <http://www.rms.nsw.gov.au/roads/safety-rules/road-rules/towing.html>
(11 June 2015)

RV COASTER

Where will it take you?

Folding bikes offer a great solution to those who enjoy a bike ride, but have limited storage space. Whether you live in an apartment or frequently travel, the RV Coaster provides an alternative mode of transport that you can take with you – on a train, plane or RV! And, if you hide a component (let's say a seat) in a different spot to your bike, stealing it is going to be, well, painful! Don't be fooled either by the size of the RV Coaster. Many people think that suspension or quality is compromised when producing a folding bike but rest assured this is not the case with the RV Coaster. Tyre technology and frame materials have advanced to a point where the quality of a folding bike can be compared to its bulkier and more rigid members of the 2-wheeled variety.

**The RV Coaster has the following enviable features:**

- Six Gears - the more gears, the easier it is to control your speed over a variety of terrains, just like your car!
- Clipless Pedals – no annoying straps or buckles to tie over your shoes, but they do have reflectors which makes your visibility to other road/path users easy
- Kickstand
- Shimano Gears and Grip Shifter – just like on Norco and other full-sized bikes
- Hi-tensile steel frame
- 20" Aluminium Alloy rims
- 20" x 1.5" rubber/butyl tyres

Specifications:**Weight:** 16.7Kg**Max Weight Capacity:** 100Kg**Folded Size:** 84L x 34W x 64H (cm)**Open Size: Handlebar to Floor:** 105cm**Seat to Floor:** 71-89cm**Length:** 146cm**350-06530**RV Coaster Folding Bike
– White**350-06532**RV Coaster Folding Bike
– Silver

COAST ELECTRONIC THROTTLE CONTROLLER RANGE

Coast to Coast's throttle controllers are the newest tool to help you drive smoothly and more effectively. They remove delays in the accelerator to help you manoeuvre your car easily, even when towing or on difficult terrain!



Our throttle controllers alter the acceleration curve on electronic throttle controlled vehicles. They digitally alter the shape of the curve increasing throttle response and improving your overall driving experience. There are four driving modes, Off, Sport+, Sport and Eco/City and each mode can be optimized by a further six levels of curve control. This means that the settings can be adjusted to best suit your driving style.

- A huge range of cars, 4wd's, vans and trucks supported
- Improved throttle response for all vehicle types
- Simple installation and removal - leave no trace
- Made in Germany for quality guarantee
- Two year warranty for peace of mind

Part No.	Description
350-13701	Coast Throttle Controller For Toyota Hilux/Fortuner 2.8 CRD. 3701
350-13706	Coast Throttle Controller For Nissan Navara-Pathfinder 2.5CRD&3.0CRD V6/Holden Colorado
350-13708	Coast Throttle Controller For VW Amarok 2.0CRD/ Porsche Cayene(All)Ford Territory 2.7CRD
350-13724	Toyota LC200/ 76,78,79 V8 D4-D with airbag Prado 150 D4-D / Isuzu D-Max & MUX 3.0 CRD 2012 on. 3724
350-13735	Coast Throttle Controller For Mitsubishi Challenger 2.5CRD/Triton 2.5CRD/Pajero 3.2CRD.
350-13752	Ford Ranger/Mazda BT50 2.2 & 3.2 CRD / Jeep Grand Cherokee 3.0V6 CRD (177KW) / Jeep Wrangler JK. 3752
350-13757	Coast Throttle Controller For Toyota LC100 4.2TD/ Prado 90&120TD(non CRD)Hilux 3.0TD 1KZ-TE
350-13762	Coast Throttle Controller For Toyota LC76,78,79 D4-D No Airbag / Hilux D4-D / Prado 120 D4-D / FJ Cruiser. 3762

Coast to Coast's range of throttle controllers is expanding rapidly, for up to date information on the model that is best suited to your vehicle please visit our website or consult your local stockists - www.coastrv.com.au



CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

(Product Group - 400)

Scoot Guard and Dinnerware	080
Caravan Accessories	080 - 085
First Aid	085
Table Legs and Components	086 - 088
Picnic Tables	088 - 089
Sphere Wireless Alarm	090
ADCO RV Covers	092 - 094

CHASSIS EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 450)

Trail-A-Mate	094
Jacks and Levels	095 - 099
Jockey Wheels and Accessories	100 - 101
Steps	102 - 104
Wheel Spats	105
Hub Kits and Accessories	106
Bearings	107 - 108
Level Indicators	108 - 109
Caravan Movers	109 - 110
Shackles and Alko Couplings	110 - 111
Corner Steadies	112
Tow Ball Scales	113
Purple Line Levellers and Security	114 - 115
Stone Shields	116



SCOOT GUARD

Scoot Guard (or non-slip matting) is a great way to make sure items stay put! It is easy to clean - with warm soapy water - & easy to cut to a size you require. Perfect for lining drawers, cupboards, tool boxes & it can even be used as placemats or coasters. Each roll measures 30W x 366L (cm). Scoot Guard is available in three colours.

400-00070

1' X 12' White Scoot Guard
(Sold Per Roll Only)

**400-00072**

1' X 12' Sand Scoot Guard
(Sold Per Roll Only)

**400-00074**

1' X 12' Grey Scoot Guard
(Sold Per Roll Only)



COAST FOLDING CLOTHESLINE

400-00212

Great for home or around the campsite, this aluminium folding clothesline is functional and adjustable. Supplied in two pieces (inside a handy carry bag), it is simple to set up its 15mt of hanging space. Simply open the tripod base and insert the head unit. Open the folding arms and use the thumb screw to fix its position. A thumb screw on the tripod base allows you to adjust the clothesline height according to your needs. Once your preferred height is achieved, lock it into position. Use the pegs provided to secure the clothesline to the ground.



Dimensions: 135L x 135W x 140H (min) (mm)

Weight: 2.2Kg

Load Capacity: 25Kg

COAST MELAMINE DINNERWARE

Great for travelling, these lightweight and chip resistant melamine dinner sets are available in two modern designs. They are not suitable for use in a microwave but they are dishwasher safe (top rack only).

400-00244**Sahara Dinner Set**

Set contains: x4 295ml mugs, x4 150mm bowls, x4 200mm side plates and x4 250mm dinner plates

**400-00248****Metropolitan Dinner Set**

Set contains: x4 295ml mugs, x4 159mm bowls, x4 203mm side plates and x4 254mm dinner plates



COAST MELAMINE MIXING BOWL SET

400-00260

Cooking whilst on the road has been made a little easier with this mixing bowl set. Each set is made of 100% melamine, making it a durable choice for any RV's kitchen. Each set consists of 3 bowls (small, medium and large) and have a rubber ring on the bottom of the bowl so that it doesn't move around whilst mixing. It also features a pouring spout and handle. Available in red and is dishwasher safe (top rack).

Bowl Dimensions:

Small: 204mm Di x 133mm H

Medium: 223mm Di x 130mm H

Large: 242mm Di x 138mm H



FIAMMA EASY DRY

400-00495

Suitable for use with any Fiamma Carry Bike, the Easy Dry is quickly installed onto the rail support base, without the need to drill anything. It can also be used on other bike carriers, provided their tube diameter is 35mm. The Easy Dry is a great option to dry towels or swimmers as they come with plasticized ropes and the width is adjustable for slightly larger items. It is made from anodized aluminium with a 22mm diameter, making it sturdy but lightweight. Has eight lines.



Length (cm): Adjustable from 100 – 120
Closed Width (cm): 37
Open Width (cm): 60
Weight (kg): 1.2



RV & MARINE MINI DISH DRAINER

400-00530

Fits RV sinks & is sized just right for limited counter space. Its sloped drainer tray keeps counters dry. When your dishes are dry, simply snap the drain tray back onto the top of the rack for handy storage. Made from a durable, heavy duty plastic it even has space for utensils.



CAMCO STACK-A-PLATE

400-00546

The Stack-A-Plate keeps your plates tidy and safe during travel. It features a non-slip backing thus eliminating movement whilst stowed in your RVs cupboard. Made from plastic, the Stack-A-Plate is available in bright white and is even safe for the top rack of your dishwasher. Comes as a two-piece set - the larger of which fits plates up to 26cm in diameter and the smaller one fits plates up to 18.4cm in diameter.



FROLI VERTICAL PLATES HOLDER W/ PLUG-IN SYSTEM

400-05500

Fits up to six plates and saucers with a diameter of 140 - 200 mm. Ensures safe storage of your dishes and can be used in combination with the cup and glass holder through the plug-in system.



Dimensions

- Width: 140mm
- Depth: 185mm
- Height: 110mm

FROLI CUP HOLDER W/ PLUG-IN SYSTEM

400-05502

Fits two cups or containers with a diameter of 82 – 95 mm. Provides safe storage and works in combination with the Vertical Plate Holder through the plug-in system.



Dimensions

- Width: 204mm
- Depth: 145mm
- Height: 180mm

FROLI GLASS HOLDER 2-PIECE SET W/ PLUG-IN SYSTEM

400-05504

Fits two glasses or containers with a diameter of 50 – 70 mm. Provides safe storage and can be combined with the vertical plate holder through use of the plug-in system.



FROLI HORIZONTAL PLATES HOLDER

400-05550

Horizontal plate holder for up to six plates with a diameter of 200 – 300 mm. Plates are held in place by rubber mats which provide safe storage.



Dimensions

- Width: 120mm
- Depth: 290mm
- Height: 227mm

3

CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

POP-A-BAG HOLDER

400-00642

Stores grocery bags efficiently. The plastic bag holder/ dispenser mounts easily onto walls or inside cabinets with screws or double-sided tape. Comes in white & holds up to 25 grocery bags.



ADJUSTABLE BROOM WITH CLIP ON DUST PAN

400-00650

Full size broom telescopes down to store compactly. Soft-bristled head adjusts to different angles for maximum cleaning power. The handle length is adjustable from 61 - 132(cm) & the dustpan clips onto the broom handle for storage.



RV FOLDING IRONING BOARD

400-00654

A wooden tabletop ironing board with fabric cover that is small & easy to use. It features a sturdy chrome-wire iron rest & measures 81L x 30W (cm) when set up for use.



RV WALL MOUNT TRASH CAN

400-00656

A compact trash can that can be mounted onto a wall or inside a cabinet. Features a handy swing-top lid & comes with screws for mounting.

Dimensions: 13W x 28H (cm)



CAMCO FRIDGE ACCESSORIES

400-00690

Fridge Brace - Keep food from sliding as you travel. The Fridge Brace helps to keep cartons upright to reduce the risk of messy spills. Comes in a pack of 2.

Weight: 145g

Dimensions:

73D x 130W x 135H (mm)



400-00692

Double Fridge Bar - Keep order in your RV's fridge whilst travelling. These spring-loaded bars keep items in place and extend from 406 - 711 (mm).

Weight: 295g

Dimensions:

19D x 102W x 476H (mm)



400-00694

Refrigerator Bars - These are x3 single bars that act in the same manner as the Double Fridge Bar (above).

Weight: 349g

° 17D x 92W x 594H (mm)



FLAT OUT STORAGE REELS

Flat Out Storage Reels were made for the harsh Australian environment. They are the ideal storage solution for electrical leads or any of the Flat Out Hoses. Made from a grey, impact resistant plastic, they feature a turning handle (to assist with winding up) & a grip handle for comfortable carrying. Great for domestic, travelling & even the construction industry, they come with a Flat Out limited 3 year guarantee.

400-00700

Flat Out Multi-Reel

Can hold one of the following:

- 40m of heavy duty power lead
- 18m of flat drink water hose
- 9m of flat sullage hose
- 375 x 80 (mm)



400-00710

Flat-Out Bare Compact-Reel

Can hold one of the following:

- 20m of heavy duty power lead
- 12m of flat drink water hose
- 7m of flat sullage hose
- 300 x 65(mm)



CORDPRO REELS

The Cordpro stores your hoses and cords in one brightly coloured reel. Great for the home, boat or caravan it features a patented divider that permanently divides your cord/hose into two chambers. This eliminates tangles and keeps your cord/hose neat and easily accessible. Made from UV resistant plastic, the Cordpro is available in two sizes.

400-00720

Cordpro Small

Can hold one of the following:

- 30m of 10A power lead
- 25m of 15A power lead
- 20m of 15A industrial power lead



400-00730

Cordpro Large

Can hold one of the following:

- 25m of 15mm diameter air hose
- 20m of 17mm diameter drink hose
- 40m of 15A power lead
- 30m of 20A power lead



FIAMMA OMNI STOP

400-00800

An innovative yet simple accessory, ideal for keeping plates & items in place as you travel. Easy to lock & unlock, the securing bar is made from anodized aluminium & is 25cm high. The support handle is made from a sturdy plastic & is 20cm long.



FIAMMA SOAP DISPENSER

400-00850

A 200ml refillable liquid dispenser ideal for soap or shampoo. The container is transparent which helps to identify when you're running low. Its heavy duty push style pump ensures no mess with every use.

Dimensions:

150H x 8D x 55W (mm)



FIAMMA MOSQUITO NET FOR MOTORHOMES & CARAVANS

400-00900

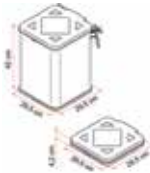
The mosquito net consists of two overlapping panels, each being 230 x 35 (cm). The bottom of each panel is reinforced & stays taught. It is easily installed by sliding into the wall track provided.



FIAMMA PACK WASTE FOLDING DUSTBIN

400-00950

An easy to use and install, this Folding Dustbin has a 35L capacity. Taking your rubbish with you has now been made stylish. The lid and base are made from grey plastic, whilst the container itself is made from a strong resin polyester that is not only waterproof but also UV-resistant. Each Folding Dustbin comes with 2 hooks (these can be dismantled) and 2 fix organisers.



POLE CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES

400-01100

Pole Carrier (200cm x 15cm), comes with a pair of mounting brackets - great storage place for fishing rods, annexe poles or even cable for the humble tradie.



400-01102

Pole Carrier (200cm x 10cm), comes with a pair of mounting brackets.



400-01110

Single Bracket (150mm) for pole carrier - sold separately.



400-01120

Pole carrier end cap to suit 400-01100



400-01130

Pole carrier end pin assembly to suit 400-01100 (15cm diameter)



400-01132

Pole carrier end pin assembly to suit 400-01102 (10cm diameter)



400-01140

Single Bracket (100mm) to suit pole carrier (suits part number 400-01102) - sold separately



COAST CARRIERS

If you're tired of wrapping cable or hose around your elbow to tidy up an area and then worry about where to store it, then the Coast range of Carriers is what you need. Made from a durable mesh and a vinyl front, each bag comes with a convenient handle to either hang somewhere for storage or for easy transportation. Available in 3 sizes.

400-01510

Electric Cable Carrier

Holds up to 20m of cable
Dimensions: 270mm Diameter



400-01520

Drink Water Hose Carrier

Holds up to 20m of drink hose
Dimensions: 345mm Diameter



400-01530

Grey Water Hose Carrier

Holds up to 10m of grey water hose (with 27mm diameter)
Dimensions: 440mm Diameter



COAST FOLDING TABLE

400-02080

Compact and lightweight in design, the new Coast Folding Table has an MDF top and sturdy brushed aluminium legs. Its three panels easily fold open to create a 1.2 x 0.6m table top. The legs are adjustable to create different heights and lock into position once the correct height is attained. Rated to hold 30Kg, the Coast Folding Table is a must for any camping enthusiast. **Weight:** 4.52kg



INSTANT COLD COMPRESS (5" X 6")

400-02230

For the relief of pain & swelling caused by sprains, strains, contusions, minor burns, toothaches, simple headaches, insect bites & many first aid needs. For single use only.



BFI 1KG ABE FIRE EXTINGUISHER

400-02210

Australian standard approved, this fire extinguisher is rechargeable & lightweight. It has a mounting bracket for convenient storage & is suitable for use in vehicles, boats, RV's, residential, garages, workshops & the like.

Fire rating: 1A1ØBE
Range of discharge: 3-4m



FIRE EXTINGUISHER HOLDER MAPLE

400-02250

Made from a 3mm ABS plastic this holder is a suitable housing for the 1kg Fire Extinguisher (part number: 400-02210). The cavity measures 135W x 345H x 95D (mm).



FIRE EXTINGUISHER HOLDER WHITE

400-02252

The white version of the extinguisher holder above.



FIRE BLANKET

400-02220

Suitable for cooking & clothing fires the blanket measures 1 x 1m



MINI FIRST AID KIT

400-02260

Contains all the essentials: a first aid leaflet, a pair of latex gloves, a towel dressing, antiseptic wipes, a non adherent dressing, a crepe bandage, gauze swabs & splinter forceps.



REGISTRATION LABEL HOLDER

400-02290

A plastic holder to keep your registration details in one convenient location.
Dimensions: 133W x 113H (mm)



3

TABLE LEGS & COMPONENTS

WINEGLASS TABLE LEG COMPLETE WITH BASE & TOP

400-02310

Popular table leg which stands 70cm tall. Comes in 4 parts - top plate, tube, bottom plate & anchor (which is bolted to the floor for extra stability). Powder coated in a neutral beige paint.



FIAMMA TABLE LEGS & PARTS

400-02362

Fiamma table leg tripod pro – a newly reinforced and more stable tripod promoting carrying the table outside. Made from UV resistant plastic, it comes standard delivered with an anti-closing device.



400-02364

Fiamma table leg recessed base.



400-02366

Fiamma conic top mount connection (made of aluminium & supplied with self threading fixing screws).



400-02368

Fiamma recessed base plug (covers the hole in the centre of the recessed base - part number 400-02364).



400-02370

Fiamma table leg tube pro (70cm) – this new leg is made of anodized aluminium with a 70cm max extension. It comes with 2 plastic joint caps.



TABLE LEGS

400-02400

Swing away table leg, comes complete with base & top. Has a sturdy construction with a chrome finish. Stands 73cm high.



400-02402

Easy lift table leg - a height adjustable table leg with an adjustable collar for specific heights. Functioned by a single gas strut & requires 22kg to compress or increase height.

Height range: 48 - 85.5 (cm)



400-02403

Eazy Lift Table Leg with Round Plate – all the same features as 400-02402 (above) but now comes with a round base plate.



400-02409

Wing Nut Handle for Swing-Away Table Leg



400-02412

V-type table leg - stands 705mm in height & has x4 predrilled screw holes.



400-02414

Table Support Leg – 305 (mm)



400-02416

Table Support Leg – 355 (mm)



400-02418

Table Support Leg – 457 (mm)



400-02420

Plastic Hinge to suit 400-02414, 400-02416 and 400-02418



400-02422

Wine Glass Extension in Grey Hammer-tone (140mm)

Suitable for use on an existing straight table leg, this extension converts a normal table top to a swivel table top. Simply remove the existing table top (and plate), and place the extension piece into the top of the existing table leg. Tighten the wingnut to secure the extension piece into place. Refit the table top (and plate) on the extension piece. Fits all table legs with a 45mm tube diameter.



400-02424

Wine Glass Extension in Grey Hammer-tone (215mm)

Suitable for use on an existing straight table leg, this extension converts a normal table top to a swivel table top. Simply remove the existing table top (and plate) and place the extension piece into the top of the existing table leg. Tighten the wingnut to secure the extension piece into place. Refit the table top (and plate) on the extension piece. Fits all table legs with a 45mm tube diameter.



400-02600

Nuova Mapa Telescopic and Adjustable Table Leg (with Turntable/Sliding Tabletop Mechanism)

Encompassing ease and versatility, this revolutionary table leg is made in Italy from galvanised steel. Its spring loaded leg, can be lowered by pressing on the foot pump at the base and pushing down on the table top. Raising the table top is just as simple – press the foot pump again. The table top mechanism, made from lightweight aluminium, facilitates movement in and out of the dining area. A lift lever allows the table top to swivel up to 180°, as well as in a N, S, E or W direction. Tip: To create additional strength and stability, it is always good practise to have the table top edges rest on surrounding furniture bases.



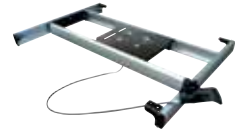
Specifications:

Diameter of leg base: 260mm
 Max Weight Capacity (in bed position): 100Kg
 Max Height (from floor to underside of table top): 710mm
 Min Height (from floor to underside of table top): 330mm

400-02610

Nuova Mapa Sliding Table Top Mechanism

– Suitable for use on existing Wineglass table legs, the Sliding Mechanism retrofits in place of the standard (and immovable) table top mount. It therefore converts a Wineglass table from having a stationary table top, to having a table top that can slide in a N, S, E or W direction, by utilising the lock lever. If the table top needs to swivel, simply loosen its connection to the table leg and swivel the table top to its required position and retighten. Fits table legs from 43 – 50mm in diameter.



Specifications:

Dimensions: 445W x 705L (mm)

COAST MELAMINE DINNERWARE

Great for travelling, these lightweight and chip resistant melamine dinner sets are available in two modern designs. They are not suitable for use in a microwave but they are dishwasher safe (top rack only).

400-00244

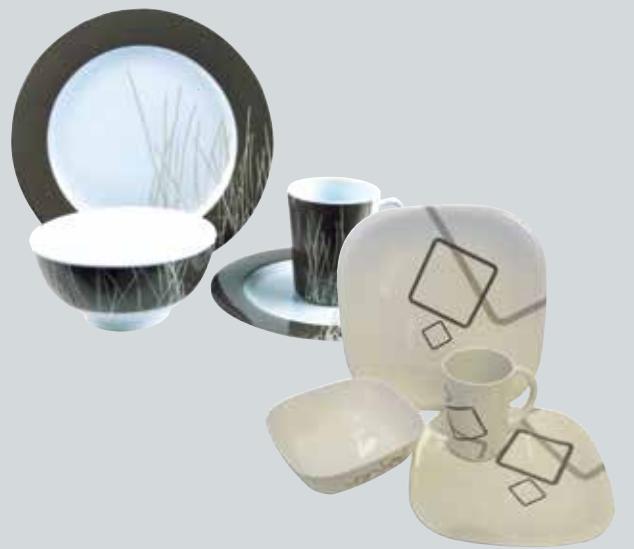
Sahara Dinner Set

Set contains: x4 295ml mugs, x4 150mm bowls, x4 200mm side plates, x4 250mm dinner plates

400-00248

Metropolitan Dinner Set

Set contains: x4 295ml mugs, x4 159mm bowls, x4 203mm side plates, x4 254mm dinner plates



3

COAST PICNIC TABLES

TABLE HINGE KITS

400-02900

Table hinge kit - Allows you to easily & quickly remove a table top. Kit includes: x1 metal rod (70cm), x2 plastic rod ends, x1 plastic bracket, x1 plastic bracket locator & x2 plastic removable hinges. Suitable for bi-fold tables.



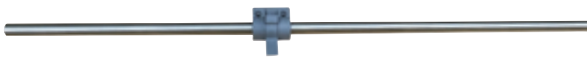
400-02994

L Piece for Table Hinge Kit



400-02995

Tube + Central Plastic Clamp for Table Hinge



400-02996

Table Attachment for Table Hinge Kit



400-02997

Central Plastic Clamp (2 Part) for Table Hinge Kit



400-02998

Central Attachment for Table Hinge Kit



400-02999

Plastic End Bracket for Table Hinge Kit



COAST PICNIC TABLES

We all know storage space is at a premium whilst you're travelling, so taking the essentials (like tables and chairs) can sometimes be a pain. Why not install a picnic table on the outer wall of your RV? It's one less thing you have to pack and you can never leave it behind! Quick and easy to install, the Coast Picnic Tables feature powder coated, stainless steel hinges and are rated to a huge 30Kg*. The table itself is made from SMC (sheet moulding compound) which is the same material used by Audi and Porsche! Available in white, the Coast Picnic Tables are suitable for installation on fibreglass and aluminium cladded RVs (note that in the case of aluminium cladded vans, the Picnic Table with Backing Plate must be installed). Comes with 2 keys so that you can lock your table in a "closed" position when not in use.

**Whilst the Coast Picnic Tables are rated to hold 30kg, you should ensure that the structure you're fitting it onto (i.e. aluminum cladding or fibreglass paneling) can hold that weight. Coast recommends that you:*

- 1) Check with your RV's manufacturer, prior to installation, how much weight the walls will hold.
- 2) Ensure you do not exceed the weight that your RV manufacturer has recommended.

400-02700

Picnic Table (with Backing Plate)

The backing plate creates a neat frame between the two fixed brackets on the picnic table. It Allows for extra mounting points should there not be any supporting studs behind the spot you've chosen to install it.

Weight: 4.7Kg

Dimensions: 805L x 435H x 30D (mm)



400-02720

Picnic Table (without Backing Plate)

Weight: 4.2Kg

Dimensions: 805L x 435H x 30D (mm)



400-02730

Picnic Table White c/w Chrome Lock

Dimensions: 800 x 435 (mm)



400-02732

**Picnic Table Backing Plate
c/w 3m Tape White**
Dimensions:
800 x 450 (mm)



400-02740

**Picnic Table Black c/w
Chrome Lock**
Dimensions:
800 x 450 (mm)



400-02742

**Picnic Table Backing Plate
c/w 3m Tape Black**
Dimensions:
800 x 450 (mm)

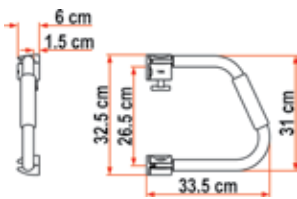


FIAMMA SECURITY HANDLES

A handle designed to lock across the main door to provide extra security & also double as a grab handle to get into your caravan comfortably. Available in two sizes.

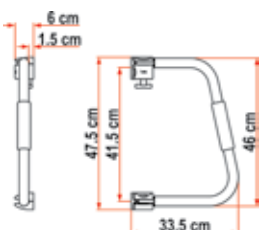
400-03010

Fiamma Security 31 Handle (White) - Made with solid painted aluminium with 30mm diameter & 2mm thickness. Takes up little space when folded against the wall. Comes complete with key lock & safety release handle, installation brackets, screws & internal counterbrackets.



400-03020

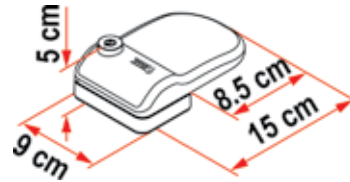
Fiamma Security 46 Handle (White) - Has all the same features as the Security 31 Handle but with a longer handle extension.



FIAMMA SECURITY SAFE DOOR (WHITE)

400-03050

Safety block for main door of caravans or motor homes. It works as an antitheft device as it is made of sturdy anodized aluminium without plastic parts. Easily installed with bolts & internal counterbrackets. **Dimensions:** 15W x 9H x 5D (cm)



FIAMMA DOOR HOLDER GREY

400-03090

Prevents the door to your RV from swinging open/ closed when windy.



FIAMMA TURBO 28

The Turbo 28 provides fresh air for your RV's bathroom or kitchen. It comes with a fan (18cm in diameter), permanent airflow system and mosquito screen. Suitable for installation on roofs with a max thickness of 8.5cm. Required cut out: 28 x 28cm

SEE MORE ON PAGE 169



SPHERE WIRELESS ALARM SYSTEM

RVs are valuable, not only because of the beautiful memories they help to create, but also because of the knick knacks inside their walls! An RV is a treasure trove to would-be-thieves, so stop them in their tracks with the Sphere Wireless Alarm System. The System comes with a control unit (this can be programmed to accept up to 5 accessories), a motion sensor, a door/window sensor and 2 key transmitters. The door/window sensor can be used on any entry point, even the service doors.



How does it work? If you're leaving your caravan for a while, lock it up as you would normally and then turn the system on with your key transmitter. If the bond between the door/window sensor magnets break, and the motion detector is triggered, the alarm will sound. An alarm system may even have the potential to lower your insurance premiums, however we strongly recommend you consult your insurance provider to check this as individual circumstances may vary.

Handy Tip: When setting the alarm, it goes into a sleep mode for three minutes (this allows you to set it, grab your essentials and walk out the door). After this three minute period, the sensor(s) will activate. If movement is detected, the alarm will sound. Please refer to the product manual for further clarification.

400-03520

Sphere Wireless Alarm System

**400-03550**

Door & Window Sensor Only

**400-03552**

PIR Sensor Only

**400-03554**

Remote Only



BED END GARAGES

Suitable for use on most brands of camper trailers, these Bed End Garages allow you to make use of otherwise wasted space. It keeps items such as the kid's toys, BBQs, canoes and even the humble porta potti hidden! No drilling, screwing or stitching is required to create this PVC enclosure. Heavy duty Velcro connects the walls to the underside of your folded out bed end. Tent pegs are provided to secure the Bed End Garage to the ground and access can then be gained using the zipper. Available in white in two models – on-road and off-road.

**400-04500**

Camper Bed End Garage for On-Road Campers

Overall Dimensions: 4500L x 1400H (mm)**400-04510**

Camper Bed End Garage for Off-Road Campers

Overall Dimensions: 4500L x 1650H (mm)

SPHERE EXTENDABLE TOWEL AND LAUNDRY RACK

400-04800

Made from aluminium, the new Extendable Towel and Laundry Rack



is great for use at home or in your RV. It's simple to install too, just a couple of brackets and screws, and job done! When not in use the Extendable Towel and Laundry Rack can be removed from its mounting brackets and stored out of sight. Featuring eight, 80cm rods of hanging space, it's the compact airing solution.

Specifications:**Weight:** 1.62Kg**Closed Dimensions:** 84W x 11D x 21H (cm)**Open Dimensions:** 84W x 64D x 21H (cm)

MOUNTING BRACKETS TO SUIT SPHERE EXTENDABLE TOWEL AND LAUNDRY RACK

400-04899

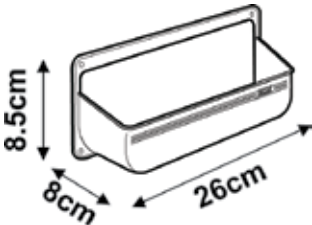
Enables the same Extendable Towel and Laundry rack to be hung in a second or third location.



FIAMMA STORAGE POCKETS

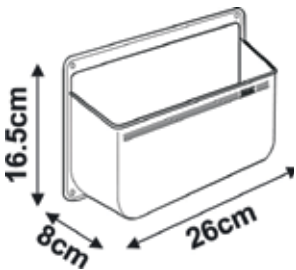
400-05000

Fiamma Stow-all Pocket M - made of scratch resistant plastic & is easy to install with the provided screws. Available in white only.



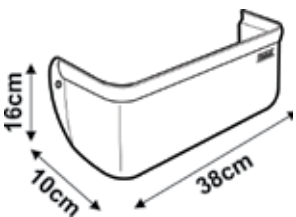
400-05004

Fiamma Stow-All Pocket L - made of scratch resistant plastic & is easy to install with the provided screws. Available in white only.



400-05010

Fiamma Stow-All Pocket XL - a practical storage pocket that is easily installed onto doors or walls with screws provided. Made of scratch resistant ABS & is available in grey only.



PREMIER ONE CLEANING PRODUCTS

If you've ever found giving your RV a good clean bit of a mission, Premier One have come up with a great, practical idea! Telescopic, industrial strength poles that have a screw-end to attach a brush head. The brush head has super soft, non-abrasive fibres on it... so you don't have to worry about scratching the paint work on your RV.

There are two types of telescopic options available:

- A non-flow through pole, with a comfortable safety grip
- A flow through pole, with a comfortable safety grip. This one is particularly useful because you can attach hose to it, allowing water to flow through the pole and onto the brush head. There is also an "on/ off" switch at the end of the pole so that you're able to minimise water wastage.

These poles and brushes are great for use on your RV or around the home, cleaning those hard to reach windows is now a breeze. Also great for the marine, transport and manufacturing industries.



Premier One Quad Brush Head

400-05100

Brush head width: 26cm



Premier One Non Flow Pole

400-05200

Made from lightweight aluminium, the non-flow through pole extends up to 2.5m



Premier One Flow Through Pole

400-05300

Made from lightweight aluminium, the flow-through pole extends up to 2.5m. It also has an on/off feature built into the handle to limit water wastage.



ADCO RV COVERS

2015 saw the introduction of a new era in RV protection in Australia and New Zealand, thanks to the American RV cover giant – ADCO – making their Designer Series covers exclusively available from Coast to Coast. Backed by a huge 3yr warranty, the ADCO Designer Series is available to suit Camper Trailers, Caravans, Pop Tops and Motorhomes. They're designed for high sun exposure, high moisture, long term storage and even snow, making it the most durable cover on the market! It features superior UV stabilised and breathable fabric that blocks out 99.8% of the sun's damaging UV rays. On the Caravan, Pop Top and Motorhome models, there are zippered panels along one side. These allow you access to the interior of your RV whilst the cover is on, and because of the eyelets on these panels, they can also double as an awning!



Features:

- Top panel is made of DuPont™ Tyvek® fabric which beads water on contact
- Side panels are made of four layers of polypropylene with a soft lining that won't scratch your RV paintwork
- A cinching system with buckles prevent billowing fabric on the front and rear
- The lining of the cover is reinforced on all corners to protect against tears caused by sharp edges
- Air vents help to eliminate moisture build-up

Adco Camper Covers

Fits Camper Trailers up to 86" (2.18mt) wide and 54" (1.37mt) high



Part Number	Description
400-06100	10' – 12' (3.06 – 3.67mt)
400-06102	12' – 14' (3.67 – 4.58mt)
400-06104	14' – 16' (4.28 – 4.90mt)

Adco Caravan Covers

Fits Caravans up to 104" (2.64mt) wide and 93" (2.36mt) tall



Part Number	Description
400-06110	14' – 16' (4.28 – 4.90mt)
400-06112	16' – 18' (4.90 – 5.51mt)
400-06114	18' – 20' (5.51 – 6.12mt)
400-06116	20' – 22' (6.12 – 6.73mt)
400-06118	22' – 24' (6.73 – 7.34mt)
400-06120	24' – 26' (7.34 – 7.92mt)

Adco Pop Top Covers

Fits Pop Tops up to 101" (2.57mt) wide and 71" (1.80mt) high



Part Number	Description
400-06122	12 – 14' (3.67 – 4.28mt)
400-06124	14' – 16' (4.28 – 4.90mt)
400-06126	16' – 18' (4.90 – 5.51mt)
400-06128	18' – 20' (5.51 – 6.12mt)

Adco Motorhome Covers

Fits Motorhomes up to 104" (2.64mt) wide and 93" (2.36mt) tall



Part Number	Description
400-06130	20' – 23' (6.12 – 7.01mt)
400-06132	23' – 26' (7.01 – 7.92mt)
400-06134	26' – 29' (7.92 – 8.84mt)

ALL CLIMATE

ALL CLIMATE DESIGNER SERIES 4 LAYER RV COVER DU PONT Tyvek RV

by **ADCO**
AUSTRALIA

ALL CLIMATE | WATER RESISTANT | 4 LAYER | HIGHLY BREATHABLE

Highly Protective 4 Layer DuPont™ Tyvek® Roof Panel

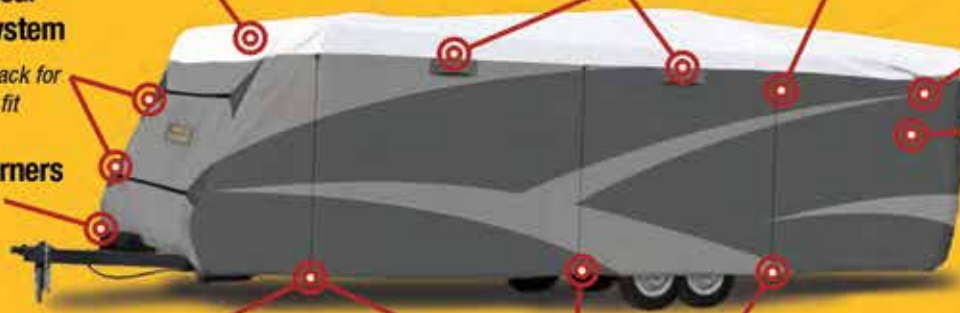
- Maximum protection against damaging UV rays
- Water resistant yet breathable
- Beads water on contact

Front & Rear Cinching System

- Removes slack for a snug fit

Reinforced Corners

- Reduces wear



Air Vents

- Prevent mould & mildew (Excludes Camper Trailer)

Door Flaps Double As Sun Awning

(Excludes Camper Trailer)

Storage Bag Included

Reinforcements

- Reduces wear

Polypropylene Side Panels

- Breathable & durable 4 layers

Eyelets In Hem

- Easily convert side panels into sun awning (Excludes Camper Trailer)

Zippered Entry Panels

- Easy access during storage (Excludes Camper Trailer)

ADCO 3 YEAR WARRANTY



Front and Rear Cinching System

Removes slack and reduces billowing and eliminates loose fabric



DuPont™ Tyvek® Roof Panel

Effectively blocks 99.8% of the sun's damaging UV rays



Four Layer Top & Sides

Allows cover to breathe while resist moisture



Zipper Entry Doors

For easy covered access (Excludes Camper Trailer)



Air Vents

Help the cover to breathe and prevent mould and mildew (Excludes Camper Trailer)



Extra Reinforcements

On all four top & bottom corners help protect against sharp edges & reduces wear



Weighted Buckle Toss-Under

Allows you to easily toss the installation straps under your RV to connect to the opposite side

POP TOP, CAMPER TRAILER, CARAVAN, OR CLASS C MOTORHOME



Sun



Rain



Snow

DU PONT Tyvek RV

Superior UV stability effectively blocks 99.8% of the sun's damaging UV rays that can fade interior & exterior surfaces

ADCO ULTRA TYRE GUARDS

- Protect your vehicle's tyres from blowouts
- Durable heavy-duty flannel backed vinyl repels liquid and saves tyres from the sun's damaging UV rays and other environmental hazards
- Overlapping seams, double needle stitching and reinforced grommets
- Eliminate premature cracking of sidewalls
- Bungee-ball fastening system eliminates loss to wind
- 2 Tyre Guards per box

**400-06200**

ADCO Tyre Guard White 30"- 32"

400-06202

ADCO Tyre Guard White 27"- 29"

ADCO TYRE COVER DIAMOND PLATE

- Protects spare tyres from damage caused by UV rays and other elements
- Prevents rubber from damage and cracking which can cause popping and punctures
- Super heavy-duty vinyl construction
- Designed to look and feel like diamond plated steel
- Elasticized rear seam for a snug fit
- Bottom drainage to prevent moisture buildup
- UV and cold crack treatment

**450-06300**

ADCO Tyre Cover Diamond Plate 29 3/4"

450-06302

ADCO Tyre Cover Diamond Plate 27"

450-06304

ADCO Tyre Cover Diamond Plate 25 1/2"

TRAIL-A-MATE

450-00060

Trail A Mate Hydraulic Jockey Wheel and Jack Kit – Specifically designed for use with a caravan chassis, the Trail A Mate provides a unique way of making the hitching and unhitching of your caravan or camper trailer very easy (no matter how low your caravan or camper trailer might be). By removing the pin, the wheel can be replaced by the base plate and an adjustable clamp, thus turning the jockey wheel into a jack. The kit includes: hydraulic jack on shaft, lifting clamp, jockey wheel, base plate with pin, lifting handle, bracket and bars, and a comprehensive instruction guide.

**450-00062**

Trail A Mate Service Kit – Assists with keeping your Trail A Mate performing as it should. Suitable for use on the Hydraulic Jockey Wheel and Jack Kit (part number 450-00060). Comes with instructions.

**450-00070**

Trail A Mate Side Winder – Has a winding/ crank handle to raise or lower your RV. It easily fits onto most caravans and trailers (500kg only). It can also double as a jockey wheel and is suitable for RVs up to 16' in length, (and that have a max GTM of 1600Kg).

**450-00085**

Trail A Mate Mark II Hydraulic Jack Only – A heavy duty jack designed for lifting large caravans, boats and trailers. It comes with a base that enables the Mark II to be used not only as a lifting device but also as a jack stand. Manufactured to Australian and New Zealand standard 2693/2007, it has a lift capacity of up to 35cm.

Working Load Limit: 1500kg
Aggregated Trailer Mass: 3500kg

* Does not include A-Frame Clamp

**450-00089**

Trail A Mate 60mm Clamp for Mark II Hydraulic Jack – An optional clamp to enable you to use the Mark II Hydraulic Jack as a jockey wheel instead of having it permanently fixed to your RVs frame.



COAST JACK PADS (80MM)

450-00102

Made with a durable plastic construction, Coast's Jack Pads are easy to attach. They have a universal fit & a unique channel that prevents ants from crawling up the stabilizer legs. Comes in a set of 4 & includes 4 anti-rattle sleeves.

Dimensions:

158L x 138W x 74H (mm)



STABILISER JACK PADS

450-00118

Prevent your jacks or awning legs from sinking into grass or sand. Interlocking for convenient storage with a handy velcro strap. Built in handle for ease of use. Solidly constructed of a durable polypropylene with UV filters & comes in a set of 4.



JACK LEVELLING BASES

450-00120

Alko Big Foot Caravan Jack Steady "Foot" - Anti sinking bases for the bottom of jack legs, comes in a set of 4.

1.0: 80mm



450-00121

Single Foot Piece to Suit Alko Big Foot Caravan Jack Steady



450-00127

Fiamma Plates Pro (Grey) – a set of four anti-sinking bases with four plastic pins to fasten to the RVs drop down legs. They can be a permanent fit if required, simply leave the pin in place.



FIAMMA PLASTIC STAKKA JACKS (GREY)

450-00132

Made from UV-resistant plastic, these grey plastic jacks have an adjustable height (from 31 – 44 cm). Comes in a set of four jacks, each weighing 0.8kg. Each jack has a max load of 750kg.



RUBBER JOCKEY WHEEL RECEIVER

450-00152

Acts as a chock for your jockey wheel. Has raised edges to ensure your jockey wheel does not roll once it is in the stationary position.



ALUMINIUM STABILISING TRAILER JACK

450-00160

Features a heavy duty non-corroding, cast aluminium base with steel screw assembly & a permanent handle. Each jack has a weight capacity of 2721kg. Comes in a set of 4.



CAMCO WHEEL CHOCKS

Solidly constructed of durable hard plastic with UV inhibitors, these yellow chocks are ideal for caravans & motor homes. They are sold separately & are available in two sizes.

450-00210

Wheel Chock - Suitable for wheel diameters of up to 26" (66cm).



450-00220

Super Wheel Chock - Suitable for wheel diameters of up to 29" (74cm).



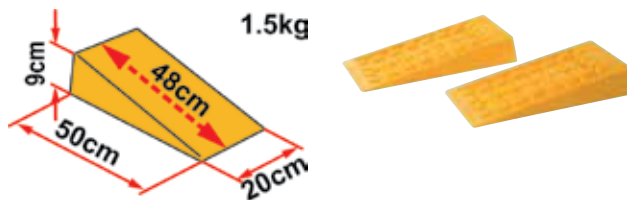
3

LEVELLING SYSTEMS

FIAMMA LEVEL SYSTEMS

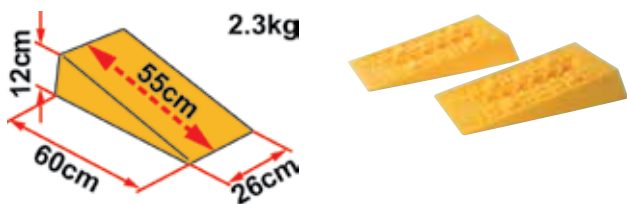
450-00260

Magnum Levels - Lightweight blocks to level your RV that won't crack like wood. It has a self-locking overlapping system & has a max axle weight of 8t. Comes in a set of 2.



450-00262

Jumbo Levels - Ideal for RV's with twin tyres, the jumbo system also has the overlapping feature & has a max axle weight of 14t. Comes in a set of 2.



450-00272

Level Bag - made of washable polyester, it has a comfortable carry belt making transporting your Level Up's & Level Up Jumbo's easy.

Dimensions:

185 x 245 x 650 (mm)



450-00274

Level Pro - Now available in grey, the Level Pro is great for caravans or trailers with small wheels (up to 145mm tread width). Made from HDPE that is also UV-resistant, they have a max axle weight of 5t. They can also be stacked on top of each other if the need for extra height arises. Comes in a set of 2.

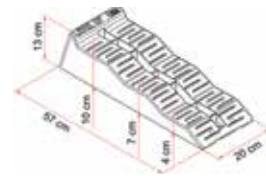
Weight: 0.8kg each



450-00276

Level-Up Ramps - Fiamma's bestselling ramps are now available in grey. They are still lightweight, strong and anticorrosive, making these the best levelling choice for your RV. The Level Up has 3 levels with a ridged surface to grip the tyres in place. They have a max axle weight of 5t and come in a set of 2.

Weight: 1.45kg each



450-00278

Anti-Slip Plate - Now available in grey, these anti-slip plates lock onto a Fiamma ramp to provide extra grip for your RV tyres. It is especially handy on paved surfaces. Weighs just 100g and is available as a set of 2.

Dimensions: 100W x 160L (mm)



450-00279

Fiamma Chocks for Fiamma Levels (Grey) - sold in pairs, chocks are used with Level Ups, Level Pros or Level Magnums to secure the wheels during long stopovers. They come with steel hooks and are solidly made from UV-resistant polyethylene.



450-00280

Fiamma Level Bag S - a smaller version of the Level Bag (part number 450-00272), the Level Bag S is suitable for use with Level Pros and Level Magnums.

Dimensions:

150H x 220W x 570L (mm)



EXPLORE LEVELLING SYSTEM

450-00396

Explore CVL2 Levelling Ramp (Pair) - Made in Australia and specifically designed for tandem axle trailers, these levellers have a 5 tonne capacity. Super strong, they're able to raise a wheel up to 100mm (without the use of a jockey wheel)! They feature an extra wide tread to cater for tyre widths of up to 250mm and are lightweight at just 1.8kg each.

Dimensions: 140H x 570L x 250W (mm)



450-00398

Wheel Chocks to suit CVL2 Levelling Ramps



450-00399

Storage Bags for CVL2 Levelling Ramps - Designed specifically for the CVL2 range, the storage bag is made from tough polyester with a PVC backing. Each bag will fit a set of CVL2 levellers and a set of wheel chocks.



COAST LEVELLING SOLUTIONS

New for 2016, is Coast's super bright range of RV levelling solutions. Highly visible, they are made from UV resistant polypropylene to withstand prolonged outdoor use.

450-00460

Wheel Ramp, Chock and Anti-slip Plate – Each kit comes with x1 wheel ramp (with grip spikes), x1 chock to suit and x1 anti-slip plate. Comes with a carry bag. Wheel ramp rating: 2ton



450-00462

3 Stage Level Ramp – Sold singularly with its own carry bag. Wheel ramp rating: 2ton



450-00464

Small Chock – Suitable for use with the straight wheel ramp (part number 450-00460), these are sold singularly. ** If purchased in quantities of six, they will come with a display carton.*



3

LEVELLING SYSTEMS

FROLI MAXI WHEEL RAMP LEVELER

450-07000

The Maxi-wedge ensures optimal height compensation on slopes and even surfaces. Suitable for twin axle vehicles.

Dimensions:

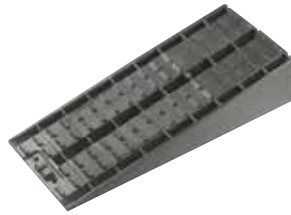
500 x 212 x 120mm

Tested Support load: 5,000kg per wheel

Weight: Approximately 1.95kg

Colour: Black

- Set of 2
- Carrying case



FROLI STANDARD WHEEL RAMP LEVELER

450-07006

The standard levelling ramp from Froli is perfect for most RVs and even suits dual axle vehicles.

Dimensions:

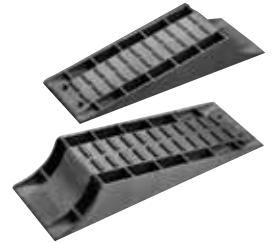
450 x 160 x 80mm

Tested Trailer Weight: 2,000kg per wheel

Weight: Approximately 1kg

Colour: Black

- Set of 2



FROLI ROUND WHEEL LEVELERS

Froli's innovative round wheel leveler can do more than any other! The Mini Round Leveler from Froli provides continuously variable height adjustment up to a maximum of 8cm. Perfect load distribution, the round wedge cannot slip away and no other backup is required for this leveler!

450-07002

FROLI Mini Round Wheel Leveler

Dimensions:

385 x 200 x 80mm

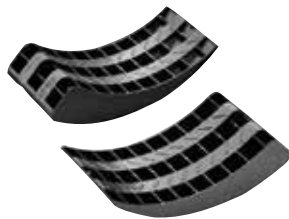
Tested trailer weight:

1250kg per wheel

Weight: Approximately 1.1kg

Colour: Black

- Set of 2
- Carrying case



450-07004

FROLI Standard Round Wheel Leveler

Dimensions:

474 x 230 x 100mm

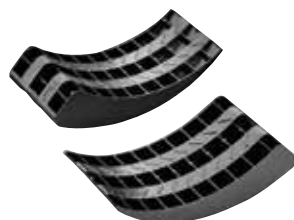
Tested trailer weight:

1250kg per wheel

Weight: Approximately 1.65kg

Colour: Black

- Set of 2
- Carrying case



FROLI STANDARD WHEEL RAMP LEVELLER 3-PIECE SET

450-07008

Three piece levelling set includes a standard levelling ramp, anti-slip plate and a wheel chock.

Dimensions

(standard wedge):

450 x 160 x 80mm

Tested Trailer Weight: 2,000kg per wheel

Weight: Approximately 1kg



FROLI DETACHABLE WHEEL LEVELER W/ 3 ADJUSTABLE HEIGHTS

450-07010

This two piece adjustable levelling ramp makes it simple to level your RV. It detaches into 2 pieces that allow for the three heights, 40mm, 55mm and 95mm. Three leveling ramps in one!

Dimensions:

600 x 180 x 95mm

Tested Trailer Weight: 2,000kg per wheel

Weight: Approximately 1.84kg

Colour: Black

- Set of 2



FROLI DETACHABLE WHEEL LEVELER 4-PIECE SET

450-07012

A four piece detachable levelling kit! The leveling ramp can be split into 2 pieces in order to adjust to the required height. Also comes with a wheel chock and anti-slip plate.



Dimensions compensating wedge: 500 x 180 x 195mm

Tested Trailer Weight: 2,000kg per wheel

Weight: Approximately 1.84kg

FROLI TRI WHEEL LEVELER

450-07014

The Froli Tri Wheel Leveler is a stepped leveling ramp that offers three heights for simple levelling -45mm, 75mm and 105mm. Comes with a stylish carry bag.



Dimensions:

530 x 173 x 130mm

Tested Trailer Weight: 2,000kg per wheel

Weight: Approximately 1.8kg

Colour: Black

- Set of 2

FROLI LEVELLERS

Designed and made in Germany, Froli products stand for quality, durability, excellent performance and safety.

NEW



ALKO JOCKEY WHEELS

450-00600

Alko 6" Jockey Wheel - has a standard clamp with a solid rubber tyre (150D x 50W mm).



450-00610

Alko 6" Jockey Wheel - has a locking pin swivel bracket with a rubber tyre (150D x 50W mm).



450-00620

Alko 8" Jockey Wheel - has a standard clamp with a rubber tyre (200mm diameter) & steel rim.



450-00632

Alko 10" Jockey Wheel - has a standard clamp with a solid tyre (250mm diameter), suitable for softer ground thanks to the larger wheel diameter.



450-00642

Alko 10" Jockey Wheel - has a large locking pin swivel bracket with a solid tyre (250mm diameter).



450-00644

Alko Thrust Bearing - used on 6", 8" and 10" Alko jockey wheels and power mover.



450-00646

Alko Jockey Wheel Handle
- Suitable for pin-type handles



450-00660

Alko Power Mover - has a ratchet mechanism for added convenience & a solid tyre (250mm diameter).



450-00684

Alko 6" solid rubber wheel only



450-00686

Alko 8" solid tyre wheel only



SOLID RUBBER TWIN JOCKEY WHEEL (WITH CLAMP)

450-00698

Perfect for using in combination with your caravan or trailer mover and is suitable for use with single axle and dual axle trailers. The benefit of using the Twin Jockey Wheel is that it does not dig in or jam up on surfaces like some single jockey wheels. It greatly improves the operation on a single and dual axle caravan/ trailer mover regardless of the caravan/ trailer weight. The Twin Jockey Wheel has a heavy duty clamp and the wheels are 10" solid rubber. The tyre has a steel centre with a bronze bush bore while the jockey wheel itself is zinc plated to deter rust.



Specifications:

Weight: 17Kg

Lift Capacity: 225mm

Static Load Capacity: 1000Kg

JOCKEY WHEEL CLAMPS

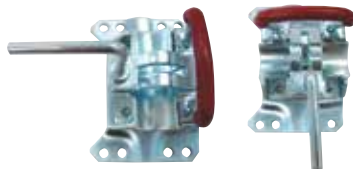
450-00700

Standard bolt on clamp (no swivel function) to suit jockey wheel.



450-00702

Adjustable swivel jockey wheel bracket - has a locking pin swivel function (150H x 210W mm).



WINDER HANDLES

450-00711

Slotted Style Winder Handle to suit Rear Jacks

Length: 700mm (including the handle)



450-00712

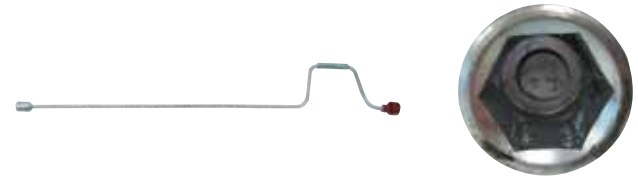
Hex Style Winder Handle to suit Corner Jacks

Length: 800mm (including the handle)



450-00714

Hex Winder Handle - **Length:** 1150mm (including the handle)



ARK JOCKEY WHEELS

450-00720

150mm (6") Standard Wheel - has a locking swivel u-bracket & a 350kg load capacity.

Maximum extension: 250mm



450-00722

200mm (8") Steel Rim Rubber Wheel - has a locking swivel u-bracket & a 350kg load capacity.

Maximum extension: 250mm



3

STEPS

6" SOLID RUBBER WHEEL TO SUIT JOCKEY WHEEL

450-00750

Wheel diameter: 140mm
Tread width: 40mm



TRAILER COP ANTI-THEFT COUPLING LOCK

450-00910

The ball type anti-theft trailer lock that prevents thieves from towing your trailer away by expanding in your coupler. Suitable for use on 50mm couplers, it takes just a minute to install.



ARK TRAILER COUPLING LOCK (HEAVY DUTY)

450-00920

Has a 2 position locking system. Secures trailer when attached to the vehicle & when unattached. Includes padlock & 2 keys.



STEPS

450-01050

Camco Folding Step - Holds up to 136kg (300lbs) & has a large non-slip surface. Folds flat for easy storage (grey).



450-01100

Coast Aluminium Folding Step

Made from sturdy aluminium, this step is extra wide for stability and safety. It has non-skid strips on the tread to ensure no nasty slips.

The legs fold out/ in making it extra convenient whilst travelling. Rubber feet not only ensure that the step does not move while being used but it also serves to protect the surface the step is being used on. **Weight Rating:** 150Kg



450-01110

Coast Aluminium Folding Platform Step

Has plastic foot ends to prevent movement whilst in use. Rated to hold up to 150kg, it weighs just 3.15kg. Comes with a zippered bag for storage/transportation.

Open Dimensions: 45L x 31W x 25H (cm)

Closed Dimensions: 45L x 31W x 12H (cm)



450-01400

Single Pull-Out Caravan Step

- zinc plated steel

Step Width: 520mm

Tread Depth: 180mm

Closed Dimensions:

300D x 530W x 180H (mm)

Mounting plate to top of step: 145mm



450-01410

Double Pull-Out Caravan Step

- zinc plated steel.

Bottom Step Width: 520mm

Bottom Step Tread Depth: 180mm

Top Step Width: 510mm

Top Step Tread Depth: 305mm

Closed Dimensions: 380D x 590w X 310H (mm)

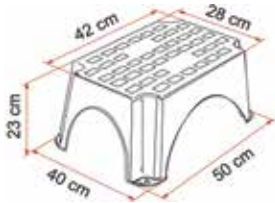
Mounting plate to top of step: 180mm

Mounting plate to the top of bottom step: 305mm



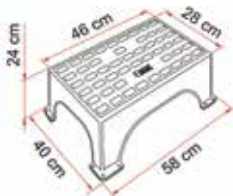
450-01530

Fiamma Plastic Step Small - step in & out of your RV safely! Has a non-skid surface & is made from UV resistant HD polyethylene. Holds up to 150kg & comes in grey.



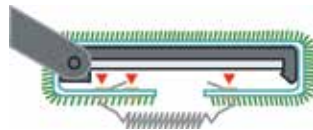
450-01552

Fiamma Magnum Plastic Step - an improved version of Fiamma's best selling step. Made from UV resistant HD polyethylene for great stability & strength. Comes in grey & can hold up to 200kg.



450-01570

Fiamma Clean Step
Suitable for use on electric or manual steps, it helps to keep your RV clean. Made from durable plastic it has a grass appearance & is supplied with springs for installation. Can be adapted to fit steps from: 380 x 400mm up to 450 x 400mm. Available in green.



WHEEL NUT

450-01990

Wheel nut for alloy rim
Dimensions: ½" thread diameter with a 2mm pitch



SPARE WHEEL CARRIER 6 STUD SILVER

450-02004

A heavy duty galvanised spare wheel bracket to suit Ford & Holden vehicles.



NUOVA MAPA ELECTRIC STEPS

This series of innovative electrical steps are made from galvanised steel for durability & stability. The footrests are made with anodized aluminium (so they won't rust) & are spaced at a comfortable height for your convenience.

450-02100

12V Single Electric Step
Step Width: 575mm
Step Tread Depth: 210mm
Step Weight: 7.8kg
Step to Mounting Plate: 197mm



450-02110

12V Double Electric Step
Step Width: 575mm,
Step Tread Depth: 210mm
Step Weight: 11.7kg
Bottom Step to Top Step: 200mm
Step to Mounting Plate: 197mm
Width from center hole to center hole on the mounting plate: 530mm



450-02120

Wiring Harness With Auto Close On Ignition - if you forget to close your step, on ignition of your vehicle, the step will close automatically.



3

STEPS

450-02130

Standard Wiring Harness With Switch - a standard in/ out switch which can be installed near the entry to engage or disengage the step.



450-02150

Springs For Manual Step – sold in pairs



450-02140

Manual Single Step

Made with the same quality and precision as the electric steps, the Manual Single Step holds up to 200kg. It requires minimal effort to open or close as it is spring loaded.

Step Width: 560mm

Step Weight: 5.5kg

Step to Mounting Plate: 197mm



RV WRAP AROUND STEP RUG (GREY)

450-02300

Adjusts to fit almost any RV step. Just wrap it around your existing step & hook springs into the holes that fit your step. No screws, glues or tools needed! Helps to keep your RV clean.



COAST MULTI PURPOSE FLOOR MATTING

“Best Value for Money” & “Best for Caravan Parks”

- Caravan & Motorhome Magazine

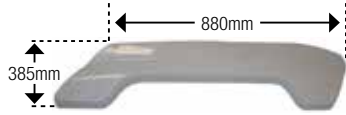
SEE MORE ONE PAGE 26



WHEEL SPATS

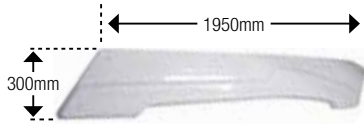
450-01600

Viscount old type white wheel spats - single (sold per pair)



450-01610

Viscount old type white wheel spats - tandem (sold per pair)



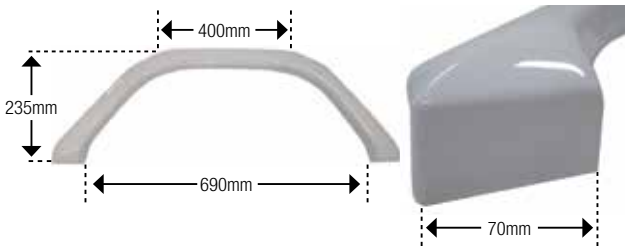
450-01640

Viscount new type low profile white wheel spats - single (sold per pair)



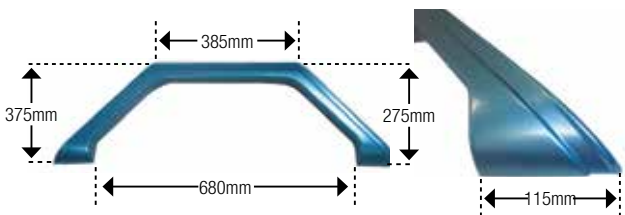
450-01690

Jayco Starcraft single wheel spat - white (sold separately)



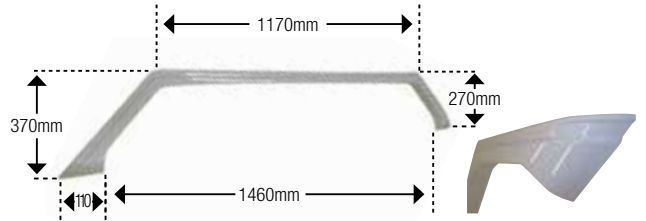
450-01692

Jayco Westport single wheel spat - metallic blue (sold separately)



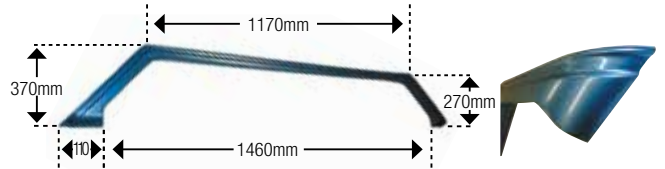
450-01694

Jayco early Heritage double wheel spat - white (sold separately)



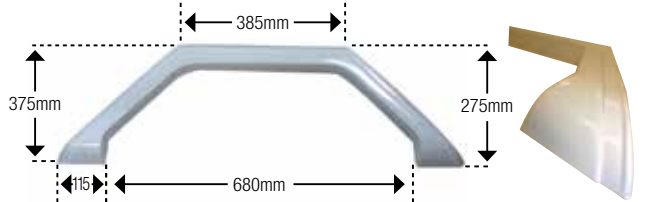
450-01696

Jayco Westport double wheel spat - metallic blue (sold separately)



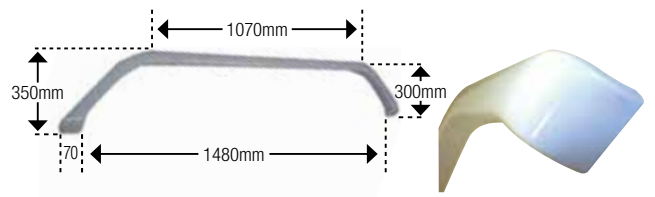
450-01698

Jayco Freedom single wheel spat - white (sold separately)



450-01699

Jayco late model Heritage double wheel spat - white (sold separately)



3

HUB KIT & ACCESSORIES

JERRY CAN HOLDER

450-02498

Has a lockable chain.



ADJUSTABLE JERRY CAN HOLDER

450-02500

Designed to fit many jerry can sizes & has an anti-theft adjustable locking bar.



WELD ON JERRY CAN HOLDER

450-02510

An economical solution to jerry can storage, this metal strap type holder is zinc plated to help minimise the occurrence of rust.



Dimensions:

370W x 180L x 295D (mm)

Weight: 3

BRAKE MAGNET KIT

450-03010

Electric Brake Magnet Oval Type - comes in a box complete with springs, suits DEXTER 10" x 2.25" / Hayes 10" x 2.25" & 1.625" (after 1987 up to 1993)



ELECTRIC DRUM BRAKES

Electric drum brakes are an efficient & reliable braking system that provides smooth braking when used by a vehicle mounted with a brake controller.

450-03030

Alko 10" X 2-1/4" Right Hand Electric Drum Brake - with park brake provision.



450-03032

Alko 10" X 2-1/4" Left Hand Electric Drum Brake - with park brake provision.



ELECTRIC HUB DRUMS

These hub drums are machined for slimline bearings. Note when replacing magnets, it is recommended that the inside face of the hub drum be re-machined or the magnet performance will be affected.

450-03034

Alko 10" X 2-1/4" Ford 5 Stud Pattern Electric Hub Drum - machined for slimline bearings.



450-03036

Alko 10" X 2-1/4" Landcruiser 6 Stud Pattern Electric Hub Drum - machined for slimline bearings.



ALKO BOXED 10" BRAKE SHOE KIT

450-03065

Used to support and move the braking lining material, this electric brake shoe kit consists of two primary and two secondary brake shoes conveniently packaged in a box.



BEARING KITS

Bearings comprise of two parts, the cup which is pressed into the hub & the cone, this is the part that contains the rollers of the bearing. Bearings should always be replaced in pairs.

450-03069

Alko Parallel Bearing Kit

A Japanese caravan bearing kit, rated to 1600kg per pair. Always ensure that only quality studs and nuts are used, which are correct for the wheel selected. Comes in a skin pack.



450-03070

Alko Slimline/Ford Caravan Bearing Kit (Japanese)

Slimline components include:

1x L68110 cup, 1x LM12710 cup, 1x L68149 & 1x LM12749 cone.



450-03072

Alko LM/Holden Trailer Bearing Kit (Japanese)

LM components include:

1x LM67010 cup, 1x LM11910 cup, 1x LM67048 cone, 1x LM11949 cone, 1x grease cap, 1x seal & 1x split pin



ELECTRIC DRUMS

Brake drums are selected by the drum diameter, the wheel drilling pattern and in the case of hub drums, the machining profile and appropriate bearings. It is important to select the appropriate brake capacity and seek advice on the correct axle machining profile and bearing configuration to carry and stop the load on the wheel to which it is fitted.

450-03084

Alko 10" x 2-1/4" Landcruiser Parallel Electrical Brake Drum



450-03086

Alko 10" x 2-1/4" Holden HT Slimline Electric Brake Drum



450-03088

Alko 10" x 2-1/4" Holden HQ LM Slimline Electric Brake Drum



ARK BEARING KITS

450-03100

Marine Bearing Kit to suit Holden Type Bearings (4 Piece Blister Pack)



450-03102

Marine Bearing Kit to suit Ford Type Bearings (4 Piece Blister Pack)



450-03110

Trailer Bearing Kit to suit Holden Type Bearings (5 Piece Blister Pack)



450-03112

Trailer Bearing Kit to suit Ford Type Bearings (5 Piece Blister Pack)



BEARING SEALS

450-03120

Water Proof Bearing Seal to suit Holden Type Bearing.



450-03122

Water Proof Bearing Seal to suit Ford Type Bearing.



450-03124

Bearing Seal to suit Holden Standard Bearing.



450-03126

Bearing Seal to suit Ford Standard Bearing.



BEARING CONES

450-03128

Bearing to suit Holden 1-1/4" Cone - for 39mm round or 40mm square axles.



450-03130

Bearing to suit Ford (Slim Line) 1-3/8" Cone - for 45mm square axles.



450-03132

Bearing to suit Holden 3/4" Cone - for 39mm round or 40mm square trailer axles.



450-03134

Bearing to suit Ford (Slim Line) 7/8" Cone - for 45mm square trailer axles.



COUPLE - MATE REVERSING HITCH AID

450-03520

An easy to install device which makes hitching your caravan or trailer a breeze. The side arms 'guide' the trailer hitch towards the tow ball, thus preventing damage to the tow vehicle. Made from double dipped, zinc plated steel.



COUPLE-MATE TREG PIN LOCK

450-03530

Featuring a latch lock with a screw lock for added security, the treg pin lock is used to lock the trailer onto your tow vehicle, or simply lock the trailer when left unattended. It has a 3/4" diameter for use with treg couplings. Note that the lock mechanism needs lubricant periodically to ensure correct operation.



SCREW ON LEVEL

450-04006

Screw-mounted level provides front-to-back or side-to-side levelling. Comes in a set of 2.



2-WAY PLASTIC TEE BUBBLE LEVEL

450-04010

Screw-mounted level, providing front to back or side to side levelling. Sold separately.



BULLSEYE MULTI-DIRECTIONAL LEVEL

450-04030

Round, dome-shaped level reads 360o at once.



CAMCO CURVED BALL LEVEL

450-04032

A screw-mounted level, with graduated markings for accurate front-to-back or side-to-side levelling. Comes in a set of 2.



EZYLEVEL CARAVAN LEVEL INDICATOR

450-04100

The Ezylevel is an electronic caravan/poptop levelling device that comprises of two components: a handheld receiver and a transmitter which requires permanent placement at a central spot inside your RV (usually inside the doorway or in the front boot). At the touch of a button, the Ezylevel will show you which side (front, back, left or right) needs to be raised, thus taking the guess work out of where to place your levelling ramps or whether or not to raise the jockey wheel. The receiver is easy to read thanks to the light indicators and it operates on x4 (two in the receiver and two in the transmitter) AA batteries, so there is no need to hardwire anything.



JAYCO MUD FLAP

450-04098

Sold singularly, these are a great way to minimise dirt splatter or simply to replace your Rvs current mud flaps.

Dimensions: 300W x 405H (mm)



REICH ECO MOVE CONTROLS

Move your caravan or trailer with minimal effort - all at the touch of a button. Suitable for single & twin axle towable vehicles, the Reich Eco range does not affect suspension & can be fitted to either the front or back of the wheel. A roller is fitted to the Reich mover (which clamps onto the vehicles' chassis). When engaged, the roller turns the wheels & hence is capable of moving your caravan/ trailer in any direction you want it to go.



Some advantages of owning a Reich Eco Mover include:

Softstart & Softstop electronics facilitate precise movement & offer greater control on any ground (millimetre by millimetre) as well as quick & easy hitching & de-hitching of your caravan.

Move your caravan around any corner & to any site effortlessly, by remote control. At the touch of a button, you can singlehandedly move your caravan in any direction.

All parts are zinc-plated & powder coated for complete corrosion resistance. The motors & gearboxes are located inboard, protected from water, dirt and kerbs. From a loose gravel pitch to a steep grassy slope, it enables your caravan to ascend gradients of up to 25% (for an Eco Single - based on a caravan weight of 1,200 kg) or 15% (for an Eco Twin - based on a caravan weight of 2,000 kg).

ECO MOVER - SINGLE

450-04540

An 'off-road' style Move Control, with a rugged blue metal body. Suitable for single axle caravans/ trailers & comes with a 2year limited warranty.



Current Consumption:

15A - 60A (maximum)

Drive: Two 12V DC electric motors, driving friction rollers.

Total Caravan Weight:

2000kg (maximum)

Speed: 1km/ hr (approx)

Weight: 33kg



ECO MOVER - TWIN

450-04550

An 'off-road' style Move Control, with a rugged blue metal body. Suitable for twin axle caravans/ trailers & comes with a 2 year limited warranty. (Note that the motors fit on each side of the wheels).

**Current Consumption:**

25A - 90A (max)

Drive: Four 12V DC electric motors, driving friction rollers

Total Caravan Weight: 3000kg (max)

Speed: 1km/ hr (approx)

Weight: 66kg



ERCOLINO CARAVAN MOVING AID

450-04800

This powerful little Hercules is a motorised jockey wheel that moves your RV into position, and thanks to the included wired controller, you're in control every inch of the way! It is easily attached to most existing jockey wheel clamps. The ERCOLINO is designed for use on flat, level surfaces of concrete, or similar hard surfaces. For optimum performance, the tow ball weight of the RV should be 100 - 200kg. Easy to install and operate, it is powered by two 12V motors which drive the Ercolino's twin wheels in the chosen direction. Designed in Australia and manufactured in Italy, the Ercolino comes complete with a wired controller, power loom and Anderson plug. * Recommended to use with 450-04810

**Specifications:**

Weight: 21kg

Max Axle Weight: 2ton

HEAVY DUTY BOLT ON JOCKEY WHEEL DOUBLE CLAMP

450-04810

Heavy Duty Bolt on DOUBLE Clamp offers superior clamping force over other clamps available in the market. The Universal backing plate allows for easy fitment on 4", 5" or 6" chassis", no need for drilling or welding. Comes complete with bolts.

SHACKLES

"The current standard applying to shackles is AS 2741-2002, however this standard does not specifically cover the use of rated shackles in an application such as attaching a trailer to a tow bar. This standard covers the use of shackles for lifting purposes..."

The Caravan Industry Association of Australia's recommendation is that a shackle meeting the requirements of AS 2741-2002 be used to secure rated safety chains up to 3500kg capacity.

Suitable shackles have the following specifications:

- Meet the requirements of AS 2741-2002
- Shackle grade is "S" or "6"
- Working load limit (WLL) is 1000kg
- Shackle diameter is 10mm
- Either "bow" or "dee" shackle design is suitable, although it is noted that the "bow" design provides greater angular displacement

A significant detail to understand is that the breaking load of a shackle is generally six times the working load limit."

Source: RVMAP Technical Alert – D-Shackle Confusion Resolved, 20.10.2014

450-05000

Dee Shackle Galvanised – 8mm (5/16), not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle

**450-05002**

Dee Shackle Galvanised - 8mm (5/16"), rated to 0.75t

**450-05010**

Dee Shackle Galvanised – 10mm (3/8) with a working load rating of 320kg and a proof load rating of 640kg. Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle.

**450-05012**

Dee Shackle Galvanised - 10mm (3/8"), rated to 1t



450-05020

Dee Shackle Galvanised – 12mm with a working load rating of 520Kg and a proof load rating of 1040Kg. Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle.



450-05022

Dee Shackle Galvanised
- 11mm (7/16"), rated to 1.5t



450-05024

Dee Shackle Galvanised
- 13mm (1/2"), rated to 2t



HAND BRAKE SPARES

450-05050

Hand Brake Wire Cable
- 4mm x 10m length



450-05060

Hand Brake Cable Adjuster
(With Pulley)



450-05070

Hand Brake Cable Clips.



450-05080

Brake Cable Pulley.



ALKO COUPLINGS

450-05100

2000kg 2-Hole Snap on Coupling (Painted) - a fixed coupling suited to fit either where there are no brakes on the trailer, or the braking system does not require activation from an overrun coupling.



450-05110

2000kg 2-Hole Snap on Coupling with Ball Adjuster
Mounting Hole: 101.6L x 13.5W (mm)
zinc plated surface, ball to first centre.
Hole: 77mm



450-05120

3500kg Electric Coupling with Hand Brake - a zinc plated coupling that is simple to attach to the tow ball.
Mounting Hole: 182.5L x 55W (mm)
Diameter: 13.5mm



450-05130

2000kg Mechanical Override Coupling (no plate)
a zinc plated coupling that is suited to 50mm ball types.
Mounting Hole:
184L x 54W x 13.5 Diameter (mm)
Ball to first centre hole: 137mm



450-05140

Brake Plate for Mechanical Override Coupling
Has a painted surface.
Mounting Hole:
184L x 54W x 13.5 Diameter (mm)



450-05146

Alko AKS Tow Ball Retention Plate
AKS anti-rotation 50mm tow ball plate for lug type tow bar 75mm wide



3

CORNER STEADIES

450-05147

Alko AKS High Rise 50mm Tow Ball
AKS anti-rotation 50mm high rise tow ball (black)



450-05150

Hydraulic Conversion with 3/4" Master Cylinder - converts mechanical couplings to hydraulic couplings (a more reliable braking system), suited for vehicles with a hydraulic drum/brake set up, zinc plated.

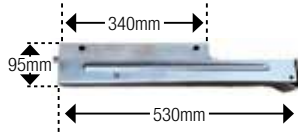


ALKO CORNER STEADIES

Corner steadies are not designed to be used as a jack or as the method of lifting the trailer off the ground. They are designed to stabilize the trailer or caravan when stationary.

450-05300

500mm Corner Steady - has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.



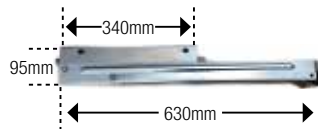
450-05302

Alko 500mm Corner Hex Drive (Bolt On)



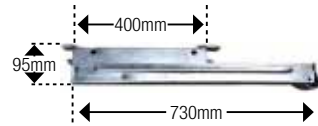
450-05310

600mm Corner Steady - has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.



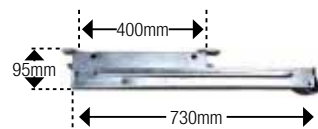
450-05320

700mm Corner Steady - has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.



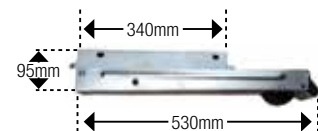
450-05322

Alko 700mm Corner Hex Drive (Bolt On).



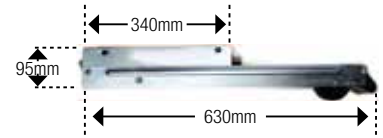
450-05350

500mm Corner Steady - with wheel, has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.



450-05360

600mm Corner Steady - with wheel, has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.



450-05400

590mm Drop Down Corner Steady - has a hex drive, comes complete with a bigfoot making it ideal for softer ground & is zinc plated.



450-05450

740mm Drop Down Corner Steady - has a hex drive, comes complete with a bigfoot making it ideal for softer ground & is zinc plated.



450-05460

Replacement handle to suit Alko corner steadies



NYLON BUSHES FOR SPRINGS

450-05500

Alko Spring Nylon Bush
1/2" X 7/8" X 45mm



450-05510

Alko Spring Nylon Bush 9/16" X 7/8" X 45mm



450-05530

Alko Spring Nylon Bush
9/16" X 3/4" X 45mm



450-05540

Alko Spring Nylon Bush
Internal Diameter: 5/8" (15.9mm)
Outer Diameter: 7/8" (22.2mm)
Length: 60mm



SHACKLE PINS & NUTS

450-05630

Alko Shackle Pin
 9/16" X 3-1/2" Comes With
 Nyloc Nut (Non Grease-able)



450-05640

Alko Shackle Pin
 9/16" X 3-1/2" Long
 (Grease-able)



450-05660

Alko Shackle Pin
 5/8" X 3-1/4" Long
 (Non Grease-able)



450-05730

Alko Shackle Pin Nyloc Nut
 5/8" UNF (Unified National
 Fine is a thread form with a
 60 degree flank angle rounded
 roots and flat crests)



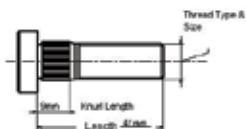
450-05740

Alko Shackle Pin Nyloc Nut
 9/16" UNF.



450-05800

Alko Wheel Stud Knurled 1/2" UNF X 41mm



450-05850

Alko Wheel Nut 1/2" UNF
 (Nut Angle 60 Degrees) -
 20.5mm diameter



TOWSAFE TOW BALL WEIGHT SCALES

450-05990

Avoid unnecessary fines or even worse-accidents-by knowing your tow ball weight before you head out on a trip. Why do you need to know your tow ball weight? To put it simply, it is unsafe. Too much weight on your tow ball can cause excessive trailer sway, diminished handling and decreased braking ability. Not to mention it can be costly. The laws vary between states but on-the-spot fines can be issued if you exceed your RVs and your vehicles' tow ball weights. The Towsafe Scale is compact and easy to store. It is made from heavy-duty metal but is gentle on your RV's coupling thanks to a soft rubber head. The gauge is easy to read and will handle up to 350kg. It has also been tested to Australian Standards (AS/NZS ISO10012:2004) so you know you're getting a quality product.



450-05992

Adaptor for Towsafe Tow Ball Weight Scales – A-frame adaptor for use with Towsafe Ball Weight Scales on trailers and caravans without ball type couplings.



450-05994

Storage Bag For Towsafe Tow Ball Weight Scales – Protection for your Towsafe Ball Weight Scales, this is made from 70 denier fabric with a drawstring to close.



TOW LOAD INDICATOR

450-05996

An easy to read, integrated scale that allows you to pack your caravan or trailer and check the weight as you go. Made in Australia, the Tow Load Indicator simply screws onto your existing hitch, allowing you to check that you're staying within safe towing regulation. Comes with a 10 year manufacturer's warranty. Gauge Display: 50 – 400Kg



PURPLE LINE LEVELLERS AND SECURITY

450-06002**Kojack 4T Jack Kit (New) Higher Extension**

The ideal caravan jack that is able to lift a huge 4tons almost effortlessly. Its 3-piece jack handle ensures a smooth hydraulic action. The Kojack mounts under the caravan chassis, so there's no need to dismantle jockey wheels, and its compatible with both ball and block fittings to match most Australian caravans such as Goldstream, Elite and Jayco. Each kit includes: x1 4ton hydraulic Kojack, x1 ball fitting, x1 block fitting, x1 100mm extension, x1 Allen key, x1 3-piece jack handle, x1 fitted carry case and attachment collars.

Weight: 12kg**Lift Range:** 220mm (more if extension pieces are used)**450-06020****Kojack Leveller**

Designed to make levelling an RV on uneven ground easy. Just park your RV and place the Kojack Leveller under the wheel. Turn the extension socket to raise your RV's wheel until it results in a level RV – it's that simple.

The Kojack Leveller can be fitted under most RV wheels and is suitable for use with single and twin axle RVs. Made from high strength tubular steel, it comes with a two year manufacturer's warranty.

Weight: 11kg**Max Capacity:** 1000kg per wheel**Max Tyre Size:** 245/65R17**450-06040****Socket Extension**

An extender socket great for use on corner steady legs and the Kojack Leveller (to stabilise, raise or lower an RV). It can also be used to tighten or loosen other bolts and nuts provided they are 19mm in size. Made from high tensile steel and designed for use with a torque sensitive rechargeable drill.

**450-06050****Socket Extension with Universal Joint**

Similar to the Socket Extension (above) except that it has a universal joint to facilitate tight spots. It can also be used to tighten or loosen bolts and nuts of 19mm, and is also made from high tensile steel.

**450-06062****Nemesis Wheel Clamp V2**

The Nemesis Wheel Clamp is designed to fit around, and lock onto, wheels to prevent the vehicle from being towed away. Made from specially hardened steel, it is resistant to cutting and drilling. The lock, made by Lowe and Fletcher, is a 9-lever barrel lock which is resistant to picking, drilling and gas freezing. The Nemesis Wheel Clamp is suitable for use on steel and alloy wheels from 10" (25.4cm) – 20" (50.8cm), and tyres from 14.5cm – 27.5cm in width. Comes with a one year manufacturer's warranty.

Weight: 14kg**450-06081****Saracen Australian Hitch Lock**

Made from especially hardened, high tensile steel, the Saracen is a high security hitch lock that is resistant to cutting and drilling. It is a quick and easy to fit solution to prevent your RV from being towed away. Featuring a Lowe and Fletcher lock, which is also resistant to picking and freezing, the Saracen comes with two keys and is suitable for use on most Australian caravan coupling hitches. Comes with a one year manufacturer's warranty.



Compatible with the following hitches: Alko, Trigg Boss, Meher, Trojan and some other standard Australian hitches.

450-06084

Saracen Hitch Lock With Shinguard

Similar to the Saracen (450-06081) this version of the Saracen has a glow in the dark rubber shinguard. No more bumps or bruises around your coupling in the middle of the night.



450-06085

Gullwing Euro Hitch Lock

Designed to fit Alko stabilizer hitches AKS2004 and AKS3004, found predominantly on European RVs such as Bailey, Swift and Adria. It is highly secure, easy to fit and takes a couple of minutes to install. The Gullwing can be fitted to a van whether it is hitched or not.



450-06086

Saracen Ultra Hitch Lock

The Saracen Ultra hitch lock suits Australian standard 50mm ball hitches and fits both when HITCHED and UNHITCHED.



Saracen Ultra suits any trailer with a standard 50mm ball hitch – boat and work trailers, caravans and camper trailers, horse floats, box trailers, car and motorcycle trailers – any trailer at all.

Features:

- Made from specially hardened high strength steel
- Resistant to cutting and drilling
- Incorporates a high-security, 7-pin barrel lock, resistant to picking, drilling and gas freezing.
- Suits Australian standard 50mm ball hitches
- Fits both when HITCHED and UNHITCHED.

AEROPLUS CARAVAN WIND DEFLECTOR

450-06090

Proven to reduce drag, the AeroPlus improves towing stability by directing airflow over your RV. This in turn, helps to minimize wear and tear to your tow vehicle whether it be mechanical or your tyres. It is made from ABS plastic and fits most 4WDs, SUVs and station wagons. The AeroPlus is easily fitted onto an existing horizontal roof rail by means of two clamps which are tightened by hand. As you drive, it directs the air over the top of your RV and thus reduces drag and improves fuel economy. It is suitable for use on most roof rails such as Rola, Rhino and Thule (providing that the rail is not wider than 80mm). Comes with angled spacers to increase the angle of the AeroPlus and a two year manufacturer's warranty.



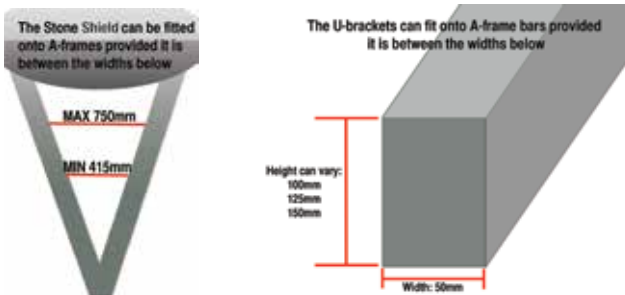
Weight: 7kg (including packaging and fittings)
3.5kg (ABS plastic tail only)

Dimensions: 135W x 20H (cm)

Note: The AeroPlus has been wind tunnel tested up to a speed of 60mph (96kmph). It is therefore advised that if travelling whilst the AeroPlus is fitted, 96kmph is not exceeded. Drivers should always adhere to the road rules of the state they are travelling in.

STONE SHIELDS

Protect your RV, and prolong the life of its paintwork, by installing a Stone Shield. Supplied as a flat pack, it is quick and easy to install on the A-frame of your caravan or camper trailer. Made from tough rip stop mesh (resistant to rips or tears), the Stone Shield stops stones (and other hard debris) from chipping, or potentially even denting your RV's paintwork. Comes with two extra-large rubber mud flaps to protect the undercarriage of your caravan or camper trailer.



450-06500
Caravan Stone Shield
 (2310mm x 500mm)
Net Weight: 16.0kg



450-06510
Camper Van Stone Shield
 (2150mm x 500mm)
Net Weight: 15.7kg



450-06520
Camper Trailer Stone Shield
 (1800mm x 500mm)
Net Weight: 14.8kg



450-06613
Stone Shield Rubber Mud Flaps x2 #9 T/S Trailer



450-06608
Stone Shield Rubber Mud Flaps x2 #9 T/S Both Caravan & Camper



450-06614
Stone Shield Rip Stop Mesh #10 T/S Trailer



450-06611
Stone Shield Rip Stop Mesh #10 T/S Camper



450-06609
Stone Shield Rip Stop Mesh #10 T/S Caravan





ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 500)

Battery Supplies	120 - 122
Power Inlets & Outlets	132 - 133
Powerpoints & Switches	134 - 135
Electrical Leads	135 - 136
15amp-10amp Adaptors	137 - 138
Solar Panels	139
Trailer Plugs and Sockets	140 - 142
Generators	143 - 144

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 500)

Lights and Lenses	122 - 123
Interior Lighting	124
Truck and Trailer Lighting	125 - 127
Led Bulbs	128 - 130
Reflectors	130
Sphere™ Wireless Lighting	131

GAS EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 550)

Gas Regulators and Hoses	145 - 147
Gas Unions, Nuts and Valves	148 - 149
Gas Cylinders and Cradles	150
Gas Detector	150

FANTASTIC ENDLESS BREEZE FAN

500-00060

Great for use in your horse trailer or RV, the Endless Breeze fan provides instant airflow when needed. Its fan has 3 speed settings allowing you to set the airflow at a comfortable rate while operating quietly. Operates on 12V only (comes with the plug & cord) & has a 12" 10-blade fan.

Dimensions: 362H x 343W x 92D (mm)

Weight: 2.27kg



12V DUAL EXTENSION SOCKET

500-00320

A 12V extension with a single plug and twin female sockets. An LED indicator on the plug shows that power is available. Has an internal 10A fuse. Max 10A/120W at 12V



SETEC SERIES III BATTERY SUPPLIES

Keeping up to date with the RV Industries requirements, Setec have made a few changes to the older Series II models to produce Series III. The Series III Battery Supplies feature additional LED indicator lights which not only make operation easier but also aids with troubleshooting. It has also been designed to work in conjunction with the Drifter (see part number 500-00730). The Series III units will operate from 240V AC and provide an isolated 13.65V DC output at 20A and 35A respectively for powering the load and charging batteries. Being that they are fully enclosed, they are ready for mounting on a wall. All connections are at the back of the unit, whilst user access to the load and battery fusing is easily made from the front. The Series III units also feature x8 DC loads.

500-00702

ST20-III Power Supply

Input Voltage: 230-240V AC (nominal), 50/60Hz

Output Current: 20A Continuous (load and battery current)

Output Ripple Voltage: <150mV

Battery Current Limit: 10A +/- 1A

Battery Drain: <2mA

Weight: <2kg



FAN AND LIGHT COMBO (WHITE)

500-00082

Suitable for use in Jayco Campers and Expandas, this reading light has a 2-speed fan. It has a 1/4" (6.4mm) jack which allows it to fit into an existing 12V internal light (such as 500-05004, 500-05005, 500-05006 and 500-05007). There are also two plastic U-brackets on the rear/top that will clip onto to a 3/4" - 1" (19.1mm - 25.4mm) camper support pole. Alternatively, it can be hung using the single U-bracket at the back to hang it vertically. Made in the USA to Australian and NZ standards, it also features a curly cord that extends up to 8ft (2.4m) and comes with a globe*.

* You can replace this globe with a Coast LED, either 500-05758 or 500-05760 will fit.

Specifications:

Power: 12VDC, 1.3A (max)

Dimensions: 250L x 145W (mm)



SAFETY HUSH SMOKE ALARM

500-00200

Ideal for fast flaming fires, the Hush Smoke Alarm is easy to install with no wiring necessary. It has a feature that enables the alarm to be switched off for 10 minutes in case of false alarms. It also has an ionisation sensing chamber which automatically resets once the smoke is cleared. This smoke alarm comes with a 9V battery which lasts approximately nine months. A warning signal will sound when the battery is running low.



500-00712

ST35-III Power Supply

Input Voltage: 230-240V AC (nominal), 50/60Hz

Output Current: 35A Continuous (load and battery current)

Output Ripple Voltage: <150mV

Battery Current Limit: 15A +/- 1A

Battery Drain: <2mA

Weight: <2kg



SETEC DRIFTER

500-00730

The Setec Drifter is an LCD display unit with the capacity to monitor up to four water tanks and a 12V battery. This means that you'll know when you're running low on fresh water or when your waste tank needs to be emptied (if you choose this as an option to monitor), all whilst observing your battery's status (current going in and out). It is compatible with any 12V lead acid battery, including VRLA, AGM, Gel and even the traditional non-sealed batteries.



The Drifter allows you to control your battery and water pump via a switch on the LCD display. It features all the handy gadgets like a clock and ambient temperature display. If that wasn't enough, it can be used as a nightlight and even has a built in USB charger for low powered devices such as iPods, mobile phones and MP3 players.

Specifications:

DC Power Input: 8-15V DC, 0.7-0.35A

USB Output: 5V DC at 0.9A C-Tick Approved

Complies with IEC 61010-1, ED: 2001, CISPR 11:2009

Dimensions: 149L x 85H x 22W (mm)

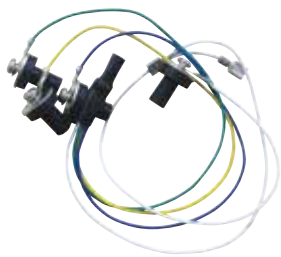
Weight: 0.21kg

Also Available:

500-00749

Setec Drifter Water Sensor

Tank Set – The Setec Drifter, part number 500-00730 (above) comes with wiring for up to two tanks. You could choose to utilize this to monitor two water tanks or, one water tank and one waste tank. Should you want to monitor extra tanks, a Water Sensor Tank Set must be purchased (one set per tank).



RITAR 12V 100AH AGM DEEP CYCLE BATTERY

500-00760

An AGM deep cycle battery with up to 40% more life than general models. Applications for use include: Leisure (Caravan, Motor-camping), Marine (Boat, Yacht) and PV (Solar, Wind Power).



Voltage (V)	12
Capacity (Ah)	20h - 100 2h - 83 1h - 65
Dimensions (mm)	328L x 172W x 222H
Weight (kg)	32
Max Discharge Current (A)	500
Max Charge Current (A)	30

RITAR 12V 120AH AGM DEEP CYCLE BATTERY

500-00762

Perfect for outdoor applications, the Ritars battery will get your gadgets powered when you need it most. No charging required prior to first use. It is designed for frequent cyclic discharge usage making it great for solar energy systems, golf carts etc. The container is made from ABS plastic.



Dimensions (mm):	328L x 172W x 222H
Weight:	32Kg
Max Discharge Current:	1200A (5sec)
Max Charge Current:	36A

LION DEEP CYCLE BATTERIES

The Lion AGM (Absorbed Glass Mat) range of batteries feature a fully sealed design with active electrolytes held between plates in an absorbed state. This gives the battery enhanced discharge and recharge efficiency, high resistance against vibrations and leaks, non-gassing benefits for safety and flexible installation. Ideal for Dual Purpose starting and Deep Cycle requirements in 4WD, caravanning, camping and boating. Comes with a 12month manufacturer's warranty.



500-00790

Lion 12V 100AH AGM Deep Cycle Battery

Dimensions: 305L x 168W x 208H (mm)

Weight: 28.4kg

Amp Hour: 100 (at 20hr rate)

4

BATTERIES & ACCESSORIES

500-00792

Lion 12V 120AH AGM

Deep Cycle Battery

Dimensions: 329L x 173W x 209H (mm)

Weight: 32.8kg

Amp Hour: 120 (at 20hr rate)

CCA: 575 (at -180C)



BATTERY BOXES

500-02010

Battery Box Small (with strap)

278mm L x 188mm

W x 195mm H



500-02012

Battery Box Large (with strap)

328mm L x 188mm

W x 195mm H



500-02020

Strap Only to Suit Battery Box

- 54" (1.37m) length



POWERTECH 150W POWER CAN INVERTER

500-02353

A conveniently sized can inverter that plugs into your car's cigarette/12V socket and outputs 230V AC. It allows you to charge up laptops on the go and features a USB port (with 2.1A output) allowing you to charge tablets and other high tech gizmos.



USB Output: 5V DC, 1.2A

Dimensions: 165H x 60 Diameter (mm)

BARGMAN LIGHT REPLACEMENT LENS ONLY

500-01014



BARGMAN RUBBER BOOT

500-01018

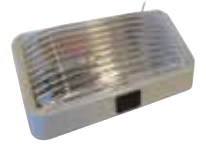
Bargman rubber boot for light switch.



BARGMAN PORCH LIGHT WITH SWITCH

500-01030

Porch light c/w switch white base - clear lens 12V



LENS ONLY TO SUIT CURRENT PORCH LIGHT (CLEAR)

500-01033



LED ANNEX LIGHT

500-01036

Has a white base that mounts onto your RV wall (comes with screws for installation). Also has a clear lens.
Note: This is an interior LED light. It can be used on the exterior provided it is sealed.



COAST LIGHT WITH GRAB HANDLE

500-01050

Comes in white to compliment your RV's exterior. Made from UV stabilised plastic, it is lightweight & is supplied with a 10W globe.



500-01051

Lens for Coast Light with Grab Handle.

GRAB HANDLE WITH LED

500-01057

Featuring a simple and modern design, the latest Coast Grab Handle sheds light around your RV entry area. Turn it on or off (as required) using the trigger switch found on the underside of the handle. Comes with a five year manufacturer's warranty.



Dimensions:

175H x 149W x 50D (mm)

Voltage: 10 – 36V

Material: Polycarbonate

COAST LED AWNING LIGHTS

Great for lighting up your awning area, the Coast LED Awning Lights are waterproof, and easily installed onto your RV by means of two screws. Featuring a pure white light, it runs on 12V DC and is available in two sizes.

500-01250

Coast Led Awning Light Pure White (20cm)

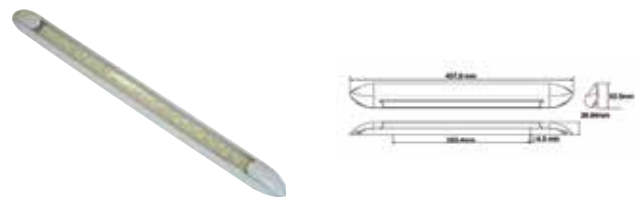
Contains 9 LEDs.



500-01252

Coast Led Awning Light Pure White (40cm)

Contains 18 LEDs.



LED OVAL LIGHTS

500-01260

Coast LED Oval Light 12V with Jack



500-01262

Coast LED Oval Light 12V



500-01264

Coast LED Oval Light 12V Dual



500-01266

Coast LED Oval Light 12V Dual with Jack



OYSTER LENSES

500-01350

Oyster lens only shallow glass
8" (200mm)

**500-01352**

Oyster lens only deep glass
8" (200mm)

**500-01358**

Oyster lens only 10"
shallow (250mm)

**500-01360**

Oyster lens only deep 10"
(250mm)



12V INTERNAL LIGHTS

500-05000

White interior dome light with on/ off
rocker switch.

Dimensions (mm): 190W x 109H x 50D

**500-05001**

Silver interior dome light with on/ off
rocker switch

**500-05002**

White dual interior dome light
with on/ off rocker switch.

Dimensions (mm): 280W x 109H x 50D

**500-05003**

Silver dual interior dome light with
on/ off rocker switch

Dimensions (mm): 280 x 109

**500-05005**

Silver interior dome light with on/off
rocker switch & power jack.

Dimensions (mm): 190 x 110

**500-05006**

White dual interior dome light with
on/ off rocker switch and powerjack
(to enable another 12V appliance to
plug into it e.g. a fan).

Dimensions (mm): 280W x 109H x 50D

**500-05007**

Silver dual interior dome light with
on/off rocker switch & power jack.

Dimensions (mm): 280 x 109

**500-05010**

Lens to suit interior dome lights (both
dual and single interior lights)



NARVA L.E.D LIGHTS

500-05020

L.E.D side marker lamp red/amber
- chrome base.

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38



500-05022

L.E.D side marker lamp red/amber
- white base

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38



500-05024

L.E.D front end outline marker lamp
white - chrome base.

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38



500-05026

L.E.D front end outline marker lamp
white - white base.

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38



500-05028

L.E.D front end outline marker
or external cabin lamp amber
- chrome base

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38



500-05030

L.E.D front end outline marker
or external cabin lamp amber
- white base

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38



500-05032

L.E.D. rear end outline marker
lamp red with chrome base, 0.5m
of cable is provided. 9 – 33V

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38



500-05034

L.E.D rear end outline marker
lamp red - white base.

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38



500-05036

L.E.D. side direction indicator lamp
amber with chrome base, 0.5m of
cable is provided. 9 – 33V

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38



500-05040

L.E.D licence plate lamp black
housing.

Dimensions (mm): 95 x 60



500-05042

Lens to suit side marker lamp.

Dimensions (mm): 114 x 58



L.E.D. SEALED EXTERNAL CABIN LAMP (AMBER)

500-05050

Comes with a grey mounting
base. These LED's feature virtually
unbreakable polycarbonate lenses.

Current Draw: 0.05A at 12V

Dimensions (mm): 100 x 30



L.E.D SEALED MARKER LAMP (RED)

500-05052

Comes with a grey mounting
base. These LED's feature virtually
unbreakable polycarbonate lenses.

Current draw: 0.05A at 12V

Dimensions (mm): 100 x 30



NARVA LAMPS & REFLECTORS

500-05100

Rear combo light - stop/ park/ direction indicator with shallow body.

Dimensions (mm): 275 x 93

**500-05102**

Heavy duty rear combo lamp with stop/direction indicator, has a grey base.

Dimensions (mm): 405 x 130

**500-05104**

Heavy duty rear combo lamp - stop/ park/ reverse/ direction indicator.

Dimensions (mm): 650 x 132

**500-05110**

Side marker lamp - red/ amber.

Dimensions (mm): 120 x 65

**500-05112**

Clear front end outline marker lamp with built in reflector.

Dimensions (mm): 85 x 38

**500-05114**

Clear front end outline marker lamp with rubber boot & built in reflector.

Dimensions (mm): 97 x 48



NARVA SIDE DIRECTION INDICATOR LAMP (AMBER)

500-05120

Dimensions (mm): 120 x 52



AMBER LENS TO SUIT SIDE LAMP

500-05122

Dimensions (mm): 102 x 52



NARVA LED AWNING LIGHT

500-05123

A low profile LED lamp that is great for positioning underneath an awning canopy on RVs. It has a classic shape with a white base (9-30VDC, 3W).

Dimensions:

250W x 87H x 17-35D (mm)



NARVA FRONT END OUTLINE MARKER & FRONT POSITION LAMP (CLEAR)

500-05124

Dimensions (mm): 120 x 52



NARVA REAR END OUTLINE MARKER & REAR POSITION LAMP RED

500-05125

Can use 12V or 24V globes. ADR approved.

Dimensions:

101L x 28H x 52W (mm)



CLEAR LENS TO SUIT FRONT END LAMP

500-05126

Dimensions (mm): 120 x 52



FESTOON GLOBES

500-05150

12V 3W
8mm x 28mm 10 pack



500-05152

12V 5W
11mm x 36mm 10 pack



500-05154

12V 5W
11mm x 41mm 10 pack



500-05156

12V 10W
11mm x 36mm 10 pack



500-05162

12V 18W
15mm x 41mm 10 pack



500-05164

12V 18W
15mm x 44mm 10 pack



COAST LED LAMPS

500-05500

Coast Led Side Marker Lamp Red/Amber

Has a clear polycarbonate lens with a white bracket, a 0.5m wire outlet with blade terminals (12V)

Dimensions (mm): 75 x 40



500-05502

Coast Led Front Position Lamp White

Has a clear polycarbonate lens with a white bracket, a 0.5m wire outlet with blade terminals (12V)

Dimensions (mm): 75 x 40



500-05504

Coast Led Front Marker Lamp Amber

Has a clear polycarbonate lens with a white bracket, a 0.5m wire outlet with blade terminals (12V)

Dimensions (mm): 75 x 40



500-05506

Rear Position Lamp Red

Has a red polycarbonate lens with a white bracket, 0.5m wire outlet with blade terminals (12V)

Dimensions (mm): 75 x 40



500-05510

Chrome Bracket Only For Coast Marker Lamp

Dimensions (mm): 75 x 40



500-05520

Coast Led License Plate Lamp (White)

Has a polycarbonate lens with dark grey bracket & a 0.5m wire lead outlet. Note: there is no terminal or connector and two lamps are required for ADR compliance (12v DC)



500-05530**Coast Led Rear Centre Stop Lamp Red**

Retro fits current installation hole. Has a 0.1m wire outlet length with blade terminal and insulators.

Dimensions (mm): 360 x 40

**500-05570****Combo Lamp Amber/Red/Red**

Has a chrome housing (12/24V), 228L x 108W x 40H (mm)

**500-05572****Combo Lamp Amber/Red/Red**

Has a black housing (12/24V), 228L x 108W x 40H (mm)

**500-05590****LED Interior Lamp**

White with chrome base 146L X 70W X 22H (mm)

**LED REPLACEMENT BULBS****500-05748****LED MR8 Replacement Bulb (Cool White) 0.8W**

Used to replace traditional MR8 halogen bulbs, it has x6 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 60 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 10W MR8 halogen bulb.

Dimensions (mm): 34 x 25

**500-05750****LED MR16 Replacement Bulb (Cool White) 4W**

Used to replace the traditional MR16 halogen bulb, has x3 super bright LED's and a luminous flux of 210 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 45W MR16 halogen bulb.

Dimensions (mm): 50 x 47.8

**500-05752****LED MR11 Replacement Bulb (Cool White) 1.8W**

Used to replace the traditional MR11 halogen bulb, has x12 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 150 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 24W MR11 halogen bulb.

Dimensions (mm): 34 x 34.6

**500-05753****LED G4 Replacement Bulb with Side Pin (Cool White) 1.6W**

Used to replace the traditional G4 halogen bulbs, it has x6 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 120 lumens. Operates on 12V DC.

Dimensions (mm): 35 x 23



500-05754**LED G4 Single Replacement Bulb (Cool White) 1W**

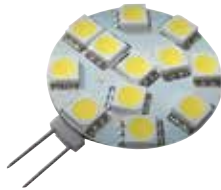
Used to replace reading light bulbs, it has a single super bright LED and a luminous flux of 70 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 10W G4 halogen bulb.
Dimensions (mm): 28 x 12

**500-05760****LED T10 Replacement Bulb (Cool White) 2.7W**

Used to replace the traditional T10 halogen bulb, it has x18 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 210 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 35W T10 halogen bulb.
Dimensions (mm): 55 x 27

**500-05756****LED G4 Replacement Bulb with Side Pin (Cool White) 1.8W**

Used to replace the traditional G4 halogen bulb, it has x12 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 150 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 27W G4 halogen bulb.
Dimensions (mm): 42 x 30

**500-05761****LED T10 Replacement Bulb Wedge Type (Cool White) 1.76W**

Used to replace the traditional T10 halogen bulb, it has x13 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 150 lumens. Operating on 12V DC.
Dimensions (mm): 43.2 x 10

**500-05757****LED G4 Replacement Bulb Tower Type (Cool White) 2.7W**

Used to replace the traditional G4 halogen bulb, it has x18 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 210 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 27W G4 halogen bulb.
Dimensions (mm): 45 x 15

**500-05762****LED BA15S Replacement Bulb (Cool White) 2.7W**

Used to replace traditional BA15S halogen bulbs, it has a single connector parallel pin and x18 super bright LEDs. Operating on 12V DC, and with a luminous flux of 250 lumens, it is the equivalent to a 36W BA15S halogen bulb.
Dimensions (mm): 49 x 15

**500-05758****LED T10 Replacement Bulb (Cool White) 1.35W**

Used to replace the traditional T10 halogen bulb, it has x6 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 105 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 16W T10 halogen bulb.
Dimensions (mm): 37 x 13

**500-05764****LED BA15D Replacement Bulb (Cool White) 2.7W**

Used to replace traditional BA15D halogen bulbs, it has a double connector parallel pin and x18 super bright LEDs. Operating on 12V DC, and with a luminous flux of 250 lumens, it is the equivalent to a 36W BA15D halogen bulb.
Dimensions (mm): 49 x 15



500-05766**LED Festoon Replacement Bulb (Cool White) 0.54W**

Used to replace traditional festoon halogen bulbs, it has x6 super bright LED's. Operating on 12V DC, and with a luminous flux of 36 lumens, it is the equivalent to a 5.4W festoon halogen bulb.

Dimensions (mm): 42 x 24

**500-05768****LED Flexible Camping Light**

Illuminate the entry to your RV or tent with the Flexible Camping Light. Simply use the Velcro backing or end hooks to install in the required position and you'll have up to 1200 lumens of brightness (which can be adjusted by using the dimmer switch). Operating on 12V DC, it is supplied with a 5.5m of cable and a cigarette connector. Waterproofed to IP44.

Dimensions (mm): 1325

**500-05770****LED 2D Fluorescent Tube Replacement Lamp (Cool White) 10.1W**

Used to replace traditional round fluorescent lamps, it has x60 super bright LEDs. Operating on 12V DC, it has a luminous flux of 900 lumens.

Dimensions (mm): 130 x 15

**REFLECTORS****500-05016**

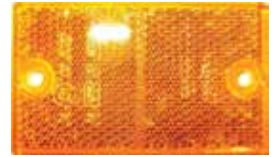
Clear retro reflector with dual fixing holes. Complies with ADR 47/00.

Dimensions: 72mm x 43mm
(sold in pairs)

**500-05550****Coast Rectangular Screw Mount Reflector Amber**

Has an acrylic lens and screw mount.

Dimensions (mm): 72 x 42

**500-05552****Coast Rectangular Screw Mount Reflector Red**

Has an acrylic lens and screw mount.

Dimensions (mm): 72 x 42

**500-05554****Coast Rectangular Screw Mount Reflector Clear**

Has an acrylic lens and screw mount.

Dimensions (mm): 72 x 42

**500-05580****Round Reflex Reflector Amber**

Diameter: 57mm

Height: 5mm

**500-05582****Round Reflex Reflector Red**

Diameter: 57mm

Height: 5mm

**500-05584****Round Reflex Reflector Clear**

Diameter: 57mm

Height: 5mm



SPHERE™ WIRELESS LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM

The all new Sphere™ Wireless Lighting Control System is the way of the future. Easily installed on any flat surface, the system requires no drilling, no wires and no hassle – a simple lighting system at its best! How does the system work you ask? Firstly you will need the 6-Channel Receiver and a selection of Wireless Switches (whichever you feel is best for your RV setup). The Receiver will control the lighting for up to six individual zones in your RV e.g. the kitchen or the bathroom. A simple pairing procedure allows for multiple switches to be programmed to each zone and vice versa.



A master OFF function is available with all switches, enabling you to turn all lights off in all zones with one simple button. Alternatively, for a true wireless experience, the Remote Control can be purchased.

500-07130

Sphere Wireless Light Switch Remote Control

A six button, multifunction remote control with six available channels enabling the user to tailor the system to their needs. The Remote Control is a handy accessory to keep in your pocket. If, for example, you have spent the day exploring your surroundings, with the Remote Control in your pocket, you can turn your RV lights on as you approach. It will work up to 50mt away (provided nothing obscures the signal). Comes with a belt and clip for the user to wear when away from their RV.



Battery Type: CR2032 Lithium Battery

Working Frequency: 433.92MHz

500-07140

Sphere Pantry Door Sensor



500-07200

1-Gang Wireless Switch

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07204

2-Gang Wireless Switch

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07206

2-Gang Wireless Switch with Master Off

- Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07208

3-Gang Wireless Switch

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07210

3-Gang Wireless Switch with Master Off

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07212

4-Gang Wireless Switch

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07214

4-Gang Wireless Switch with Master Off

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07216

5-Gang Wireless Switch

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07218

5-Gang Wireless Switch with Master Off

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07220

6-Gang Wireless Switch

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07222

6-Gang Wireless Switch with Master Off

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07300

6-Channel (12V Receiver)

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



4

POWER INLETS & OUTLETS

NARVA 12 PIN FLAT TRAILER PLUG

500-02600

7 pole amp rating per pole
15A at 12V
5 pole amp rating per pole
35A at 12V



NARVA 12 PIN TRAILER SOCKET

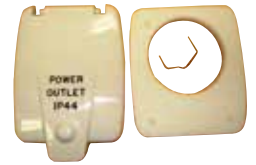
500-02602

7 pole amp rating per pole
15A at 12V
5 pole amp rating per pole
35A at 12V



FLAP TO SUIT CLIPSAL OLD STYLE OUTLET

500-03012



CLIPSAL (NEW) WHITE EXTERNAL 15A POWER INLET

500-03020

A flush inlet with weatherproof flap.
(Ensure the cable shroud is secured
after cable connections).



CLIPSAL WHITE EXTERNAL 15AMP POWER INLET (3 PIN)

500-03000

To ensure IP rating (IP34), remove the
backing from the gasket before assembly.
Only a 15A extension socket should be
inserted. 240V, 15A



CLIPSAL BLACK EXTERNAL 15AMP POWER INLET

500-03021



FLAP TO SUIT CLIPSAL OLD STYLE INLET

500-03002



FLAP TO SUIT CLIPSAL NEW STYLE INLET

500-03022



CLIPSAL WHITE EXTERNAL 10AMP POWER OUTLET (3 PIN)

500-03010

10DWP single socket outlet, 250VAC,
10A, double pole with weatherproof
flap. The terminal bores accommodate
4 x 2.5sq mm cables. It is auto-
switched and complies with AS/NZS
3112.

Protection rating: IP44

Dimensions: 93L x 82W x 26D (mm)

Mounting centres: 70 x 54 (mm)



CLIPSAL FLAP T/S NEW STYLE INLET BLACK

500-03023



CLIPSAL (NEW) BLACK EXTERNAL 10 AMP POWER OUTLET

500-03028



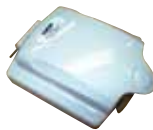
CLIPSAL (NEW) WHITE EXTERNAL 10A POWER OUTLET WITH WATERPROOF FLAP

500-03030



FLAP TO SUIT CLIPSAL NEW STYLE OUTLET

500-03032



CLIPSAL MOUNTING FLANGE TO SUIT NEW STYLE INLET/OUTLET

500-03050



CLIPSAL MOUNTING FLANGE TO SUIT OLD STYLE INLET/OUTLET

500-03052



CLIPSAL MOUNTING FLANGE BLACK T/S NEW STYLE INLET

500-03054



CLIPSAL COVER TO SUIT CIRCUIT BREAKER (SLIM)

500-03101

An 18mm wide cover to suit single circuit breakers (such as 500-03105)



CLIPSAL COVER TO SUIT CIRCUIT BREAKER

500-03102

Suitable for covering 36mm wide circuit breakers.



CIRCUIT BREAKER (WITH EARTH LEAKAGE)

500-03105

Clipsal Max 4 – combination residual current devices and miniature circuit breaker, remember to test these on a monthly basis by operating their inbuilt test button, standard slim type, non-delayed, 240V, 16A – 30mA, 1-phase +N, 6kA, 1 module wide, 50Hz.



CLIPSAL 75 OHM COAXIAL CABLE SURFACE SOCKET**500-03110**

These sockets are designed to accommodate solid core conductor coaxial cables with insulation up to 5mm (diameter) for solderless connections.

**CLIPSAL 492/32 FIXED POLARITY PLUG GREY****500-03120**

Flexible two-pin plugs do not require insulated pins to comply with Australian/New Zealand Standards. This is a flexible plug with two parallel pins, 10A.

**CLIPSAL 438/32 FIXED POLARITY CORD SOCKET GREY****500-03122**

32V Socket, 15A 2pin polar to suit 1.5mm² (ordinary duty)

**402/32 FIXED POLARITY SOCKET WHITE****500-03124**

Front connecting surface socket with two polarized pins, 32V, 15A.

**SINGLE POWER POINT DOUBLE POLE 15D WHITE****500-03200**

Double pole power outlet single, 250V, 10A.

**DOUBLE POWER POINT DOUBLE POLE 25D WHITE****500-03204**

Twin (standard) size horizontal mount power outlet with double plate, 250V, 10A.

**MOUNTING BLOCK WHITE****500-03206**

Moulded mounting block, one gang to suit all standard size accessories.

**DOUBLE POLE SWITCH 30D WHITE****500-03208**

Conventional architrave switch, the terminals accommodate 3 x 2.5mm sq. cables. 250V 10A AC only.

**ELECTUS ANDERSON PLUG (50AMP)****500-03400**

A 50A, high current connector that is used in domestic and industrial applications e.g. 4WD, boating and automotive. It comes with a pair of contacts.

Contact Wire Size: 6AWG

Voltage Rating: 600V (AC or DC)

Max Wire Insulation Diameter: 11mm



COAST 15A EXTENSION LEADS

Ideal for use in the RV and construction industry, these orange extension leads are made from a 3 core, 1.5mm² cable with a moulded 15A plug and socket. They have been approved and manufactured to Australian Standards. (Not suitable for use with standard domestic power points).

500-03550
Coast 10m, 15A extension lead



500-03552
Coast 15m, 15A extension lead



500-03554
Coast 20m, 15A extension lead



CMS SINGLE POWER OUTLET (BEIGE)

500-03600
A 10A power outlet that comes with a 20A installation coupler, and is double pole switched.



CMS SINGLE POWER OUTLET (WHITE)

500-03602
A 10A power outlet that comes with a 20A installation coupler, and is double pole switched.



CMS DOUBLE POWER POINT (BEIGE)

500-03610
Power Point Beige.



CMS DOUBLE POWER POINT (WHITE)

500-03620
Double 10A GPO with 20A installation couplers, Double Pole switched.



INTERCONNECTING LEAD 20A

Ordinary duty leads are manufactured from 3 core 2.5sqmm flexible cable. They are rated at 20A terminated with male and female connectors.



- 500-03700** - CMS 500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03710** - CMS 1000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03720** - CMS 1300mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03730** - CMS 1500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03740** - CMS 1700mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03750** - CMS 2000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03760** - CMS 2300mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03770** - CMS 2500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03790** - CMS 2700mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03800** - CMS 3000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03810** - CMS 3200mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03820** - CMS 3300mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03830** - CMS 3500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03840** - CMS 3800mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03850** - CMS 4000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03860** - CMS 4200mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03870** - CMS 4500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03880** - CMS 4700mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03890** - CMS 5000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03910** - CMS 5500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03920** - CMS 5700mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03930** - CMS 6000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03940** - CMS 6300mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03950** - CMS 6500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
- 500-03960** - CMS 6800mm interconnecting lead 20A beige

CIRCUIT BREAKER CONNECTING LEAD 20A BEIGE



- 500-04000** - CMS 1000mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20A beige
- 500-04010** - CMS 2000mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20A beige
- 500-04050** - CMS 3500mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20A beige
- 500-04070** - CMS 4400mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20A beige
- 500-04100** - CMS 6300mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20A beige

CMS CIRCUIT BREAKER LOOM ASSEMBLY

- 500-04150**
Comes with a remote earth wire.



CMS MOUNTING BLOCK

- 500-04200**
Mounting block for Power Points and switch plates
Beige.



CMS MOUNTING BLOCK (WHITE)

- 500-04202**
Mounting block for power points and switch plate.



CMS SINGLE SWITCH PLATE

- 500-04210**
Single Switch plate, beige only. (Extra low voltage only eg 12V, Not for 240V)



CMS DOUBLE SWITCH PLATE

- 500-04220**
Double Switch plate, beige only. (Extra low voltage only eg 12V, Not for 240V)



CMS TRIPLE SWITCH PLATE

- 500-04230**
Triple Switch plate, beige only. (Extra low voltage only eg 12V, Not for 240V)



CMS TV ANTENNA OUTLET BEIGE

- 500-04250**
Connects your TV to the aerial on your RV's roof.
Fits into the wall of your RV.



- 500-04262**
CMS 1-in 2-out double adaptor (clear) - J Series



- 500-04270**
CMS 1 in 2 out double adapter beige



CMS MOUNTING SHROUD

500-04280

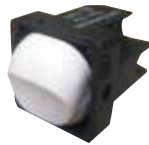
CMS mounting shroud for outlets and switch plates (beige).



CMS 2-WAY 10A SWITCH

500-04300

250V 2-way with looping terminal (without indicator).



CMS 10A DOUBLE POLE SWITCH SOCKET

500-04310

CMS 10Amp Double Pole Auto Switch Socket Outlet – Suitable for use with CMS interconnecting leads only, direct connection.

Recess Required: 61mm.
250V, 50Hz, 20Amp installation coupler.



CMS 15A POWER INLET

500-04312

CMS 15A Plug Power Inlet (White)
Suitable for use with CMS interconnecting leads only, direct connection. Recess Required: 61mm.
250V, 50Hz, 20A installation coupler.



CMS TWIN DOUBLE POLE AUTO SOCKET

500-04314

A 20A installation coupler with a 10A socket outlet. (250V, 50Hz)



CMS 3 WAY ADAPTOR (BEIGE)

500-04320

20A, 240V, IP4X



AMP-FIBIAN RV-02MAX 15AMP TO 10AMP ADAPTER

500-04501

The Ampfibian adaptor allows for a 15A load (e.g. that of a caravan) to connect to a standard household power point (10A). With



upgraded features such as being waterproof to IP55, being able to accept leads up to 12mm in diameter and with a new H-Class rating, the Ampfibian is the safe option to connect to domestic outlets. It will automatically trip at 10A if the power outlet becomes overloaded. Designed and made in Australia, the Ampfibian comes with RCD and overload protection, as well as a two year warranty.

AMP-FIBIAN MINI 15AMP TO 10AMP ADAPTER

500-04503

Suitable for use where a waterproof rating is not essential, the Ampfibian Mini has all the same features as its big brother but with an IP33 rating. It has all the essentials such as RCD and overload protection, and a 10A circuit breaker which prevents overloading by cutting the power if it exceeds 10A (2400W). Designed and made in Australia, it comes with a two year manufacturer's warranty.



Specifications:

Class: L – suitable for DIY/Handyman jobs
RCD: 30mA, 10kA fault current
Power: 220-240VAC, 50-60Hz

ELECTUS PORTABLE RCD WITH 15A TO 10A MAINS PLUG CONVERSION

500-04504

Featuring a 10A circuit breaker/RCD for overload protection, this portable RCD is ideal if you have a device with a 15A mains plug but no 15A power outlet available.



Voltage: 240V AC, 50Hz

Max Load: 2400W, 10A

Rated Residual Current: 30mA

Dimensions: 180H x 135D x 124W (mm)

AMP-FIBIAN RV-PLUS 15AMP TO 10AMP ADAPTER W/OVERLOAD**500-04506**

The Amphibian RV Plus is the perfect power adapter for caravan/RV owners. Compact for travel, and weatherproof for outdoor use, it lets 15A devices connect legally to 10A power points and includes fast acting earth leakage safety protection.

**Features:**

- It is water resistant to IP-55 (jets of water from all directions) and made from impact resistant plastic.
- Works with ordinary and heavy-duty caravan leads up to 12mm diameter.
- 240V 10A 2400W circuit breaker
- R.C.D. for personal protection
- Padlock attachment point locks lid
- Power indicator light in socket
- Certified to comply with Australian Standards AS/NZS-3190 & AS/NZS-3001
- Two year warranty
- Designed & Made in Australia

POD 15 AMP TO 10 AMP ADAPTER**500-04520**

Designed in South Australia, the POD is great for the RV and tradie industry. Its yellow and compact housing, makes it a portable powerhouse resulting in an efficient 15Amp to 10Amp power adapter. It has water ingress protection (IP55) and has been tested to comply with AS/NZ3190:2011. Safety comes first with the POD, it also features RCD overload protection as well as an inbuilt circuit breaker for current overload protection. Other handy features include a clear lid for easy inspection, a cord clamp to ensure your domestic supply cannot pull free and a convenient hook for hanging when in use. Comes with a one year manufacturer's warranty.

**Specifications:**

Max loading: 10A
Suits ordinary duty 15A leads
Features a 1.5m lead

SURFACE MOUNT ACCESSORY SOCKET**500-05070**

Ideally suited for RV and marine type applications, the socket has a dustproof rubber cover and a plastic housing. It is suitable for interior or exterior installations, however in the case of an exterior fitment, the socket opening should point towards the ground. Comes in a single blister pack.

Amperage Rating: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V

Dimensions (mm): 80 x 50

**NARVA SURFACE MOUNT ACCESSORY (BLACK)****500-05072**

A heavy duty socket featuring a dustproof cover and a moulded plastic housing (this allows for easy installation to interior or exterior panels).

Rating: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V

Dimensions (mm): 80 x 55

**BRIGGS & STRATTON GENERATORS**

Lightweight and portable inverter generators are great for travel and recreational activities. To help ensure consistent power at any speed, DC power is produced and the onboard computer converts it to high quality AC output. This process helps maintain steady, accurate, and clean power output at a level similar to what you experience in your home.

SEE MORE ON PAGE 143



COAST SOLAR PANELS

Coast to Coast's solar panels are made from 100% silicon wafers, not cut-offs like some lesser quality panels. They also have a silicon nitride (SiN) antireflective coating to ensure more light is absorbed in all weather conditions.



Other features include:

- By-passed diodes to minimise power drops caused by shade
- An anodised aluminium frame to withstand rust
- Antireflective, high transparency tempered glass for durability

500-06119

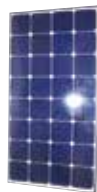
SunPower 100W Panel

Max Power Voltage (V_{pm}): 17.8V

Max Power Current (I_{pm}): 5.62A

Dimensions (mm): 1055 x 540 x 35

Weight (kg): 7.1



500-06125

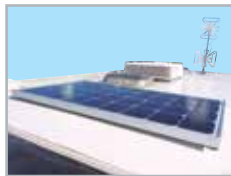
Mono Crystalline 120W Panel (Slim Line)

Max Power Voltage (V_{pm}): 17.6V

Max Power Current (I_{pm}): 6.8A

Dimensions (mm): 1196 x 674 x 40

Weight (kg): 10.8



500-06129

Mono Crystalline 150W Panel

Max Power Voltage (V_{pm}): 18.1V

Max Power Current (I_{pm}): 8.31A

Dimensions (mm): 1482 x 674 x 35

Weight (kg): 13.5



500-06150

Solar Panel 7A Regulator (12V/7A)

Protects your battery from being over and under charged. Handles up to 7A (100W solar panel) of charging and has a convenient LED indicators for easy monitoring.



500-06160

Solar Panel 30A Regulator (12V/30A)

Handles up to 30A (360W solar panel) of solar charging and has a large LCD for monitoring.



500-06170

Solar Panel Mounting Brackets (Pack 4)

Suitable for use when installing any of the Coast to Coast solar panels. Note that in the case of the 150W solar panel, two sets are recommended to provide extra support.



500-06172

Solar Panel Universal Mount Kit

Sold as a kit containing: x4 corner mounts (top and bottom), x2 centre mounts (top and bottom), x20 locking screws and x40 height adjusting screws (x20 large for a 35mm frame and x20 small for a 40mm frame).



500-06175

Solar Panel 10A Charge Controller



SOLAR POWER CONTROLLER WITH LCD

500-06200

Make sure you look after your batteries on your next adventure. The Solar Power Controller gives you total control over charging and power usage. The LCD shows the system's status i.e. the charge current, the load current, battery voltage and more. It also features overload and short circuit protection.



Rated Charge/Load Current: 30A

System Voltage: 12V

Dimensions: 150L x 85W x 50H (mm)

4

TRAILER EQUIPMENT

**NARVA TRAILER PLUG 6 PIN SMALL ROUND
PLASTIC BLISTER**

500-06500



**NARVA TRAILER PLUG 5 PIN LARGE ROUND
PLASTIC BLISTER PACK**

500-06508



**NARVA CAR SOCKET 6 PIN SMALL ROUND PLASTIC
BLISTER PACK**

500-06502



**NARVA CAR SOCKET 5 PIN LARGE ROUND
PLASTIC BLISTER PACK**

500-06510



**NARVA TRAILER PLUG 7 PIN SMALL ROUND PLASTIC
BLISTER PACK**

500-06504



**NARVA TRAILER PLUG 7 PIN LARGE ROUND
PLASTIC BLISTER PACK**

500-06512



**NARVA CAR SOCKET 7 PIN SMALL ROUND
PLASTIC BLISTER PACK**

500-06506



**NARVA TRAILER PLUG 7 PIN LARGE ROUND
PLASTIC BLISTER PACK**

500-06514



NARVA TRAILER PLUG 7PIN FLAT BLISTER PACK

500-06520



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN ROUND CAR TO 7 PIN FLAT VAN

500-06536



NARVA CAR SOCKET 7 PIN FLAT BLISTER PACK

500-06522



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN FLAT CAR TO 6 PIN ROUND VAN

500-06538



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 6 PIN ROUND CAR TO 7 PIN ROUND BLISTER PACK

500-06530



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN FLAT CAR TO 7 PIN ROUND VAN

500-06540



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN ROUND CAR TO 6 PIN ROUND VAN

500-06532



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 5 PIN LARGE ROUND CAR TO 7 PIN FLAT VAN

500-06542



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 6 PIN ROUND CAR TO 7 PIN FLAT VAN

500-06534



NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN LARGE ROUND CAR TO 7 PIN FLAT VAN

500-06544



**NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN FLAT CAR
TO 5 PIN LARGE ROUND VAN**

500-06546



**NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN LARGE RND CAR
TO 5 PIN LARGE RND VAN**

500-06556



**NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN FLAT CAR
TO 7 PIN LARGE ROUND VAN.**

500-06548



**NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 6 PIN SMALL RND CAR
TO 7 PIN LARGE RND VAN**

500-06558



**NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN LARGE ROUND CAR
TO 6 PIN SMALL ROUND VAN**

500-06550



**NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN SMALL RND CAR
TO 7 PIN LARGE RND VAN**

500-06560



**NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN LARGE ROUND CAR
TO 7 PIN SMALL ROUND VAN**

500-06552



NARVA HEAVY DUTY 50AMP CONNECTOR HOUSING

500-06562

Has an impact resistant polycarbonate housing and silver plated solid copper terminals.

Amperage rating: 50A

Suits cable size: 8mm²

Operating temperature: -20C to 105C



**NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 5 PIN LARGE RND CAR
TO 7 PIN LARGE RND VAN**

500-06554



BRIGGS & STRATTON GENERATORS

Lightweight and portable inverter generators are great for travel and recreational activities. To help ensure consistent power at any speed, DC power is produced and the onboard computer converts it to high quality AC output. This process helps maintain steady, accurate, and clean power output at a level similar to what you experience in your home. The PowerSmart Series™ Inverter Generators produce less than 3% total harmonic distortion making it safe for laptop computers, TVs and game systems.

500-30654

3000 Watt Inverter Generator

The P3000 PowerSmart Series™ Inverter Generator by Briggs & Stratton takes portable power generation to the next level. Inverter technology makes it safe for sensitive electronics. The computer controlled technology supplies smooth, steady power – and adjusts engine speed accordingly to suit your power needs and save fuel. Twin cushioned carrying handles, a telescopic style handle and wheels make it easy to move. Plus the on-board LCD StatStation® display keeps you informed about power use, run time and maintenance reminders. Now that's smart power.



- 171cc 4-stroke OHV engine
- 2 x 230V 15amp sockets (Water Ingress Protection IP44)
- 12V/5A auxiliary sockets
- Parallel connector port (Optional kit to join 2 sets together)
- Statstation™ Digital Display
- Computer controlled inverter technology for a quiet and efficient engine
- USB charging port
- On board monitoring system
- Overload alarm, circuit breaker and low oil sensor (engine protection)
- 3 Years Limited Domestic Warranty (conditions apply)

Specifications

Running Watts: 2,600
A/C Starting Watts: 3000
Engine displacement: 171
Fuel Tank Capacity (Litres): 5.7
Noise Level: 58Db
AC Outlet: 230 Volts/15Amp
DC Outlet: 12Volt/5Amp
Weight: 44Kg
Length: 66cm
Width: 36cm
Height: 53cm

500-30697

2200 Watt Inverter Generator

The P2200 PowerSmart Series™ Inverter offers an affordable, reliable power source from a brand you can trust. Whether you are holidaying, camping, caravanning or require back up power for light trade applications, the PowerSmart inverter generator is ideally suited to meet your needs. With easy starting and quieter running you can enjoy the little conveniences of home anywhere you are – lights, fans, a coffee maker, laptop or TV.



- 105.6cc 4-stroke OHV engine
- 2 x 230V 15amp sockets (Water Ingress Protection IP44)
- 12V-5A fully regulated auxiliary outlet with USB adapter
- Parallel connector port (Optional kit to join 2 sets together)
- Computer controlled inverter technology for a quiet and efficient engine
- Main circuit reset (overload) - no need to switch machine off
- Overload alarm, low oil alert and shutdown (engine protection)
- 3 Years Limited Domestic Warranty (conditions apply)

Specifications

Running Watts: 1,700
Starting Watts: 2200
Engine (OHV): 4-Stroke
Engine displacement: 105.6
Fuel Tank Capacity (Litres): 3.7
Noise Level: 58DbAC
Outlet: 230 Volts/15AmpDC
Outlet: 12Volt/5Amp
Weight: 24kg
Length: 53cm
Width: 32cm
Height: 44cm

500-36330

Parallel Kit

Connect two PowerSmart Series™ Inverter Generators together using the Parallel Kit. Whether you have two-P2200 Inverters, two-P3000 Inverters, or one of each, the Parallel Kit gives you more continuous power to operate your RV air conditioner, lights, cell phone chargers, and other portable appliances at the same time.



500-27344

4-Stroke Let's Get Started Kit

The Briggs & Stratton Let's Get Started Kit has everything you need to get started with your new PowerSmart Series™ Inverter Generator. For use in all Briggs & Stratton air cooled 4-stroke petrol engines, the kit contains:

- 5L Fuel Container
- 600ml SAE 30 Engine Oil
- Advanced Formula Fuel Stabiliser
- Safety Goggles
- Absorbent Wipe
- Ear Plugs



500-07600

Generator Slide Assembly

Custom made to house the Gi2000 Generator, comes with a travel lock mechanism.



Most applications require increased power for start-up. When running multiple items please refer to the table below to calculate your power requirements.

Application	Starting Surge	Running Wattage	P2200	P3000
Air Con (Inverter) 5.2kW	1500	1500	•	•
Air Con (Portable) 2.8kW	2100	1200		•
Refridgerator/Freezer	1350	550	•	•
Microwave	1000	1000	•	•
Electric Stove 8" Element	2100	2100		•
Mobile Phone Charger	25	25	•	•
LCD TV 32"	75	75	•	•
Plasma TV 50"	500	500	•	•
Laptop	250	250	•	•
Radio	10	10	•	•
Portable Heater	1500	625	•	•
Light Bulb	75	75	•	•
Slow Cooker	240	240	•	•
Coffe Maker	1300	1300	•	•



BRIGGS & STRATTON GENERATORS

Coast to Coast are pleased to announce that we have become the Briggs and Stratton Australian distributor for the Caravan and RV industry. Briggs & Stratton are the world's largest manufacturer of air cooled petrol engines. They engineer both the engine and the generator- allowing them to design their engines for specific power needs. Their generators offer a premium combination of power, performance and value you would only expect from the market leader.

Gas Acronyms

BSP	British Standard Pipe
BSPT	British Standard Pipe Tapered
NPT	National Pipe Thread
POL	Prest-O-Lite
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers
M	This indicates that it is a male fitting
F	This indicates that it is a female fitting

For your own safety all gas fittings and equipment should be installed and checked by a qualified person.

TANK GAUGE

550-00010

Accu-level Magnetic Tank Gauge fits onto RV and barbecue gas tanks.



YELLOW GAS SEAL TAPE

550-00100

Has a heat resistance of +200°C & a cold resistance of up to -20°C. Pressure resistant up to 2600kPa & is made of sintered PTFE (Poly Tetra Fluoro Ethylene).

Dimensions: 12mm (W) x 10m (L)



LOXEAL 58-11 HIGH PRESSURE THREAD SEALANT

Ideal for sealing threaded joints against gas, water, oils and other chemicals.

- Anaerobic adhesive for the sealing of threaded metal to metal joints
- Seals against gas, water, LPG, hydrocarbons, oils and other chemicals
- High viscosity – won't run on thread
- Sealing unaffected by shock/vibration within temperature range: -55°C to + 150°C
- Rapid cure time - functional in less than 3 hours
- Water-safe & AGA-approved

550-00104

Loxéal 58-11 High Pressure Thread Sealant 100ml Tube



550-00106

Loxéal 58-11 High Pressure Thread Sealant 250ml Tube



REGULATORS

550-00298

Gas Regulator 2 Stage (Low Pressure)

Approved for use in portable applications such as outdoor cooking appliances that use a low pressure. Featuring a zinc construction, high and low 1/8" NPT pressure tap ports and a drip lip vent. Meets the RVIA, UL and NFPA test requirements.

Capacity: 190,000BTU/hr (at 30 PSI inlet)

Inlet: 1/4" FNPT | **Outlet:** 3/8" FNPT



550-00302

LPG (Single Stage) Gas Regulator

3.5kg/hr adjustable soft nose BBQ regulator 3/8" BSPF outlet.



550-00304

Gas Cylinder 2 Stage Adj.160Mj Regulator



550-00306

Gas Cylinder 2 Stage Adj.160Mj
Regulator Kit-Dual



550-00310

Gas regulator 160mj with bracket
& pigtail adaptor.



550-00312

Gas regulator 160mj manual
change over & bracket.



550-00314

Single gas cylinder regulator kit

Single regulator with elbow, metal
bracket, 3/8" adaptor with T point
& flexible hose with hand wheel.
Comes assembled.



550-00316

Dual gas cylinder regulator kit

Manual change over regulator,
metal bracket, 3/8" adaptor with T
point & 2 flexible hoses with hand
wheel. Comes assembled.



PIGTAIL

550-00320

Copper pigtail POL x 1/4"
inverted flare (750mm long)



550-00330

Copper pigtail POL x 1/4"
inverted flare (450mm)



GAS HOSES

550-00334

8mm S/S Flexible hose 450mm
for single bottle kits (avalanche
valve x 1/4" BSPT male)



550-00336

8mm S/S Flexible hose 450mm
for double bottle kits (avalanche
valve x inverted flare)



550-00337

8mm S/S Flexible Hose 600mm
for double bottle kits (avalanche
valve x inverted flare)



550-00338

8mm S/S Flexible Hose 900mm
for double bottle kits (avalanche
valve x inverted flare)



GAS HOSES

550-00340

S/S flexible hose 450mm with hand wheel for single bottle kit. (POL x 5/16" NPTM)



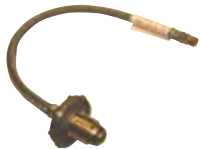
550-00341

S/S flexible hose 600mm with hand wheel for single bottle kit. (POL x 5/16" NPTM)



550-00344

S/S flexible hose 450mm with hand wheel for double bottle kit (POL x 1/4" FIXED)



550-00345

S/S flexible hose (600mm) with hand wheel for a double bottle kit (POL x 1/4" FIXED),
Class: F, 6mm, 2600Kpa



VALVE & ADAPTER

550-00350

Manual changeover valve t/s regulator



MOUNTING BRACKET

550-00360

A universal regulator bracket (i.e. suits single, twin stage regulators)



550-00370

Screws for mounting bracket



INVERTED FLARE MALE UNION ADAPTER

550-00380

Inverted flare straight male union adapter 2 stage gas regulator. (1/4" MNPT x 1/4" female inverted flare)



550-00390

Inverted flare 90° elbow male union adaptor 2 stage gas regulator. (1/4 MNPT x 1/4" female inverted flare)



GASFUSE EMERGENCY SHUT OFF FOR LPG SYSTEMS

Easy to fit and use, Gasfuse will automatically shut off the gas flow in the event of a major leak. It features an easy to read gauge which shows you temperature and pressure of your cylinder. It also shows you how much gas you have left and thereby avoids unnecessary swops.

550-00410

Normal Gas Fuse for LPG System



550-00415

Gasfuse 3/8" (Left Hand) for LPG Systems



S/STEEL 20" FLEXIBLE PIGTAIL POL X 1/4 INV FLARE

550-00450

This flexible pigtail is a compromise between a flexible hose and a copper pigtail. It can be moved or bent into any shape and does not have a rubber lining like other flexible hoses.



GAS HOSES

550-00500

Gas hose 3/8" BSPM x 3/8"
SAEM x 300mm

**550-00510**

Gas hose - 6mm PVC, 5/16" SAE
MF x 3/8" BSP M, 300mm. For
use with LPG (propane)

Inlet: 5/16" SAE MF

Outlet: 3/8" BSP M

AGA Approval: 4237

Gas Hose Class (Max Working Pressure/Working Temp):

C (2600kPa/-200C to +650C)

Hose Diameter: 6mm

**550-00550**

Gas hose 3/8" BSPM x 1/4"
BSPF x 600mm

**550-00560**

Gas hose 3/8" BSPM x 1/4"
BSPF x 900mm

**550-00570**

Gas hose 3/8" BSPM x 1/4"
BSPF x 1200mm

**550-00600**

SAE male x BSP female union
5/16" x 1/4".

**550-00602**

SAE male x BSP female union
5/16" x 3/8".

**550-00604**

SAE male x BSP female union
3/8" x 1/4".

**550-00606**

SAE male x BSP female union
3/8" x 3/8".

**550-00608**

SAE male x BSP female union
3/8" x 1/2".

**550-00610**

SAE male x SAE male double
union 5/16" x 5/16".

**550-00612**

SAE male x SAE male double
union 3/8" x 3/8".

**550-00614**

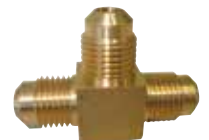
Reducing union 3/8" x 5/16"

**550-00616**

SAE male x SAE male double
elbow 5/16" x 5/16".

**550-00618**

SAE all male 3-way tee
connector 5/16".

**550-00620**

SAE all male 3-way tee
connector 3/8".



550-00622

BSP male tapered x BSP female elbow 1/4" x 1/4".



550-00624

SAE flare nut 5/16".



550-00626

SAE flare nut 3/8".



550-00628

SAE reducing flare nut 3/8" x 5/16".



550-00630

SAE 45° Flare Brass Fitting, male union, 5/16 tube, 1/8 BSPT.



550-00632

SAE male x BSP tapered male union 5/16" x 1/4".



550-00634

SAE 45° Flare Brass Fitting, male union, 5/16 tube, 3/8 BSPT.



550-00636

SAE male x BSP tapered male union 3/8" x 1/8".



550-00638

SAE male x BSP tapered male union 3/8" x 1/4".



550-00640

SAE male x BSP tapered male union 3/8" x 3/8".



550-00642

SAE male x BSP male tapered elbow 5/16" x 1/4".



550-00644

SAE male x BSP male tapered elbow 5/16" x 3/8".



550-00646

Ball valve BSP female x BSP female 1/4" x 1/4".



550-00648

Flared ball valve 5/16" x 5/16" SAE.



550-00650

Flared ball valve 3/8" x 3/8" BSP.



550-00652

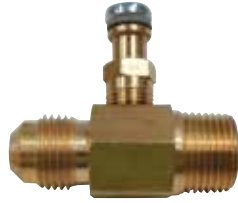
Flared ball valve 1/2" x 1/2" BSP.



GAS TESTING NIPPLE

550-00700

3/8" flare x 3/8" male



GAS FLOOR SOCKET FEMALE CHROME

550-00710

Manufactured from high quality brass and stainless steel.

The unit is corrosion resistant and is approved to the AGA requirements. Chrome plated, with the inlet being a 1/2" BSP threaded connection. (7Kpa)



DUST CAP T/S CHROME PLATED BAYONETS

550-00711

Dust cover to suit bayonet outlet.



MALE BAYONET SOCKET 1/4" BSP

550-00712

Comes with a 1/4" BSP male nipple for screw on attachment to a standard gas hose with compatible female union fittings.



GAS CYLINDERS

550-01000

Manchester 9kg Grade 2 Gas Cylinder POL - L/H Thread No Gauge



550-01010

Manchester 4kg Grade 2 Gas Cylinder POL - L/H Thread No Gauge



STRAP RATCHET T/S GAS BOTTLE

500-07610

Ratchet strap to suit gas bottles.



CRADLES

550-01050

Cradle t/s 9kg (galvanised) With a quick release mechanism.



550-01060

Cradle t/s 4kg (galvanised) With a quick release mechanism.



12V GAS DETECTOR

550-02010

Can be installed in homes, motor homes, caravans and the like. It detects a gas leakage and triggers the alarm when the gas level reaches 10% of the LEL (Lowest Explosion Limit) in the air. 120H x 80W x 40D (mm)





CARAVAN HARDWARE

(Product Group - 600)

Coast Access Doors	154 - 156
Grab Handles and Cabin Hooks	156
Thetford Service Doors	157
Rosettes, Nickels and Door Locks	158 - 159
Window Parts	160
Roof Sealers	161
Caravan Cleaners, Touch Up Paint and Sealers	162 - 165



HATCHES & VENTS

(Product Group - 650)

Elixir Mini Vent	166
Ventline Vents and Spares	166
Four Seasons Hatch and Spares	167
Fantastic Vents and Spares	168
Fiamma Hatches, Vents and Hatch Spares	168 - 169
MaxxAir Ventilation	170 - 171

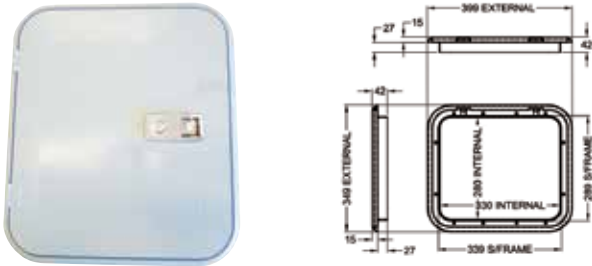


COAST DOORS

Utilise the cavities in your RV body to create much needed storage space and use the Coast Doors to access them. Available in nine handy sizes, the Coast Doors are available in white and with a smooth and modern finish. Installation has been streamlined – screw holes are pre-drilled and they are supplied as a complete door, meaning there is no need to infill. It features an effective door seal and comes with keys to lock and reopen.

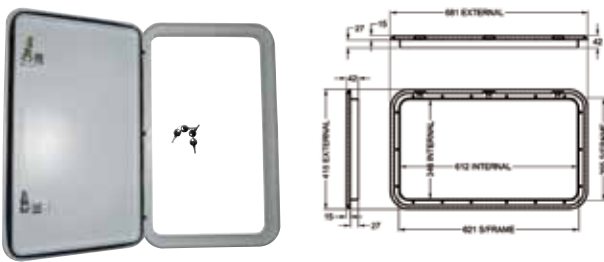
600-00000 COAST DOOR 1

Has one centre lock and one set of keys. (M500-100)



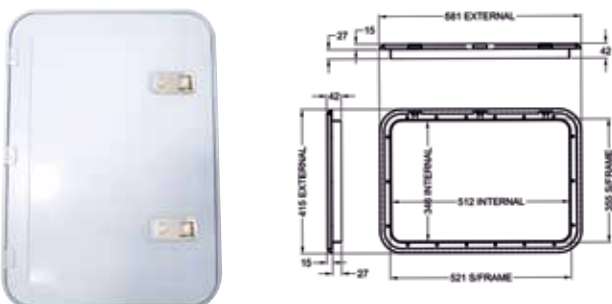
600-00002 COAST DOOR 2

Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-110)



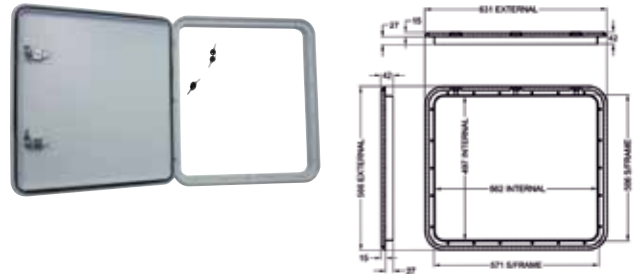
600-00004 COAST DOOR 3

Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-120)



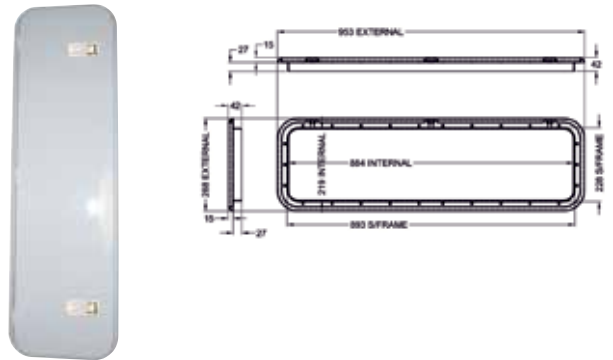
600-00006 COAST DOOR 4

Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-130)



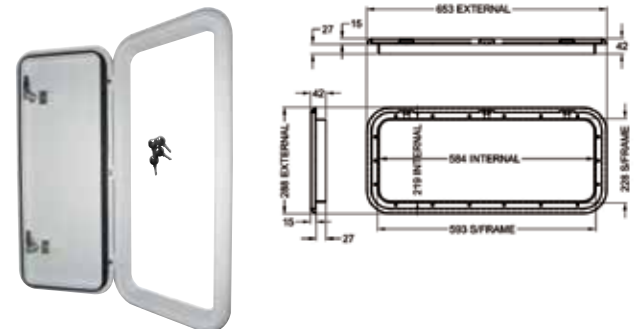
600-00008 COAST DOOR 5

Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-140)



600-00010 COAST DOOR 6

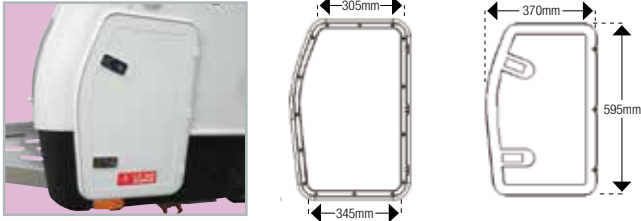
Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-150)



600-00012

COAST DOOR 7

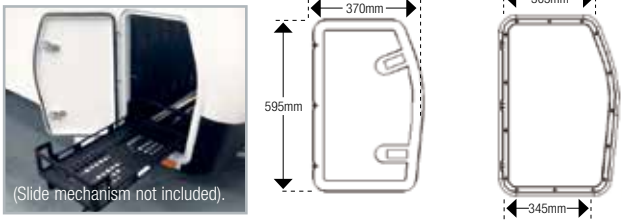
Suitable for installation on the 'entry' side of the caravan.
Please note that the locks for Door 7 are sold separately (refer to part number 600-00359). (M500-160)



600-00014

COAST DOOR 8

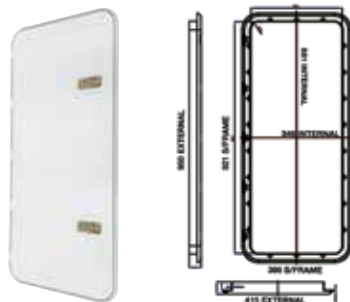
Suitable for installation on the 'closed' side of the caravan.
Please note that the locks for Door 8 are sold separately (refer to part number 600-00359). (M500-170)



600-00016

COAST DOOR 9 (WHITE)

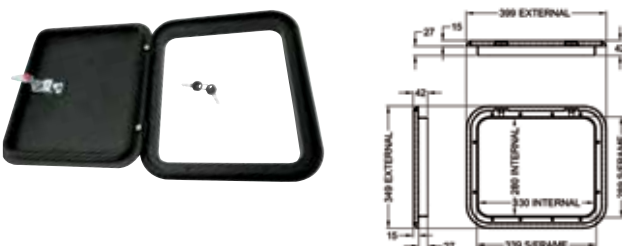
Has two locks and two sets of keys.



600-00020

COAST DOOR 1 (BLACK)

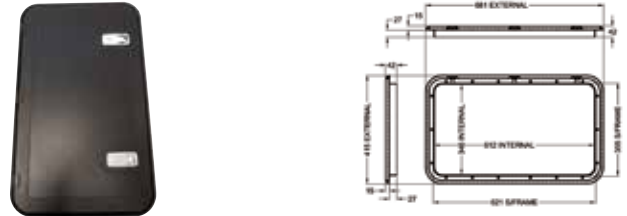
Has one centre lock and one set of keys. (M500-200)



600-00022

COAST DOOR 2 (BLACK)

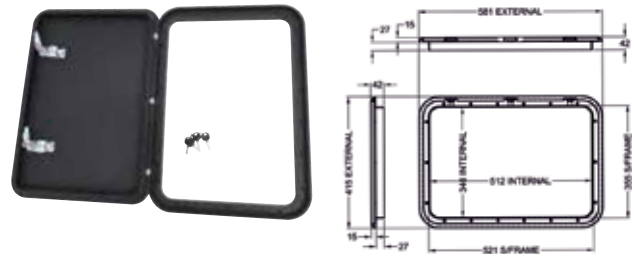
Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-210)



600-00024

COAST DOOR 3 (BLACK)

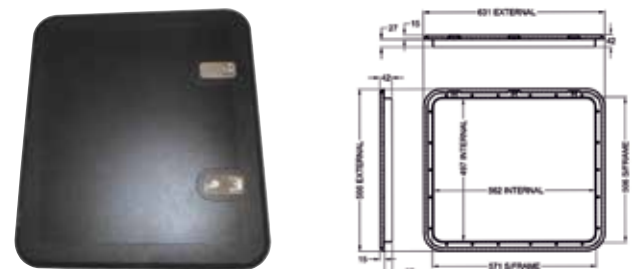
Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-220)



600-00026

COAST DOOR 4 (BLACK)

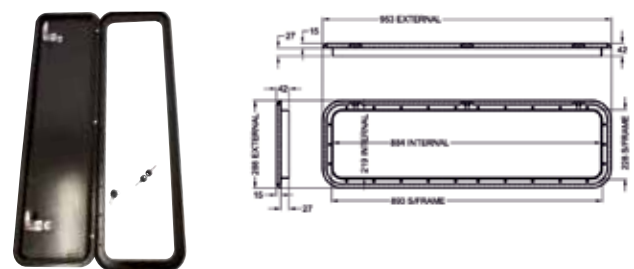
Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-230)



600-00028

COAST DOOR 5 (BLACK)

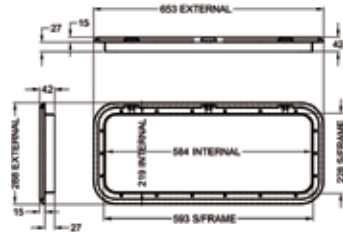
Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-240)



600-00030

COAST DOOR 6 (BLACK)

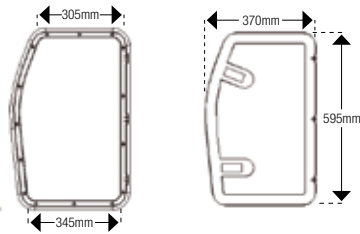
Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-250)



600-00032

COAST DOOR 7 (BLACK)

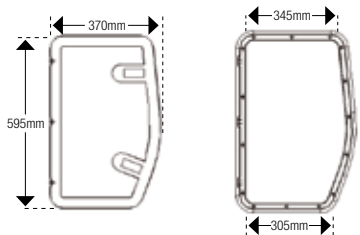
Suitable for installation on the 'closed' side of the caravan



600-00034

COAST DOOR 8 (BLACK)

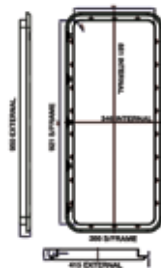
Suitable for installation on the 'entry' side of the caravan



600-00036

COAST DOOR 9 (BLACK)

Has two locks and two sets of keys.



GRAB HANDLES

600-00110

White metal grab handle
150mm (to suit Jayco).



600-00112

Chrome metal grab handle
100mm.



600-00114

White metal grab handle
100mm.



600-00116

Chrome metal grab handle
150mm.



600-00118

White metal grab handle
150mm.



CABIN HOOKS

600-00148

Chrome cabin hook 75mm.



600-00150

Chrome cabin hook 100mm.



600-00152

Chrome cabin hook 150mm.



600-00154

Chrome cabin hook 200mm.



600-00160

Eye to suit chrome cabin hook.



THETFORD SERVICE DOORS

Create easy access to areas of your caravan or motor home. These service doors are made from high grade & lightweight plastics making them durable & are supplied with a step-by-step guide (including a template) for easy installation.

850-01600

Service Door to suit Thetford Cassette (white)

Dimensions (total): 385H x 335W (mm)



850-01601

Service Door (#3) to Suit Thetford Cassette – Black with a pushbutton latch and lock.

Dimensions (total): 385H x 280W (mm)



600-00200

Thetford Service Door #4

Great for gas cylinders & water tanks. Has two push button latches with locks & is available in white.

Total dimensions:
700H x 395W (mm)

Door opening dimensions:
630H x 330W (mm)



600-00201

Service Door #4 (Black)

Great for gas cylinders and bbq's. Has two pushbutton latches with locks and is watertight and UV resistant.

Total dimensions:
700H x 395W (mm)

Door opening dimensions:
630H x 330W (mm)



600-00210

Thetford Service Door #5

Great for water tanks & as a general luggage door. Has two push button latches with locks & is available in white.

Total dimensions:
785H x 340W (mm)

Door opening dimensions:
730H x 280W (mm)



600-00211

Service Door #5 (Black)

Great for water tanks and as a general luggage door. Has two pushbutton latches with locks and is watertight and UV resistant.

Total dimensions:
785H x 340W (mm)

Door opening dimensions:
730H x 280W (mm)



600-00220

Thetford Service Door #6

Great as a luggage door or for larger objects. Has three push button latches with locks & is available in white.

Total dimensions:
1038H x 465W (mm)

Door opening dimensions:
980H x 400W (mm)



600-00221

Service Door #6 (Black)

Great for large luggage or bulkier items. Has three pushbutton latches with locks and is watertight and UV resistant.

Total dimensions:
1038H x 465W (mm)

Door opening dimensions:
980H x 400W (mm)



600-00299

Thetford Hinge Pin for Service Doors 3, 4 and 5.



5

CARAVAN HARDWARE

WHITE DOOR LOCK

600-00357

Sold as a single lock with a set of keys. Suitable for use on Coast Doors 1-8.



CHROME DOOR LOCK

600-00359

Sold as a single lock with a set of keys. Suitable for use on Coast Door 7 and 8 (note that each of these doors require two locks).



WHITE BAGGAGE DOOR CATCH

600-00450

ABS plastic catches keep baggage compartments open while loading and unloading for easy access. Easily mounts directly on RV. (Pack of 2)



PUSH BUTTON CATCH MINI

600-00510

Has a 20mm ring. Please order 600-00512 and 600-00522 and 600-00524/600-00516 to make a complete kit.



STRIKER PLATE NICKEL ANGLED

600-00512

Please order 600-00510 and 600-00522 and 600-00524 /600-00516 to make complete kit



ROSETTE & KNOB GOLD

600-00516

(Please order 600-00510 & 600-00512 to make complete kit)



PUSH BUTTON LOCK (BROWN)

600-00520

A larger version of 600-00510. **Dimensions are:** 35L x 48H x 20D (mm) and has a 25mm ring.



PUSH CATCH ROSETTE ONLY NICKEL 19MM

600-00522

Please order 600-00510, 600-00512 and 600-00524 to make a complete kit.



PUSH BUTTON CATCH KNOB ONLY NICKEL 19MM

600-00524

Please order 600-00510, 600-00512 and 600-00524 to make a complete kit.



CAMEC DOOR LOCKS

600-00690

Main Door Lock (Left Hand)

Suitable for use with Camec's 3-point, left hinged main door.



600-00692

Main Door Lock (Right Hand)

Suitable for use with Camec's 3-point, right hinged main door.



600-00694

Main Door Lock (Inner Handle Kit)

Suitable for use with Camec's 3-point door lock, comes with the spindle and screw.



600-00696

Main Door Lock (Outer Handle Kit)

Suitable for use with Camec's 3-point door lock, comes with the outer handle and torsion spring.



PANORAMA DOOR LOCKS

600-00600

Panorama Door Lock Complete



600-00602

Panorama Door Outer Lock with Keys



600-00604

Panorama Inner Lock only



TRIMATIC DOOR LOCKS

600-00620

Trimatic Door Lock Complete



600-00622

Trimatic Door Lock Outer Lock With Keys,



600-00624

Trimatic door inner lock only



CAMEC BARREL & KEY T/S MAIN DOOR LOCK

600-00699

Replacement barrel and key to suit Camec three point main door lock.



CARAVAN DOOR GO BETWEEN HANDLE

600-00900

Made in Australia with Camec doors in mind, this plastic device stops the outer caravan door from locking onto the flyscreen door.



WIND OUT WINDOW CONTROL BOXES

600-01100

WOW Box Large R/H
Dimensions: 295L x 30W (mm)



600-01110

WOW Box Large L/H
Dimensions: 295L x 30W (mm)



600-01120

WOW Box Small R/H
Dimensions: 190L x 30W (mm)



600-01130

WOW Box Small L/H
Dimensions: 190L x 30W (mm)



WOW LINK BOX

600-01140

WOW Link Box



WOW WINDER HANDLE

600-01150

WOW Winder Handle



WOW CORNER INSERT

600-01160

WOW Corner Insert plastic



WOW SLIDE LOCK AND LEVER

600-01170

WOW Slide Lock and Lever



WOW END PLUG

600-01180

WOW End Plug



PROTECTOR SHADE STAYS

600-01500

Shade Stay 100mm



600-01502

Shade Stay 200mm



600-01504

Shade Stay 250mm



PLASTIC GRAB HANDLES

These grab handles are sleek with a robust design. Available in white or black, they are easy to install. It involves a simple process of attaching the handle with four screws. Once done, the screws can then be covered up using the end caps provided.

Dimensions: 170L x 45W (mm)

600-02000

White Plastic Grab Handle



600-02010

Black Plastic Grab Handle



LED GRAB HANDLE BLACK (12V)

600-02030

Add some style to an RV entry with this grab handle. It has a blue glow that can be turned on or off via a red button. It is also simple to attach with two screws and two gaskets.



ROOF SEALER

Elixir roof coating seals off and provides superior reflectivity helping to lower interior temperatures. It is UV resistant and expands and contracts with the roof.

600-05020

Roof seal 1L white

Coverage: 5m² p/L

Application: Brush, roller, spray gun

Touch Dry: 1-1.5 hours



600-05024

Roof seal 4L white

Curing Time: 24 Hours

Not suitable for rubber roofs



DICOR LAP SEALANT

600-05050

Dicor Lap Sealant for rubber roofs (11oz Cartridge)



600-05052

Dicor Lap Sealant for Vertical Surfaces - non-sag and non-levelling, 10.3oz cartridge



DICOR RUBBER ROOF REPAIR KIT

600-05100

Repair kit includes lap sealant and rubber patch.

Patch size: 230 x250mm



CAMCO PRO-STRENGTH BLACK STREAK REMOVER**600-05302**

A specially formulated cleaner and degreaser that is ready to use and powers away stubborn black streaks resulting from window and door sealants, bugs, tar, grease, oil and dirt that have built up over time, helping to restore a like-new appearance. Not for use on rubber or membrane roofs. Comes in a 946ml spray bottle.

**FTC RV COLOUR FINISH RESTORER****600-05340**

Restore shine and make the paint sparkle again on dull and weathered RV's. Non abrasive formula also cleans striping and trim. (946ml Spray bottle) Not suitable for fiberglass exteriors

**CAMCO PRO-STRENGTH WASH AND WAX****600-05322**

A blend of natural waxes and emulsifiers that will clean, shine and protect your RV in one easy application. It does not require any buffing and thanks to 100% Carnauba Wax being used in its formula, it leaves behind a water resistant surface that promotes a beading action. Safe for use on all finishes. Comes in a 946ml spray bottle.

**RV BUG & TAR REMOVER****600-05350**

Cut through bug and tar buildup from everyday use. Thicker formula clings to the surface wherever it's sprayed for concentrated power. Safe for all exterior vehicle surfaces, including clearcoat and gelcoat. Biodegradable (946ml spray bottle)

**CAMCO RV WATER PROOFER****600-05370**

This RV awning water proofer waterproofs and protects by restoring water-repelling qualities to fabric. It is great for outdoor furniture, pop-up campers, RV covers and tents and lasts through several washings (650ml bottle).

**CAMCO PRO-STRENGTH AWNING CLEANER****600-05332**

Safely removes mould stains, dirt, tree sap and road grime from your awning. It is specially formulated to clean vinyl, nylon, acrylic and fabric awnings, and is also great for use on tents and pop-up campers. Breathe new life into your awning or tent and help restore a like-new appearance. Comes in a 946ml bottle.

**CAMCO PRO-STRENGTH MILDEW STAIN REMOVER****600-05382**

Safely cleans mildew stains, black streaks, tree sap, tyres, wheel and even grills. It is specially formulated to power away stains caused by mildew in and around your RV. Use it to clean your awning, vinyl cover, chair cushions and many other surfaces. Also great for use on grease, oil and other heavy duty cleaning thanks to its professional strength. Comes in a 946ml spray bottle.



CAMCO PREMIUM WAX SEALANT**600-05390**

Helps to keep your RV looking like a showroom model. It beads better, shines better and lasts longer than other liquid waxes. For best results, first remove excess dirt with a wash. Tip: Do not wash your RV's surface for two days after waxing as it allows the polymer shield time to form a protective hard barrier. (470ml Bottle)

**SPONGE LARGE ABSORBENT COUNTOURED****600-05452****VUPLEX PLASTIC CLEANER**

VuPlex was designed for the Aviation Industry but its uses have since expanded to boats, windows, motorcycles, automotive, caravans & even around the home or office. It offers an effective solution to cleaning & maintaining plastics with minimal effort. VuPlex works by cleaning the surface using safe ingredients that won't damage the plastic. The spray solution applies a fine wax coating to the surface which acts as a protectant from micro-scratching. It also acts as a water barrier, protecting the plastic from ageing & break down of clarity. Uses are endless & can be used on polished metals, clear & coloured plastics, painted & glass surfaces. Available in two sizes.

600-05400

VuPlex Plastic Cleaner (200g)

**600-05410**

VuPlex Plastic Cleaner (375g)

**CHAMOIS MEDIUM 430 X 320****600-05450****CARAVAN TOUCH UP PAINT**

A powdercoat professional touch up paint, allowing you to repair minor chips and scratches. It has been formulated to match Colorbond® and powdercoat finishes and is suitable for: roofing, aluminium windows, guttering and down spouts, fencing, caravans/ motorhomes, aluminium and steel doors, gardening equipment, railings and boats.

600-06010

Caravan Touch Up Paint - violet tone white, 150g aerosol

**600-06020**

Caravan Touch Up Paint - yellow tone white, 150g aerosol

**600-06030**

Caravan Touch Up Paint - cream, 150g aerosol

**EZYCAULK CAULKING COMPOUND****600-06100**

Ezycaulk caulking compound 500g tube (white). Caulking butyl rubber sealant is a soft type of non hardening water and dust proofing compound that forms a tough skin but remains permanently soft. Adheres to most common materials i.e. Aluminium, wood, sheet metal & concrete.



5C SILICONE SEALANT

VEC5CLM silicone is suitable for weather proofing, aluminium, concrete, glass and where a premium quality silicone sealant is required as a high movement weather seal. Will accommodate approx 50% movement of the original joint

600-06110

Silicone Sealant VEC5CLM non acetic 370g tube Grey

600-06112

Silicone Sealant VEC5CLM non acetic 370g tube White

**V2 SILICONE SEALANT ACETIC CURE**

V2 Silicone Sealant acetic cure 300g tube Clear. V2 Silicone sealant is an acetic curing silicone, suitable for glazing applications. Structural fin & butt glazing, fish tanks, ceramics & painted surfaces.

600-06120

V2 Silicone Sealant acetic cure 300g tube White

600-06122

V2 Silicone Sealant acetic cure 300g tube Clear.

**V4 SILICONE SEALANT NON ACETIC**

V4 Silicone sealant is a non acetic curing silicone, suitable for aluminium, perimeter glazing, masonry to metal, high movement applications, potable water tanks, plastics etc. Will accommodate approx 35% movement of the original joint.

600-06130

V4 Silicone Sealant Non Acetic 370g tube White

**V60 SILICONE SEALANT NON ACETIC**

V60 Silicone sealant is a non acetic curing silicone, suitable for all types of glazing & waterproofing, structural fin & butt glazing, mirrors, aluminium, metal roofing etc. Will accommodate approx 35% movement of the original joint.

600-06140

V60 Silicone Sealant Non Acetic 300g tube Clear

600-06142

V60 Silicone Sealant Non Acetic 300g tube White

600-06144

V60 Silicone Sealant Non Acetic 300g Tube - Black

600-06146

V60 Silicone Sealant Non Acetic 300g Tube – Grey

**Z-BOND PLUMBERS ROOF & GUTTER SILICONE**

Z-Bond roof & gutter silicone, suitable for sheet metal, aluminium, zincalume, cladding, portable water tanks, etc. Will accommodate approx 25% movement of the original joint.

600-06150

Z-Bond Plumbers roof & gutter silicone 300g tube Clear.

**Z-BOND NO NAILS CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE**

Z-Bond No Nails construction adhesive is designed for use as an alternative bonding method to nails, screws & rivets etc. No nails is designed for use with wood, plaster board, particle board, masonry, sheet metal, zincalume, wall cladding, ceramics, aluminium, painted surfaces, steel, concrete, brick, floor panels, polystyrene & urethane foam.

600-06160

Z-Bond No Nails construction adhesive 320g tube Beige.



SIMSON ISR

ISR 70-03 is a good compromise between an adhesive and a sealant. Suitable for elastic bonding and sealing in caravan construction. Available in black and white.

- Solvent, isocyanate- and PVC free.
- Very good UV-resistance and ageing properties.
- In general good adhesion on several substrate without the use of a primer.
- Permanent elastic within temperatures from -40°C to $+120^{\circ}\text{C}$.
- Neutral, odourless and fast curing.
- Paint compatible with most industrial paint- or lacquer systems, both alkyd resin and dispersion based (due to the large scale of different types of industrial paints a paint compatibility test is recommended).
- Paintable after skin forming (wet on wet); this will not influence the curing speed

600-06170

Simson ISR 70-03 Black

600-06172

Simson ISR 70-03 White



TAPE FOAM GREY PVC SEALING

This general purpose foam tape is manufactured for use in applications requiring positive seals on irregular surfaces or when flex and conformability to tight radius curves are critical considerations.

- Low density foam is easy to compress and conformable, but is still strong and resilient
- Insulates against temperature, sound and vibration
- Formulated from durable Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) for long service life.
- Closed cell structure completely seals our air, moisture, light and dust when compressed at least 30%.

250-02500 - 6.4mm thick x 12mm x 15.2m

250-02502 - 9.5mm thick x 12mm x 7.0m

250-02504 - 12.7mm thick x 12mm x 7.0m

250-02506 - 6.4mm thick x 18mm x 15.2m

250-02508 - 9.54mm thick x 18mm x 7.0m

250-02510 - 12.7mm thick x 18mm x 7.0m



STRIP CAULKING

600-06210

An ideal sealant for face fixed window flanges, edge moulds etc. It is easily thumbbed into place & smoothed with a finger in instances when a soft, non-hardening material is needed. It is waterproof & will not shrink. (Sold per 16' roll - 4.9m)



ELIXIR MINI VENT

650-00070

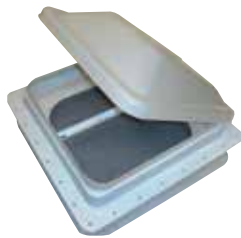
Elixir mini vent 9" x 9"



VENTLINE 14" X 14" METAL VENT

650-00080

This vent does not have a fan, but does have an extra strong galvanized steel roof flanges in a painted white finish. It has a screw-in mount, while the dome is styled with an aerodynamic shape in white polypropylene. The screen frame has been designed with stylish radius corners (curved) and comes in two removable pieces which is great for cleaning.



VENTLINE 14" X 14" METAL VENT (WITH FAN)

650-00090

This Ventline Vent has a 12V DC motor making it able to power a fan for faster air delivery. Like 650-00080, it also has extra strong galvanized steel roof flanges in a painted white finish and mounts onto the roof of your RV with screws. The dome is also white with an aerodynamic design. The screen frame also has radius corners and consists of two removable pieces.

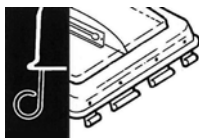
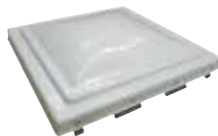
Cut-out required: 14 1/4" (36.2cm)



REPLACEMENT PLASTIC LID (VENTS)

650-00210

Replacement plastic lid for Old style Jensen 14" x 14" vent



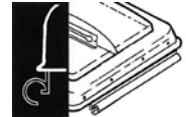
650-00212

Replacement plastic lid for New style Jensen 14" x 14" vent



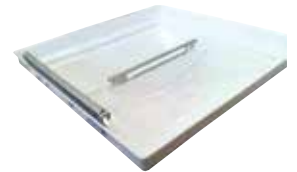
650-00230

Replacement plastic lid for Old style Elixir 14" x 14" vent



650-00240

Replacement plastic lid for Ventline 14" x 14" vent (to suit old metal clip connection)



650-00250

Ventline Vent Replacement Lid - Smoke



JENSEN SPARES

650-00400

Winder Handle for Jensen Hatch



650-00402

12V Motor for Jensen Hatch



650-00404

Fan Blade for Jensen Hatch



VENTLINE REPLACEMENT LID

650-00450

White lid only, to suit new style plastic clip connection.



BLACK ELEVATING KNOB

650-00452

Replacement knob only to open/close the vent lid.



VENTLINE 6" FAN BLADE

650-00454

A plastic fan blade to suit the Ventline 14" x 14" vent.



VENTLINE REPLACEMENT FLY SCREEN

650-00456

With plastic framework and metal mesh, this replacement fly screen suits 14" x 14" Ventline vents with or without a fan.



VENTLINE OPERATOR SHORT SHAFT

650-00458

Suits the old style connection, (spring locking clip with crank).



VENTLINE OPERATOR SHORT SHAFT

650-00460

Suits the new style connection, has a plastic slide clip with crank.



AUSTRALITE FOUR SEASONS HATCH SPARES

650-00554

Four seasons lift mechanism



650-00556

Four seasons hatch fly screen



650-00560

Internal frame to suit new Four Seasons Hatch (part number 650-00595) - 50mm



650-00562

Internal frame to suit new Four Seasons Hatch (part number 650-00595) - 70mm



NEW AUSTRALITE FOUR SEASONS HATCH (WHITE)

650-00595

A versatile and easy to use hatch that can open on all four sides, has now become quicker and easier to install thanks to a pre-installed EPDM (Ethylene Propylene Diene Monomer) around the perimeter. This has outstanding resistance to heat, ozone and the weather. Its flyscreens are removable for easy cleaning or replacement. As per the older model, this new Four Seasons Hatch can be left partially open whilst away from your RV, allowing permanent ventilation without rain getting in through the hatch. It features a one-piece moulded body with a modern design and comes with large control knobs for easy use. A wind deflector, screws and fitted tape with pre-drilled holes is also included. (Can fit the old Four Seasons Hatch cut out.)



Minimum Roof Thickness: 32mm

Installed Height: 130mm

Overall Dimensions: 720W x 720D (mm)

Cut Out Dimensions: 660 x 660 (mm)

Weight: 3.25Kg

Continuous Airflow: 220cm²

FANTASTIC VENTS

650-01011**Fantastic Vent 2250 with White Arched Lid**

A ceiling controlled fan with three fan blade speeds. It fits the standard 14" x 14" opening and has a manual lift dome. It operates quietly and features a built-in thermostat, reversible airflow and a high profile base. Comes with a 2yr manufacturer's warranty.

Weight: 12lbs (5.4kg)

**650-01021****Fantastic Vent 3350 with White Arched Lid**

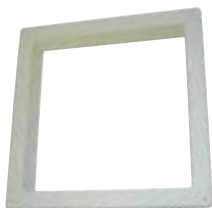
A ceiling controlled fan with three fan blade speeds. It fits the standard 14" x 14" opening and has a power lift dome with a manual override in case of emergency. It operates quietly and features a built-in thermostat, reversible airflow, an automatic 'close' function (if the rain sensor gets wet) and a high profile base. Comes with a 2yr manufacturer's warranty.

Weight: 12lbs (5.4kg)

**650-01030****Fantastic Vent 4 1/4" White Garnish**

Suitable for use with 5000RBT, 6000RBT, 2250 and 3350.

Cut Out Dimensions:
345W x 345D (mm)

**650-01064**

Lid only for Fantastic vent "white"



FIAMMA ROOF HATCH 160

650-02012

With an elegant and aerodynamic design, the Roof Hatch 160 is quiet, thanks to the new outside cover and rubber seal. Its watertight system guarantees rain streams down without the possibility of it coming in. Made with quality UV-resistant material, it also features an adjustable centre support arm. Can be installed on roofs with depths from 25-50mm. Supplied with a permanent airflow system and mosquito net.

Required cut-out dimensions: 390 x 390 (mm)



FIAMMA TURBO VENT 160

650-02018

Installs in 380mm
- 400mm openings with 300mm
10 Blade 12V Fan with polar control thermostat



FIAMMA KOMBI 50CM X 50CM HATCH

650-02030

Opening on all four sides with convenient handles, the Kombi Hatch maintains constant RV ventilation. It is available with a roller blind which has a dark roller and a mosquito screen.

**650-02204**

Fiamma white lid for vent
50x50 (98683-118)

**650-02350**

Fiamma vent 50x50 left
arm (98683-054)



650-02352

Fiamma vent 50x50 right arm (98683-055)



FIAMMA VENT 28

650-02040

Ideal for airing small spaces, this rooflight does not have a fan. It is supplied with a permanent airflow system and a mosquito screen. Suitable for installation on roofs with a max thickness of 8.5cm.

Required cut out: 28 x 28cm



FIAMMA TURBO 28

650-02042

The Turbo 28 provides fresh air for your RV's bathroom or kitchen. It comes with a fan (18cm in diameter), permanent airflow system and mosquito screen. Suitable for installation on roofs with a max thickness of 8.5cm.

Required cut out: 28 x 28cm



FIAMMA HATCH SPARE PARTS

650-02200

Standard Lid for Fiamma 14" x 14" Hatch



650-02202

Lid 160 for Fiamma 14" x 14" Hatch



650-02210

Handle Extension Kit for Fiamma Std. 14" x 14" Hatch



650-02214

Winding Arm only for Fiamma 14" x 14" Hatch



650-02216

Winding Handle Kit only for Fiamma Turbo Vent 1



FIAMMA UNIVERSAL KNOB & EXTENSION KIT

650-02222

This universal extension kit allows Fiamma vents to be installed on thicker roofs with thicknesses from 3-8.5cm.



FIAMMA ROLLO VENT 40

650-02314

A roller blind system that is suitable for use on Fiamma 40cm x 40cm vents. It is fixed to the existing vent frame using the screws provided and still allows for permanent ventilation thanks to its side inlets.

Weight: 0.1Kg

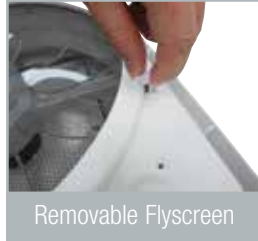


MAXXAIR VENTILATION SYSTEMS

RV ventilation has never been easier than with a MaxxFan. They've been used in the US RV market since 1988, and they are now exclusively available from Coast to Coast. The MaxxFan Plus and the MaxxFan Deluxe, both have a manual option and an electric opening option, and they also have a ceiling mounted control panel that is easy to use and read.

Some other features include:

- Removable flyscreen – simply twist the L-clamps and remove for cleaning!
- Installs onto all standard 14" x 14" (356mm x 356mm) roof openings
- Powerful 10-speed fan motor
- Fan can run even if the lid is closed (select 'Ceiling Fan Mode') and can be used in "intake" and "exhaust" modes
- Provides over 900CFM, keeping your RV cool and comfortable
- Twin lifting arms limit vibrations cause by wind when in the 'open' position



Removable Flyscreen



Twin Lifting Arms

650-03010

MaxxFan Plus with Thermostat and Manual Lift

Specifications	
Amp Draw on High	2.6A
Amp Draw on Low	0.17A
Dimensions (closed)	461L x 420W x 97H (mm)
Dimensions (open)	461L x 420W x 311H (mm)
Installed Weight	4.1kg
Roof Thickness	50mm (min) – 110mm (max)



650-03012

MaxxFan Plus with Thermostat, Power Lift, Rain Sensor and Remote

Specifications	
Amp Draw on High	2.6A
Amp Draw on Low	0.17A
Dimensions (closed)	461L x 420W x 97H (mm)
Dimensions (open)	461L x 420W x 311H (mm)
Installed Weight	4.4kg
Roof Thickness	50mm (min) – 110mm (max)



650-03014

MaxxFan Deluxe with Rain Dome, Thermostat and Manual Lift

Specifications	
Amp Draw on High	2.5A
Amp Draw on Low	0.16A
Dimensions (closed)	589L x 421W x 128H (mm)
Dimensions (open)	589L x 421W x 230H (mm)
Installed Weight	5.4kg
Permanent Airflow	82cm ²
Roof Thickness	25mm (min) – 90mm (max)



650-03016

MaxxFan Deluxe with Rain Dome, Thermostat, Power Lift and Remote

Specifications	
Amp Draw on High	2.5A
Amp Draw on Low	0.16A
Dimensions (closed)	589L x 421W x 128H (mm)
Dimensions (open)	589L x 421W x 230H (mm)
Installed Weight	5.4kg
Roof Thickness	25mm (min) – 90mm (max)



AERO FLO VENT COVER FOR 14" X 14" ROOF VENT

650-04000

Get high flow fresh air ventilated throughout your RV in rain or sunshine. It has a swing open top for easy cleaning & because it has vents on three sides it has 30% more open vent area than some other vent covers. Made from UV stabilized resin it mounts easily to existing 14" x 14" roof vents.



MULLER WHITE PVC EXTERIOR VENT

650-04100

Muller White PVC Exterior Vent



ROTARY VENT PLASTIC WHITE

650-04110

Manufactured from high grade plastic (abs), exceptional on transportation vehicles such as buses, RV's, animal transport vehicles, delivery vans & marine vessels. Has a corrosion resistant stainless steel centre shaft.

Dimensions: 240D x 120H (mm)



SCUPPER VENT WHITE (SMALL)

650-04150

Powder coated aluminium in white with one spring.

Dimensions: 170L x 112W (mm)



SCUPPER VENT INTERNAL FRAME PLASTIC

650-04160

Suitable for use with the small vent only (i.e. with 650-04150).



SCUPPER VENT WHITE (LARGE)

650-04170

Powder coated aluminium in white with two springs.

Dimensions: 242L x 149W x 20H (mm)





MAJOR APPLIANCES

(Product Group - 700)

Rangehoods	176
Washing Machines	176 - 177
Fridge Fans	178
Waeco Refridgeration	178 - 183
Dometic Refridgeration and Accessories	184 - 186
Thetford Refridgeration	187 - 191
Thetford Cooking Appliances	192 - 196
Smev Cooking Appliances	197
Lido Stoves	197
Barbeques	198
Sphere Microwave	199

ELECTROLUX RANGEHOODS

700-00100

Electrolux CK150
Rangehood 12V
Flush Mount

**700-00110**

Electrolux CK155
Rangehood 12V
Surface Mount



SPHERE™ RANGEHOODS (12V)

Cooking in confined spaces can sometimes create unwanted scents and condensation on your RV's splashback. By installing a rangehood, hot and foul smells are quickly extracted up and out of your RV. Comprising of two models, the rangehoods are easy to install thanks to their compact size. They both have an LED lighting strip and easy to remove filters (for cleaning).

**700-06200****Sphere™ Touch Control**

Features a tempered glass front panel with an LCD display and a stainless steel body. Suitable for installation underneath a cupboard.



Dimensions: 530W x 304D x 60H (mm)

Air Flow: 100m³/hr

Total Input: 35W

700-06210**Sphere™ Recessed**

Features a tempered glass face which houses two switches (one for the fan and one for the LED light). Its body is made from zinc and stainless steel and is suitable for installation inside a cupboard.

**Dimensions of Glass Face:**

590W x 236D x 6H (mm)

Dimensions of Body:

589W x 220D x 75H (mm)

Air Flow: 100m³/hr

Total Input: 35W

SPHERE™ AUTOMATIC MINI WASHING MACHINES

Available in two compact sizes, these washing machines allow you to pack fewer clothes for an extended holiday. The need to wait your turn to use the caravan park laundry has ceased because you're now able to do your laundry when it is convenient for you. It has five processes from a wash-rinse-spin cycle (lasting approx. 38mins) to a simple spin cycle (lasting approx. 7 mins). Wash settings are set via the uncomplicated control panel. This washing machine is suited to cold wash only but has the adaptability of having the drainage hose outlet on either the left or the right side of the machine. With an elegant white body and stainless steel wash tub, it will fit the interior décor of any RV.

They now feature rubber hoses with s/s 'screw type' hose clamps and a newly designed carry basket with locking clips.

**700-00350****Auto Mini Washing Machine (2.5kg)**

Power Supply: 240V/50Hz

Max Water Volume: 20L

Weight: Gross – 18kg, Net – 16kg

Dimensions: 410W x 420D x 640H (mm)

700-00360

Auto Mini Washing Machine (3.0kg)
 Power Supply: 240V/50Hz
 Max Water Volume: 26L
 Weight: Gross – 20kg, Net – 18.5kg
 Dimensions: 410W x 420D x 740H (mm)

SPARES AVAILABLE

700-00800

Sphere Washing Machine
 Top Lid



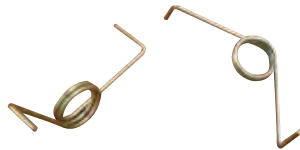
700-00803

Sphere Washing Machine
 Water Level Sensor



700-00806

Sphere Washing Machine
 Spring



700-00807

Sphere Washing Machine
 Safety Switch



700-00810

Sphere Washing Machine
 Lint Filter Kit



700-00812

Sphere Washing Machine
 V-Belt



700-00816

Sphere Washing Machine
 Water Inlet Hose



700-00817

Sphere Washing Machine
 Plastic Basket for Lining



700-00818

Sphere Washing Machine
 Up Drain Hose



700-00819

Sphere Washing Machine
 Pump



700-00822

Sphere Washing Machine
 Connect Rubber Hose



700-01100

Camco Refridgerator
Vent Cover Top Only

**700-01102**

Camco Refridgerator
Vent Base

**FRIDGE FAN (SOLAR)****700-01050**

Solar fridge fan

**FRIDGE FAN (12V)****700-01060**

Prevent heat build-up behind your RV fridge with this thermostatic controlled fridge fan. Too much heat around your fridge reduces its efficiency in keeping the fridge contents cold. It is quiet and helps to increase your fridges cooling ability by up to 40%. It can also assist in reducing your fridges energy consumption. Comes with 4m of wire and simple to follow fitting instructions.

**WAECO DRAWER FRIDGE****700-02010**

Waeco CD30 Drawer
Fridge 30lt 12/24V (works in
conjunction with 700-02402)
Current draw (startup): 5amp
Current draw (running): 3amp
Dimensions (mm):
560D x 440W x 250H
(Including compressor: 730D x 440W x 250H)

**WAECO CFX PORTABLE FRIDGES**

The Waeco CFX range provides powerful cooling performance all whilst remaining energy efficient. They feature a genuine Waeco compressor which has been designed for Aussie conditions and has an integrated 240V AC. There are five models in the range, all with a generous interior and robust design. Great for any outdoor activity, whether it be 4WD driving, camping or fishing, handy features like a USB charging outlet are a great option for people on the move. Other features include: strong drop down handles, robust hinge design and a detachable lid (the lid will detach if it was opened too far and easily clips back into place), sturdy latches, has an ergonomic control panel (the blue LED display now displays better in sunlight), has an interior multi-point LED light with magnetic switch (turn on or off when the lid is opened or closed), practical storage which makes for easy cleaning.

700-02103**Waeco CFX-35 Fridge/Freezer**

Holds up to 47 cans and can fit a
standard champagne bottle upright.

Gross Capacity: 34.5L

Voltage: 12/24V DC and 100-240V AC

Power Input (AC 230V):

Approx 54W @ 230V AC, 5°C

interior, 32°C ambient

USB Charging Outlet:

5V/500mA rating

Power Consumption (12V DC): Average current draw x running time. Average 0.77Ah/hr (12V, 5°C interior, 32°C ambient temperature)

Temperature Range: +10°C - -22°C

Weight: 17.5kg

Dimensions: 692L x 411H x 398W (mm, including handles)



700-02105

Waeco CFX-40 Fridge/Freezer

Holds up to 60 cans and can fit a standard riesling bottle upright.

Gross Capacity: 41L

Voltage: 12/24V DC and 100-240V AC

Power Input (AC 230V): Approx 56W @ 230V AC, 5°C interior, 32°C ambient

USB Charging Outlet: 5V/500mA rating

Power Consumption (12V DC): Average current draw x running time. Average 0.74Ah/hr (12V, 5°C interior, 32°C ambient temperature)

Temperature Range: +10°C - -22°C

Weight: 18.5kg

Dimensions: 692L x 461H x 398W (mm, including handles)



700-02107

Waeco CFX-50 Fridge/Freezer

Holds up to 72 cans and can fit a standard riesling bottle upright.

Gross Capacity: 50L

Voltage: 12/24V DC and 100-240V AC

Power Input (AC 230V): Approx 60W @ 230V AC, 5°C interior, 32°C ambient

USB Charging Outlet: 5V/500mA rating

Power Consumption (12V DC): Average current draw x running time. Average 0.77Ah/hr (12V, 5°C interior, 32°C ambient temperature)

Temperature Range: +10°C - -22°C

Weight: 20.4kg

Dimensions: 725L x 471H x 455W (mm, including handles)



700-02109

Waeco CFX-65 Fridge/Freezer

Holds up to 106 cans and can fit a standard riesling bottle upright.

Gross Capacity: 65L

Voltage: 12/24V DC and 100-240V AC

Power Input (AC 230V): Approx 65W @ 230V AC, 5°C interior, 32°C ambient

USB Charging Outlet: 5V/500mA rating

Power Consumption (12V DC): Average current draw x running time. Average 0.85Ah/hr (12V, 5°C interior, 32°C ambient temperature)

Temperature Range: +10°C - -22°C

Weight: 22.3kg

Dimensions: 725L x 561H x 455W (mm, including handles)



700-02113

Waeco CFX-65 DZ Fridge/Freezer

A dual zone fridge and freezer plus dairy. Holds up to 60 cans (in the fridge) and can fit a standard riesling bottle upright.

Gross Capacity: 61L total (fridge: 42L, freezer: 19L)

Voltage: 12/24V DC and 100-240V AC

Power Input (AC 230V): Approx 50W @ 230V AC, -15°C freezer, 32°C ambient

USB Charging Outlet: 5V/500mA rating

Power Consumption (12V DC): Average current draw x running time. Average 1.9Ah/hr (@ 12V, -15°C freezer, 32°C ambient temperature)

Temperature Range: +10°C - -22°C

Weight: 23.2kg

Dimensions: 725L x 561H x 455W (mm, including handles)



WAECO PORTABLE FRIDGE / FREEZER

700-02110

CF80 Dual Zone 80L Fridge/Freezer with Dairy Compartment

Its VMSO (Variable Motor Speed Optimisation) electronics ensures that the set temperature is achieved quickly and then maintained with minimum wear and tear on the components. Because there are three compartments (fridge, freezer and dairy), you're able to freeze and cool at the same time. Other important features include three-stage battery protection, internal LED lights and has two removable wire baskets.

Dimensions: 500D x 790W x 455H (mm)

Including Handles: 500D x 940W x 455H (mm)

Weight: 29kg

Capacity: Fridge - 25.9L (can hold up to 67 cans)

Freezer - 50.3L

Power Consumption: 2.9A per hr (when used on 12V, 5°C fridge and -15°C freezer with an outer 32°C ambient temperature)

Voltage: 12/ 24V DC and 240V AC



700-02111**CF80 Single Zone Fridge/ Freezer**

A modified version of the CF80 Dual Zone (above), the CF80 Single Zone lets you use the entire interior as a single compartment for either cooling or freezing. It too features VMSO so whatever temperature you set will be achieved quickly and then maintained with minimum wear and tear to the components. Other important features include three stage battery protection, a soft-touch operating panel, interior LED lights and a reinforced wire basket with divider.

Dimensions: 500D x 790W x 455H (mm)

Including Handles: 500D x 940W x 455H (mm)

Weight: 29kg

Capacity: 80L (holds up to 103 cans)

Power Consumption: 2A per hr (when used on 12V, 5°C inside (or -15°C on freeze) with an outer 32°C ambient temperature)

Voltage: 12/ 24V DC and 100 - 240V AC

**700-02112****Waeco CF-110AC Verb portable fridge/ freezer**

Has a 106L capacity. Electronic temperature control (push-up/ push-down) from -18°C to 10°C and operates on 12/24/240 Volts. (Weighs 32kg)

Dimensions (mm): 500D x 790W x 555H

**WAECO PORTABLE FRIDGE STAND****300-00900**

Great for keeping your icebox or your portable fridge off the ground, this fridge stand also helps to keep ants and sand out of your goodies! Made from strong aluminium, it also useful when it comes time to drain your fridge (simply put a bucket under the drain hole and a mess is averted!) It has two height positions and folds flat for storage.

Dimensions: 450W x 330H (mm) or 450W x 310H (mm)

Max Weight Rating: 80kg

**WAECO INSULATED CARRY BAGS****700-02826**

Insulated carry bag CF80

**700-02828**

Insulated carry bag CF110

**700-02832**

Carry bag for CFX-50 Fridge/Freezer

**WAECO CFX ACCESSORIES**

Waeco's insulated protective covers help to protect your CFX fridge/freezer from moisture, dust and dirt. The extra insulation against harsh sunshine or extreme heat helps to improve overall efficiency by stopping your fridge/freezer from heating up. They are practical too and follow the contours of the CFX range. Panels can be opened to access handles or connection plugs. Weight ranges from 1.5 – 2kg

700-02830

Carry Bag for CFX-35 Fridge/Freezer

**700-02831**

Carry Bag for CFX-40 Fridge/Freezer



700-02832

Carry Bag for CFX-50
Fridge/Freezer



700-02833

Carry Bag for CFX-65 and
CFX-65DZ Fridge/Freezer



700-02835

CFX Wireless Display

Shows the internal temperature of a CFX fridge/freezer from up to 15m away. An alarm can be set to sound if the temperature rises or the battery is getting low. It operates on AAA batteries (included) or via a 12/24V cigarette lead.

Dimensions: 66W x 85H x 23D (mm)



700-02837

Fixing Kit for CFX Range

Restraining your fridge/freezer whilst travelling is safe and allows the fridge to travel with the suspension of your vehicle. A 4-point fixing kit with heavy duty straps help to keep your CFX fridge/freezer in position. It has strong metal D-rings which fold down when not in use and quick release buckles to gain access to your fridge/freezer quickly and easily.



WAECO ACCESSORIES

700-02850

Waeco UFK Mounting Bracket

Suitable for:

CF25, CF35, CF40, CF50,
CF60, CCF35, CCF40, CCF45

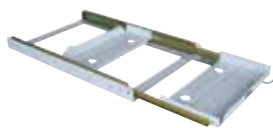


700-02854

Waeco 100kg Fridge (standard)

Slide SLD-110 for:

CF80, CF110



WAECO ADAPTERS

700-02402

Waeco 110 - 240V AC to
24V Power Adapter (MPS-
50A) - Suits all Waeco CDF
and CF models, has an
output current of 6A.

Dimensions: 120W x 70H x 200D mm



700-02414

Waeco EPS817A Power
Adapter

- A 240V to 12VDC
adapter; suitable for use with:
CF18, CF25Vera, CDF35Pack and
CDF11; also suitable for use with
all 12V thermoelectric coolboxes.

Dimensions: 115W x 65H x 170D (mm)



WAECO FRIDGES

Waeco Fridges are truly mobile, giving camping enthusiasts all the freedom they need.



WAECO COOLMATIC UPRIGHT FRIDGES

The new RPD-190 and 218 models in the WAECO CoolMatic RPD series include a number of enhancements such as increased capacity, automatic front flange heating via internal dew point coil, AC integration, bottom internal ventilation and improved performance at high ambient temperature.

Features:

- Comes standard with flush mount frame
- Electronic control with turbo and economy modes
- 4 safety shelves - 2 height adjustable, storage shelf in freezer
- Hinge conversion kit supplied
- 2 separate doors
- Crisper drawers
- Door storage bins (Now with 2 x full width in freezer)
- Interior light
- Moulded in drain trough for easy cleaning

700-02696**Waeco Coolmatic RPD190 Upright
190L 2 Door Fridge**

Capacity: Total approx. 190L

Voltage: 12/24 volts DC and 100-240 volts AC

Insulation: CFC-free polyurethane foam

Overall Dimensions: 633W x 1451H x 580D mm

Cut out required: 610-620W x 1422-1432H mm

Weight: Approx. 44kg

**700-02698****Waeco Coolmatic RPD218 Upright
218L 2 Door Fridge**

Capacity: Total approx. 218L

Voltage: 12/24 volts DC and 100-240 volts AC

Insulation: CFC-free polyurethane foam

Overall Dimensions: 633W x 1607H x 580D mm

Cut out required: 610-620W x 1580-1590H mm

Weight: Approx. 45kg



RV ELECTRONICS FRIDGE SWITCH

700-03000

Has an inbuilt electronic movement & vibration sensor which switches the 12v circuit of the caravan's 3-way fridge "on" when the vehicle is moving & turns the fridge "off" when the vehicle stops.



Fridgeswitch has a varying timing circuit which may keep the fridge turned on for up to 3 minutes after the vehicle has stopped. This is to keep the fridge turned on while you are stopped at traffic lights.

- No more flat batteries when the fridge is left on
- Only one auxiliary line needed
- Automatically turns your caravan fridge on and off
- Easy 15 minute installation

WAECO COOLMATIC CRX FRIDGE FREEZERS

Equipped with energy efficient genuine WAECO compressors, the well-proven WAECO CoolMatic refrigerator series provide outstanding energy efficient refrigeration for built-in mobile applications. Their operation is reliable even in tilted positions and high ambient temperatures. They work economically, quietly and are ideal to run with solar panels.

The various models of the CoolMatic series satisfy all mobile fridge requirements. There's a matching refrigerator for every size of vehicle and for every room situation. With a modern stylish exterior, plus well organised and practical interior, the WAECO CoolMatic CRX range are the logical choice for your caravan, motorhome, yacht or boat.

700-03102**Waeco Coolmatic CRX 50**

Storage volume (approx.): 45L

Freezer compartment: 4.4L

Voltage: 12/24 V DC

Average Power Consumption:
approx. 40 W

Current Consumption at 12V:

1.1 Ah/h at +25°C ambient temperature, 1.7 Ah/h at +32°C ambient temperature, both at +5°C interior temperature

Temperature Range: approx. +12 to -15°C

Dimensions (W x H x D): 380 x 534 x 447mm

Built-in Dimensions (W x H x D)

With Flush-mount Frame: 406 x 536 x 495mm

With Standard frame: 384 x 536 x 447mm



700-03104

Waeco Coolmatic CRX 65
Storage volume (approx.): 57L
Freezer compartment: 7.0L
Voltage: 12/24 V DC
Average Power Consumption:
 approx. 45 W
Current Consumption at 12V:
 1.4 Ah/h at +25°C ambient temperature, 1.8 Ah/h at +32°C ambient temperature, both at +5°C interior temperature
Temperature Range: approx. +12 to -15°C
Dimensions (W x H x D): 448 x 525 x 492mm
Built-in Dimensions (W x H x D)
With Flush-mount Frame: 474 x 527 x 540mm
With Standard frame: 452 x 527 x 492mm
Without door: 448 x 525 x 492 mm
Weight (approx.): 19.0 kg



700-03110

Waeco Coolmatic CRX140
Storage volume (approx.): 130L
Freezer compartment: 11.0L
Voltage: 100/24 V AC 12/24 VDC
Average Power Consumption:
 approx. 65 W
Current Consumption at 12V:
 1.89 Ah/h at +25°C ambient temperature, 2.5 Ah/h at +32°C ambient temperature, both at +5°C interior temperature
Temperature Range: approx. +12 to -15°C
Dimensions (W x H x D): 525 x 815 x 620mm
Built-in Dimensions (W x H x D)
With Flush-mount Frame: 551 x 817 x 668mm
With Standard frame: 529 x 817 x 620mm
Weight (approx.): 27.5 kg



700-03106

Waeco Coolmatic CRX80
Storage volume (approx.): 78L
Freezer compartment: 7.5L
Voltage: 12/24 V DC
Average Power Consumption:
 approx. 50 W
Current Consumption at 12V:
 1.9 Ah/h at +25°C ambient temperature, 2.0 Ah/h at +32°C ambient temperature, both at +5°C interior temperature
Temperature Range: approx. +12 to -15°C
Dimensions (W x H x D): 475 x 640 x 475mm
Built-in Dimensions (W x H x D)
With Flush-mount Frame: 501 x 642 x 523mm
With Standard frame: 479 x 642 x 475mm
Weight (approx.): 21.0 kg



DOMETIC 8 SERIES ABSORPTION REFRIGERATOR

700-03452

RM8501RH 106L Fridge with Right Hinge

Made for built-in installations, the 8-Series features MES (Manual Energy Selection) which means you have the choice to operate it on 12V, 240V or gas. Available with a right-hinge, it has easy fingertip door opening. Other handy features include interior lighting, a magnetic seal on the door, a patented removable freezer compartment and flexible internal shelving. Comes with a Dometic 2yr warranty.



Dimensions: 523W x 821H x 529D (mm)
Weight: 28kg
Capacity: 106L (Total) **With Freezer:** 100L Fridge, 9L Freezer
Power: 240V/ 135W; 12V/ 130W or Gas (18.3g/hr)

700-03108

Waeco Coolmatic CRX110
Storage volume (approx.): 104L
Freezer compartment: 9.0L
Voltage: 12/24 V DC
Average Power Consumption:
 approx. 65 W
Current Consumption at 12V:
 1.8 Ah/h at +25°C ambient temperature, 2.4 Ah/h at +32°C ambient temperature, both at +5°C interior temperature
Temperature Range: approx. +12 to -15°C
Dimensions (W x H x D): 520 x 745 x 558mm
Built-in Dimensions (W x H x D)
With Flush-mount Frame: 546 x 747 x 606mm
With Standard frame: 524 x 747 x 558mm
Weight (approx.): 26.0 kg



DOMETIC RM5310

**RM5310LH 60L 3-Way
Fridge/Freezer with Left
Hinge**

Featuring a modern design with blue interior lighting so you will always find what you want. There have been some technical advances such as a self-contained, built-in battery powered ignition system and also enabling thermostat regulation in 240V and gas modes. This absorption fridge is available with a left-hinged door. It has space for larger bottles in the door, a separate freezer compartment and door with magnetic seal.

Dimensions: 486W x 618H x 471.6D (mm)

Weight: 20.7kg

Capacity: 55L Fridge, 5L Freezer

Power: 240V/ 125W; 12V/ 120W or Gas (18.3g/hr)

**700-03490**

Right Hinge

700-03492

Left Hinge

DOMETIC RM2350

700-03510

Dometic RM2350
3-way 90L fridge 12V/240V/gas
Dimensions:
H 766 x W 550 x D 565mm



DOMETIC RM2453

700-03530

Dometic RM2453
3-way 120L fridge 12V/240V/gas
Dimensions:
H 948 x W 632 x D 627mm



DOMETIC RM2553

700-03532

Dometic RM2553
3-way 150L fridge 12V/240V/gas
Dimensions:
H 1104 x W 632 x D 627mm



DOMETIC RM4601

700-03534

Dometic RM4601
3-way 184L fridge 12V/240V/gas
Dimensions: H 1427 x W 632 x D 668mm



DOMETIC RGE400

700-03536

Dometic RGE400
2-way 220L fridge 240V/gas
Dimensions: H 1612 x W 592 x D 623mm



DOMETIC RM4805 3-WAY FRIDGE/FREEZER

700-03538

A two door fridge/freezer featuring AES (Automatic Energy Selection). Has a metal flange for a built-in application.
Total Gross Volume: 224L
Freezer Volume: 47L
Dimensions:
1544H x 632W x 627D (mm)
Max Input 12V: 275W



DOMETIC A1625 VENT KIT

700-03540

Vent kit with T piece for Dometic 3 way refrigerator, suitable for absorption fridges. These are fitted on the outside of the van behind the fridge to allow air flow.



DOMETIC LOCKING CLIP FOR A1625 VENT KIT

700-03544

DOMETIC UPPER VENT T/S AS1625 WHITE

700-03543



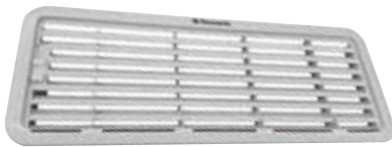
DOMETIC UPPER FRAME T/S AS1625 WHITE

700-03565



DOMETIC LOWER VENT T/S AS1625 WHITE

700-03564



DOMETIC LOWER FRAME T/S AS1625 WHITE

700-03563



DOMETIC UPPER FRAME T/S AS1625 BLACK

700-03580



DOMETIC UPPER VENT T/S AS1625 VENT BLACK

700-03582



DOMETIC LOWER FRAME T/S AS1625 BLACK

700-03584



DOMETIC LOWER VENT T/S AS1625BLACK

700-03586



DOMETIC LOCK

700-03668

Domestic lock for RM4401.



DOMETIC DOOR SHELF T/S RM2310/2330/2350

700-03665



DOMETIC SPRING L/H T/S RM2330/2310

700-03680



DOMETIC SPRING R/H T/S RM2330/2310

700-03691



DOMETIC FLUE KIT+T-PIECE. 3776

700-03684



DOMETIC FRIDGE TEE PIECE

700-03698



DOMETIC FRIDGE SPARES

700-03650

Dometic element 240V 195W
for RM2453/RM2553.



700-03652

Dometic element 240V 175W
for RM2330/RM2350.



700-03656

Dometic element 240V 135W
for RM4401/4400.



700-03660

Dometic spring housing RH
for RM2330/2310.



700-03662

Dometic spring housing LH
for RM2330/2310.



700-03666

Dometic locking latch RH
for RM2350.



THETFORD 3-WAY FRIDGES AND VENTS

For more than 40 years, Thetford has been designing and developing refrigerators for the leisure market. Thetford absorption refrigerators work differently than your fridge at home. Thetford 3-way refrigerators have no compressor, making them much quieter. This means you can relax and enjoy a pleasant stay in your caravan or camper, without noisy appliances buzzing in the background. Not stopping with mere production, Thetford continues to develop and innovate in terms of quality, design and ease of use. Thetford refrigerators are extensively tested to high quality standards, are AGA approved and carry the CE mark. Plus Thetford refrigerators come with a full three year warranty.

700-03800

93Lt 3-Way Refrigerator (N304-M)

The user can manually select which energy source they would prefer to operate the refrigerator on - DC, AC or gas. Please also refer to part number 700-03722.



Specifications:

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 770H x 556W x 582D (mm)

Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 756H x 521W x 543D (mm)

Total Gross Capacity: 93Lt (approx.)

Freezer Compartment: 11Lt (approx.)

Energy Consumption on 12V/240V: 2.7kW/24hr (approx.)

Energy Consumption on Gas: 12gr/hr (approx.)

Net Weight: 28kg

Cooling Fan: n/a

700-03810

128Lt 3-Way Refrigerator (N404-M)

The user can manually select which energy source they would prefer to operate the refrigerator on - DC, AC or gas. Please also refer to part number 700-03722.



Specifications:

Dimensions Including Depth of Door:

937H x 625W x 640D (mm)

Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions:

929H x 602W x 610D (mm)

Total Gross Capacity: 128Lt (approx.)

Freezer Compartment: 20Lt (approx.)

Energy Consumption on 12V/240V: 3.5kW/24hr (approx.)

Energy Consumption on Gas: 17gr/hr (approx.)

Net Weight: 37kg

Cooling Fan: 1

700-03820

164Lt 3-Way Refrigerator (N504-M)

The user can manually select which energy source they would prefer to operate the refrigerator on - DC, AC or gas. Please also refer to part number 700-03722.



Specifications:

Dimensions Including Depth of Door:

1090H x 625W x 640D (mm)

Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions:

1083H x 602W x 610D (mm)

Total Gross Capacity: 164Lt (approx.)

Freezer Compartment: 20Lt (approx.)

Energy Consumption on 12V/240V: 3.5kW/24hr (approx.)

Energy Consumption on Gas: 17gr/hr (approx.)

Net Weight: 40kg

Cooling Fan: 1

700-03830

184Lt 3-Way Refrigerator (N604-M)

The user can manually select which energy source they would prefer to operate the refrigerator on - DC, AC or gas. Please also refer to part number 700-03722.



Specifications:

Dimensions Including Depth of Door:

1454H x 624W x 645D (mm)

Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions:

1415H x 607W x 620D (mm)

Total Gross Capacity: 184Lt (approx.)

Freezer Compartment: 47Lt (approx.)

Energy Consumption on 12V/240V: 4.3kW/24hr (approx.)

Energy Consumption on Gas: 19gr/hr (approx.)

Net Weight: 52kg

Cooling Fan: 1

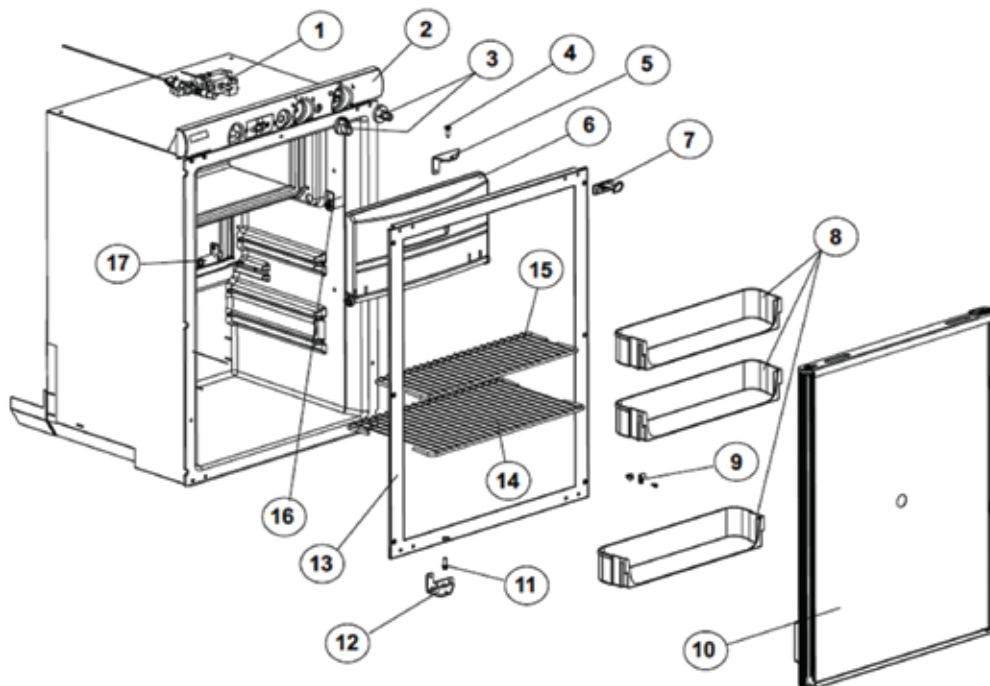
THETFORD 93L 3 WAY ABSORBTION FRIDGE SPARE PARTS

700-03800

Item No.	Thetford Part No.	Description	Coast Part No.
1	619147	CONTROL ASSY-GAS (RED BUTTON)	
	634023	CONTROLL ASSY-GAS (BLACK BUTTON)	
2	630024	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-LT. BROWN	
	634024	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-BLACK	
3	629357	KNOB-SELECTOR/WARM GRAY	Z700-03769
	634044	KNOB-SELECTOR/BLACK	700-03822
4	61114600	HINGE PIN-TOP-LT.BROWN	
	623899	HINGE PIN-TOP-BLACK	700-03843
5	621498	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER LH/ LOWER RH-LT. BROWN	
	626717	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER LH/ LOWER RH-BLACK	
6	619117	EVAPORATOR DOOR ASSY (FREEZER)	Z700-03759
7	619103	LATCH-DOOR-LT.BROWN	Z700-03737
	627677	LATCH-DOOR-BLACK	Z700-03745
8	619033	BIN-DOOR SHELF (3 PER REFRIDGERATOR)	700-03704

Item No.	Thetford Part No.	Description	Coast Part No.
9	623121	CLIP-SHELF	
10	619030	DOOR ASSY-CABINET-LT. BROWN	
	627461	DOOR ASSY-CABINET-BLACK	
11	61550722	HINGE PIN-BOTTOM	
12	621497	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER RH/ LOWER LH-LT.BROWN	
	626716	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER RH/ LOWER LH-BLACK	
13	619097	BREAKER-CABINET-LT.BROWN	
	626715	BREAKER-CABINET-BLACK	
14	619102	SHELF-WIRE/BOTTOM (S/N 18797959 AND BELOW)	
	632437	SHELF-WIRE/BOTTOM (S/N 18797960 AND ABOVE)	
15	632438	SHLEF-WIRE/TOP	
16	619041	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-RH/ EVAP DOOR/SILVER SPRING	700-03866
17	619042	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-LH/ EVAP DOOR/YELLOW SPRING	700-03867
NS	619154	THERMOCOUPLE	700-04633
NS	630808	HEATER-DC (FOR COOLING UNITS WITH BACKER HEATERS)	700-03802
NS	628773	HEATER-AC/240V	700-03829

NS = Not Shown



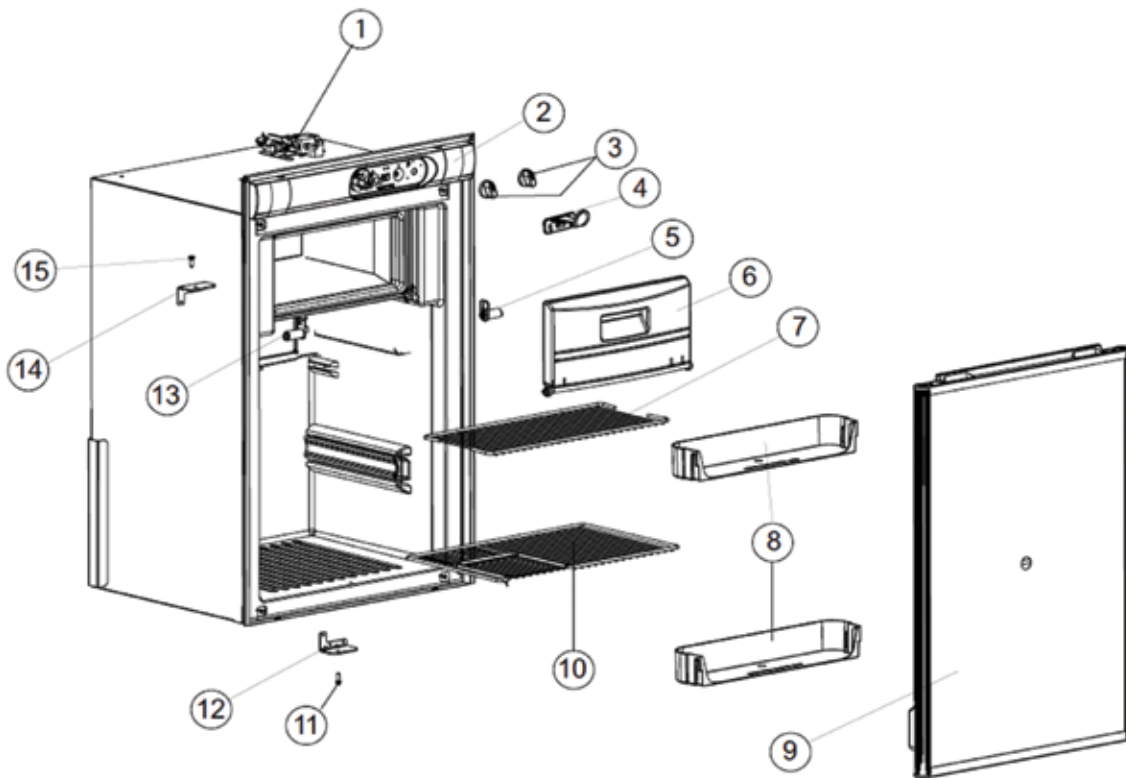
THETFORD 128L 3 WAY ABSORBTION FRIDGE SPARE PARTS

700-03810

Item No.	Thetford Part No.	Description	Coast Part No.
1	620169	CONTROL ASSY-GAS (RED BUTTON)	
	634030	CONTROL ASSY-GAS (BLACK BUTTON)	Z700-03731
2	630026	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-LT. BROWN	
	634029	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-BLACK	
3	629357	KNOB-SELECTOR/WARM GREY	Z700-03769
	634044	KNOB-SELECTOR/BLACK	700-03822
4	619103	LATCH-DOOR-LT. BROWN	Z700-03737
	627677	LATCH-DOOR-LT. BLACK	Z700-03745
5	619041	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-RH/ EVAP DOOR/SILVER SPRING	
6	619117	EVAPORATOR DOOR ASSY (FREEZER)	Z700-03759
7	632442	SHELF-WIRE/TOP/SHORT	
8	624863	BIN-DOOR SELF (2 PER REFRIDGERATOR)	700-03833

Item No.	Thetford Part No.	Description	Coast Part No.
9	620164	DOOR ASSY-CABINET-LT. BROWN	
	627465	DOOR ASSY-CABINET-BLACK	
10	632443	SHELF-WIRE/LOWER/FLIPPER	
11	61550722	HINGE PIN-BOTTOM	
12	620187	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER RH/ LOWER LH-LT. BROWN	
	626728	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER RH/ LOWER LH-BLACK	
13	619042	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-RH/ EVAP DOOR/YELLOW SPRING	700-03867
14	620188	HINGE -CABINET/UPPER LH/ LOWER RH-LT. BROWN	
	626729	HINGE -CABINET/UPPER LH/ LOWER RH-BLACK	
15	61114600	HINGE PIN-TOP-LT. BROWN	
	623899	HINGE PIN-TOP-BLACK	700-03843
NS	622858	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE	700-03861
NS	620424	THERMOCOUPLE	Z700-04679
NS	620884	HEATER-DC/EG3	700-03847

NS = Not Shown



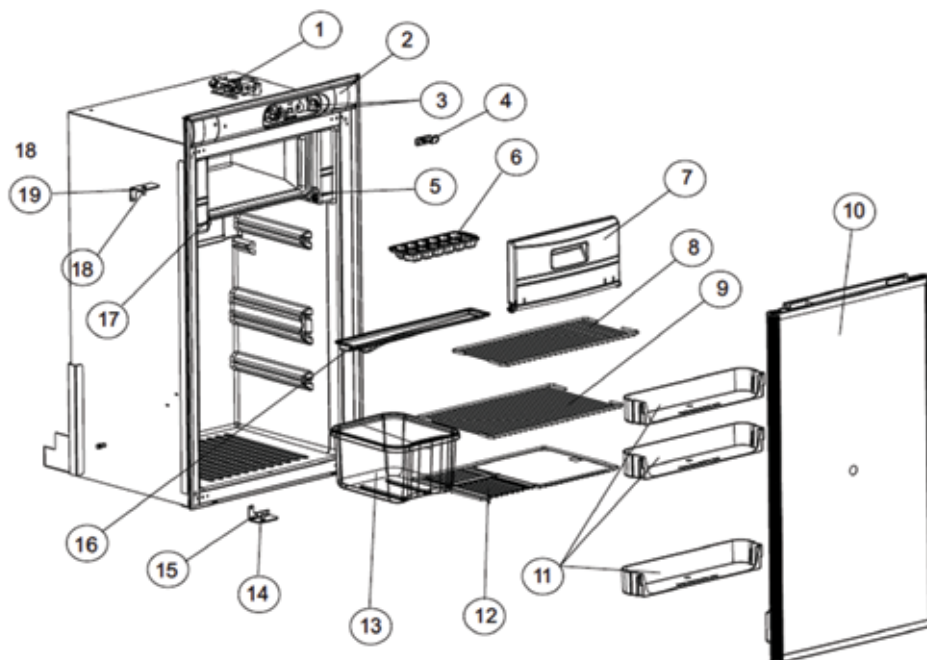
THETFORD 164L 3 WAY ABSORBTION FRIDGE SPARE PARTS

700-03820

Item No.	Thetford Part No.	Description	Coast Part No.
1	620196	CONTROL ASSY-GAS (RED BUTTON)	
	634030	CONTROL ASSY-GAS (BLACK BUTTON)	Z700-03731
2	629365	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-LT. BROWN	
	634033	CONTROL PANEL ASSY-BLACK	
3	629357	KNOB-SELECTOR/WARM GREY	Z700-03769
	634044	KNOB-SELECTOR/BLACK	700-03822
4	619103	LATCH-DOOR-LT. BROWN	Z700-03737
	627677	LATCH-DOOR-BROWN	Z700-03745
5	619041	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-RH/ EVAP DOOR/SILVER SPRING	700-03866
6	63291812	ICE CUBE TRAY-12/AUSTRALIAN	
7	619117	EVAPORATOR DOOR ASSY	Z700-03759
8	620156	SHELF-WIRE/TOP/SHORT	700-03709
9	620155	SHELF-WIRE/MIDDLE (S/N 18721782 AND BELOW)	
	632441	SHELF-WIRE/MIDDLE (S/N 18721783 AND ABOVE)	
10	620125	DOOR ASSY-CABINET - LT. BROWN	
	627472	DOOR ASSY-CABINET - BLACK	700-03863

Item No.	Thetford Part No.	Description	Coast Part No.
11	624863	BIN-DOOR SHELF (3 PER REFRIGERATOR)	700-03833
12	621412	CRISPER COVER-GLASS SHELF	
13	620178	SHELF-WIRE/LOWER/FLIPPER (S/N 18721782 AND BELOW)	Z700-03761
	632443	SHELF-WIRE/LOWER/FLIPPER (S/N 18721783 AND ABOVE)	
14	621309	BIN-CRISPER	700-03836
15	61550722	HINGE PIN-BOTTOM	
16	620187	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER RH/ LOWER LH-LT. BROWN	
	626728	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER RH/ LOWER LH-BLACK	
17	622858	DRIP TRAY-INSIDE	700-03861
18	619042	SPRING HOLDER ASSY-LH/ EVAP DOOR/YELLOW SPRING	700-03867
19	61114600	HINGE PIN-TOP-LT. BROWN	
	623899	HINGE PIN-TOP-BLACK	700-03843
20	620188	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER LH/ LOWVER RH LT. BROWN	
	626726	HINGE-CABINET/UPPER LH/ LOWVER RH BLACK	
NS	620884	HEATER-DC/EG3	700-03847
NS	630822	HEATER-AC/240V (FOR COOLING UNITS WITH BACKER HEATERS)	700-03821

NS = NOT SHOWN



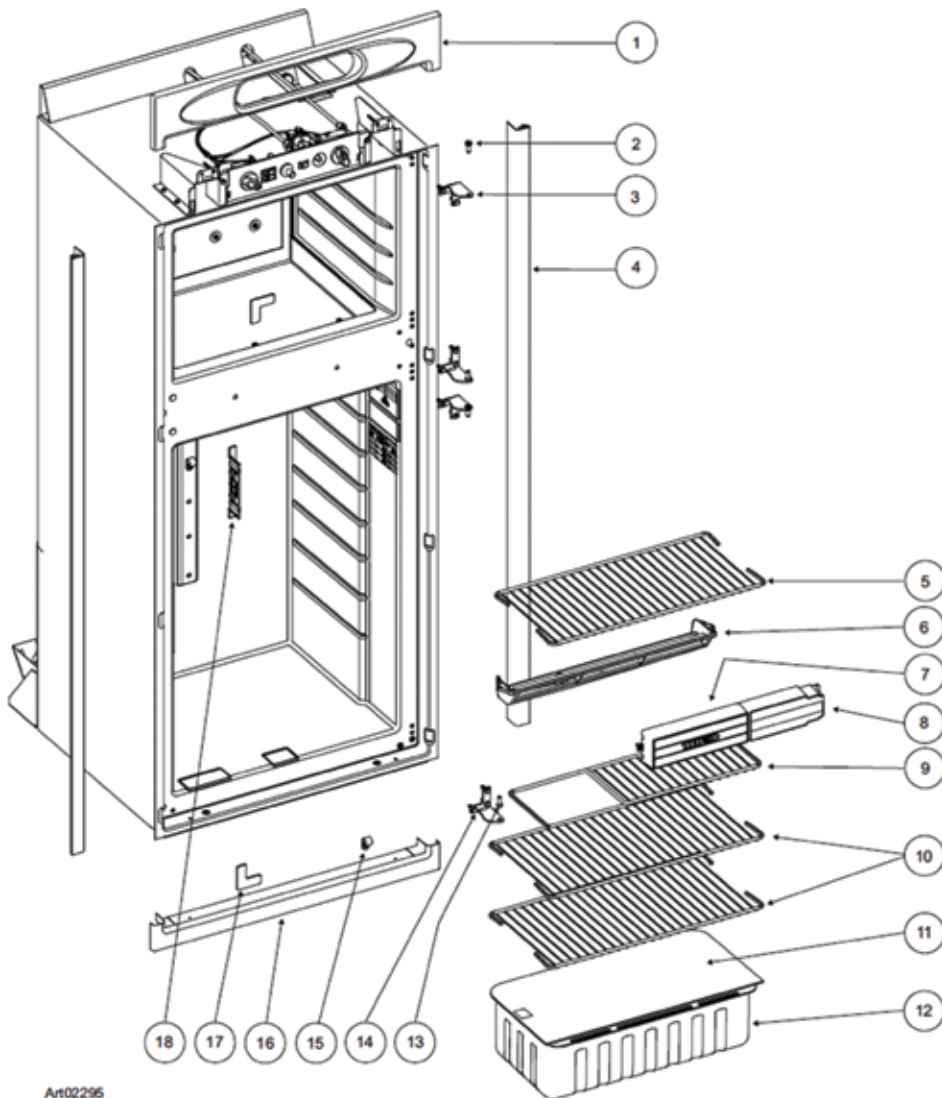
THETFORD 184L 3 WAY ABSORBTION FRIDGE SPARE PARTS

700-03830

Item No.	Thetford Part No.	Description	Coast Part No.
1	634123	KIT-TOP/BOTTOM TRIM-BLACK	700-03831
2	623899	HINGE PIN-UPPER	700-03843
3	623771	HINGE-5/16-32-UR/LL-BLACK	
4	622295	KIT-SERV-SIDE TRIM/TAPE-6"	700-03854
5	620250	WIRE SHELF-FREEZER	
6	623250	DRIP TRAY	
7	634936	LOGO BOX ASSEMBLY	
8	622002	FRONT BOX-N61/N81 BLACK	
9	620272	WIRE SHELF-CUT OUT	

Item No.	Thetford Part No.	Description	Coast Part No.
10	620273	WIRE SHELF	700-03859
11	618158	CRISPER COVER	700-03845
12	618571	CRISPER (VACUUM FORMED)	
13	61550722	HINGE PIN-BOTTOM	
14	623772	HINGE-5/16-32-UL/LR-BLACK	
15	61536522	CLAMP-NYLON CABLE/1.2"	
16	622323	BTM TRIM/FM TAPE ASSY-BLK	700-03835
17	619301	COVER-HINGE HOLE/3 POINT	
18	618167	STRIKE PLATE-BLACK	
NS	624863	BIN-DOOR-WHITE	700-03833

NS = NOT SHOWN

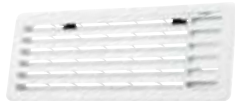
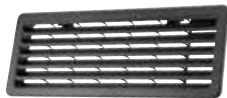


700-03712

Thetford Flue Kit to suit N404

**700-03722**

Thetford Flue Kit to suit N304, N504 and N604

**700-03730****Thetford Top Outside Vent for 3-Way Fridges (White)****Specifications:****Main Dimensions:** 186H x 483W (mm)**Cut Out Dimensions:** 156 x 451W (mm)**Net Weight:** 0.5kg**700-03732****Thetford Bottom Outside Vent for 3-Way Fridges (White)****Specifications:****Main Dimensions:** 186H x 483W (mm)**Cut Out Dimensions:** 156 x 451W (mm)**Net Weight:** 0.5kg**700-03736****Thetford Top Outside Vent for 3-Way Fridges (Black)****Specifications:****Main Dimensions:** 186H x 483W (mm)**Cut Out Dimensions:** 156 x 451W (mm)**Net Weight:** 0.5kg**700-03738****Thetford Bottom Outside Vent for 3-Way Fridges (Black)****Specifications:****Main Dimensions:** 186H x 483W (mm)**Cut Out Dimensions:** 156 x 451W (mm)**Net Weight:** 0.5kg**700-03740****Thetford Large Fridge Vent Black****Specifications:****Main Dimensions:** 281H x 533W (mm)**Cut Out Dimensions:** 248 x 488W (mm)**Net Weight:** 0.7kg

THETFORD COOKING APPLIANCES

Who says you can't enjoy culinary cooking in your camper, caravan or holiday home? With the well-designed hobs, ovens, grills and sinks from Thetford, you can! Thetford cooking appliances are designed to be as home like possible. Thetford uses the highest quality materials and thoroughly test each appliance to ensure its ultimate safety – and your satisfaction. All Thetford cooking appliances are designed and manufactured in the British city of Sheffield, and they come with a three year manufacturer's warranty.

700-04000**Caprice MK3 – Dual Fuel**

An all-in-one combination unit (with stove, grill and oven) which offers you all the convenience to make the best meals, just like home! It features a flame failure device on valves, automatic shut off on glass lid, glass lid, oven light, oven shelf, multifunction pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.

**Specifications:****Overall Dimensions:** 644H x 513W x 500D (mm)**Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions:** 646H x 496W x 493D (mm)**Gas Hotplate Burners:** 2 x 1.5kW; 1 x 1.0kW**Electric Hotplate (220-240V, ~50Hz):** 1000W**Oven Capacity:** 36Lt**Grill Capacity:** 13.7Lt**Net Weight:** 26.2kg**700-04010****Caprice MK3 – Gas Only**

An all-in-one combination unit (with stove, grill and oven) which offers you all the convenience to make the best meals, just like home! It features a flame failure device on valves, automatic shut off on glass lid, glass lid, oven light, oven shelf, multifunction pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.

**Specifications:****Overall Dimensions:** 644H x 513W x 500D (mm)**Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions:** 646H x 496W x 493D (mm)**Gas Hotplate Burners:** 3 x 1.5kW; 1 x 1.0kW**Oven Capacity:** 36Lt**Grill Capacity:** 13.7Lt**Net Weight:** 25.2kg

700-04020

Minigrill MK3 – Dual Fuel

If space is limited, this grill and hob combinations offer you all the quality features: flame failure device on valves, automatic shut off on glass lid, glass lid, multifunctional pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.



Specifications:

Overall Dimensions: 311H x 513W x 500D (mm)

Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 312H x 496W x 493D (mm)

Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW; 1 x 1.0kW

Electric Hotplate (220-240V, ~50Hz): 1000W

Grill Capacity: 13.7Lt

Net Weight: 16.2kg

700-04030

Minigrill MK3 – Gas Only

If space is limited, this grill and hob combinations offer you all the quality features: flame failure device on valves, automatic shut off on glass lid, glass lid, multifunctional pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.



Specifications:

Overall Dimensions: 311H x 513W x 500D (mm)

Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 312H x 496W x 493D (mm)

Gas Hotplate Burners: 3 x 1.5kW; 1 x 1.0kW

Grill Capacity: 13.7Lt

Net Weight: 14.5kg

700-04040

Triplex MK3 – Dual Fuel

A compact combination stove, grill and oven that affords multi-function versatility in a durable, light-weight and easy to clean unit. Its main features include: flame failure device on valves, automatic shut off on glass, glass lid, oven shelf, multifunctional pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.



Specifications:

Overall Dimensions: 468H x 456W x 500D (mm)

Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 463H x 445W x 493D (mm)

Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW

Electric Hotplate (220-240V, ~50Hz): 1000W

Oven Capacity: 36Lt

Net Weight: 23.1kg

700-04058

Triplex – Gas Only

A compact combination stove, grill and oven that affords multi-function versatility in a durable, light-weight and easy to clean unit. Its main features include: flame failure device on valves, automatic shut off on glass, glass lid, oven shelf, multifunctional pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.



Specifications:

Overall Dimensions: 468H x 456W x 500D (mm)

Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 463H x 445W x 493D (mm)

Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW; 1 x 2.5kW

Oven Capacity: 36Lt

Net Weight: 21.5kg

700-04070

Oven and Grill MK3 – Duplex

Enhance your kitchen with a Thetford combination oven and grill. They are made of high quality materials and components that are easy to use. Features include: piezo ignition, flame failure device on valves, oven shelf, multifunctional pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.



Specifications:

Overall Dimensions: 445H x 456W x 440D (mm)

Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 438H x 445W x 490D (mm)

Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW; 1 x 2.5kW

Oven Capacity: 36Lt

Net Weight: 13.5kg

THETFORD SPINFLO MK3 GRILL ONLY

700-04080

Explore your cooking creativity with the Thetford-MK3 Grill (Gas). Features include a flame failure device on valves, oven shelf, multi-function pan with detachable handle, pan trivet and piezo ignition.

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 282H x 444W x 450D mm
Recess Required: 277H x 445W x 490D mm
Total Heat Input – Grill: 1.6 kW
Weight: 6.2kg

THETFORD SPINFLO MK3 OVEN ONLY

700-04090

Roast dinners have never tasted so good with the Thetford Mk3 Oven only (gas). Features include a flame failure device on valves, oven shelf, multi-function pan with detachable handle, pan trivet and piezo ignition.

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 445H x 456W x 440D mm
Recess Required: 433H x 445W x 490D mm
Total Heat Input – Grill: 1.6 kW
Total Heat Input – Oven: 1.5 kW
Weight: 13.5kg

700-04100**Argent Hob MK3 – 3 Burner**

The Argent Hob is a stainless steel hob with detachable pan stands, that are easy to clean and enamelled burner lids. Features include: flame failure device on valves, smoked black glass lid and automatic shut off on lid.

**Specifications:**

Overall Dimensions: 110H x 570W x 470D (mm)
Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 545W x 433D (mm)
Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW; 1 x 2.5kW
Net Weight: 8.0kg

700-04110**Argent Hob MK3 – 4 Burner**

The Argent Hob is a stainless steel hob with detachable pan stands, that are easy to clean and enamelled burner lids. Features include: flame failure device on valves, smoked black glass lid and automatic shut off on lid.

**Specifications:**

Overall Dimensions: 110H x 570W x 470D (mm)
Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 545W x 433D (mm)
Gas Hotplate Burners: 4 x 1.5kW
Net Weight: 8.0kg

THETFORD CAPRICE FAN FORCED OVEN

700-04120

An all-in-one combination unit (with stove, grill and oven) which offers you all the convenience to make the best meals, just like home! This fan-forced oven circulates heat around the cooking area to ensure food is cooked evenly. Key Features include an optimal temperature distribution, automatic shut off if the glass lid is closed and a stylish design built with high quality components. Made in Great Britain, the Thetford Caprice fan-forced oven comes with a 3 year warranty.

**Specifications**

Ignition: 12v spark
Stovetop: 3 gas burners and one electric hotplate
Overall Dimensions: 644H x 513W x 500D (mm)
Cut Out Dimensions: 646H x 496W x 493D (mm)
Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW, 1 x 1kW
Electric Hotplate: 1000W
Oven Capacity: 36L
Net Weight: 26.5kg

700-04210

Topline Hob

A sleek, flush-mounting hob with a glass lid that covers burners for a clean look. It has an electric 12V DC ignition, a steel coated trim and frame. It also features: a flame failure device on valves, smoked black glass lid, flush bench top fitment and an automatic shut off on lid.



Specifications:

Overall Dimensions: 105H x 546W x 482D (mm)

Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 514W x 450D (mm)

Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW; 1 x 2.5kW

Net Weight: 10.7kg

700-04551

Hotplate, 2 Burner and Grill

A fully self-enclosed, stand alone and portable gas stove, made out of high quality stainless steel. It features: a flame failure device on valves, a multifunction pan, a pan trivet, a detachable pan handle and a stainless steel lid.



Specifications:

Overall Dimensions: 160H x 445W x 345D (mm)

Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW

Grill Burner: 1.5kW

Net Weight: 7.0kg

700-04570

Combination Units – 4 Burner, Grill and Sink

A Thetford combination unit is the perfect space saver and includes a 4 burner hob, grill, sink and drainer. It features a flame failure device on valves, a multifunctional pan, a pan trivet and detachable handle. *Please note that the grill box to suit this hob is sold separately. Please refer to part number 700-04600*



Specifications:

Overall Dimensions: 165H x 1150W x 400D (mm)

Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 1130W x 397D (mm)

Gas Hotplate Burners: 4 x 1.5kW

Grill Burner: 1.6kW

Sink Capacity: 13Lt

Net Weight: 8.0kg

700-04580

Combination Units – 2 Burner, Grill and Sink

A Thetford combination unit is the perfect space saver and includes a 2 burner hob, grill, sink and drainer. It features a flame failure device on valves, a multifunctional pan, a pan trivet and detachable handle. *Please note that the grill box to suit this hob is sold separately. Please refer to part number 700-04600.*



Specifications:

Overall Dimensions: 165H x 1150W x 400D (mm)

Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 1130W x 397D (mm)

Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW

Grill Burner: 1.6kW

Sink Capacity: 13Lt

Net Weight: 7.5kg

700-04590

Combination Units – 2 Burner and Sink

A Thetford combination unit is the perfect space saver and includes a 2 burner hob, sink and drainer. It features a flame failure device on valves.



Specifications:

Overall Dimensions: 165H x 1150W x 400D (mm)

Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 1130W x 397D (mm)

Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW

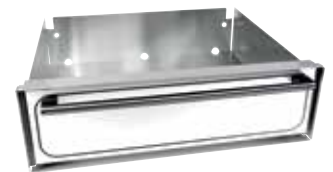
Sink Capacity: 13Lt

Net Weight: 6.5kg

700-04600

Grillbox MK3

This grillbox suits the 8 Series hobs and is made of aluminium, which makes it easy to clean, lightweight and simple to use.



Specifications:

Overall Dimensions: 150H x 475W x 350D (mm)

Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 150W x 475W x 350D (mm)

Net Weight: 2.0kg

THETFORD PIEZO IGNITOR FOR SPINFLO

700-04610



THETFORD CONTROL KNOB FOR SPINFLO MK3 OVEN ONLY

700-04616



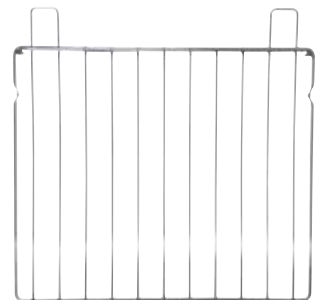
THETFORD GRILL+HOB KNOBS T/S ALL SPINFLO UNITS

700-04612



THETFORD OVEN RACK T/S CAPRICE MK3

700-04012



THETFORD SPINFLO 12V IGNITION SWITCH

700-04614



THETFORD AQUA KEM ZIP BAG SACHETS

Water-soluble toilet sachets for the waste-holding tank.

- sachets completely dissolve in water
- Apply the right dose easily
- Outstanding odor control
- Reduces gas build-up

850-01072

Thetford Aqua Kem Blue Zip Bag Sachets

850-01074

Thetford Aqua Kem Green Zip Bag Sachets

SEE MORE ON PAGE 230



SMEV 2 BURNER S/S DROP IN COOK TOP WITH GLASS LID

700-05160

This cook top features drop in installation, compact design with a modern appearance
W480mm x D370mm x H90mm



SMEV 402 STAINLESS STEEL COOKTOP

700-05212

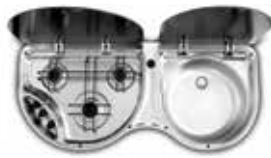
Smev 402 S/Steel cooktop with 3 gas burners, 1 electric 800W hotplate and gas griller.
H278 x W489 x D515mm



SMEV 3 BURNER STOVE & SINK COMBO NO MIXER

700-05168

This space saving combination features modern design, space saving and a glass lid. All burners have flame failure safety device.
W970mm x D430mm x H150mm



LIDO JUNIOR (EXTERNAL ONLY)

700-05500

Compact two burner cooker with grill. It has a stainless steel body, hinged lid and weighs 3.6kg.
W500 x D280 x H170mm



Not suitable for use inside your RV i.e. for outdoor use only.

SMEV 3 BURNER STAINLESS STEEL DROP IN COOK TOP WITH GLASS LID

700-05170

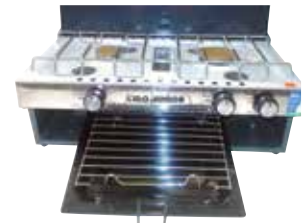
This cook top features drop in installation and a compact design with a modern appearance.
W560mm x D440mm x H90mm



NEW LIDO JUNIOR

700-05502

A sturdy and compact cooker with grill and brass burners. The body is stainless steel with a painted base and a hinged lid. Burners on the new Lido Junior have now been fitted with a flame failure device, making it suitable for use inside caravans, motorhomes etc. Requires a 5/16" SAE male gas connection.



Weight: 3.6kg
Dimensions: H170 x W500 x D280mm

SMEV MINI GRILL STAINLESS STEEL

700-05178

The latest in compact grill design, the SMEV Mini Grill has a stainless steel finish. The grill has two tray positions for optimum heating and has a 12V ignitor.
H240 x W485 x D515mm



HOSE 900MM T/S LIDO JUNIOR

700-05550



SIZZLER BARBEQUES AND ACCESSORIES

700-05640**Deluxe 2.0 Stainless Steel Barbeque with High Lid**

The latest addition to the Sizzler range now features a non-stick aluminium griller plate. As per the other Sizzlers, it too is totally windproof (being that the burners are sheltered in the cavity under the griller plate). Comes with a 1yr manufacturer's warranty.

Closed Dimensions: 350D x 530W x 255H (mm) including handle

Plate Size: 430W x 250D (mm)

Burners: Two (stainless steel with piezo ignition)

Weight: 11.0kg

AGA Approval: Yes (5884)

**700-05700****Sizzler Barbeque Gas Hose with Bayonet Fitting**

Suitable for use in RVs with a permanent gas flow system

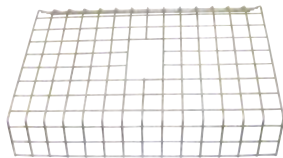
**700-05702****Sizzler Barbeque Standard Gas Hose and Regulator Kit**

Suitable for use when running a Sizzler Barbeque off a gas bottle

**700-05720****Sizzler Barbeque Cooking Rack to suit all Sizzler Barbeques**

Dimensions:

350W x 280L x 50H (mm)

**700-05730****Sizzler Barbeque Utensil Tray Suitable for use on all Sizzler Barbeques,**

the utensil tray clips onto the front of the barbeque to hold your sauces or tongs.

**700-05752****Sizzler Barbeque Slide Kit with Quick Release Bracket**

Suitable for use with the Sizzler Deluxe 2.0, the Slide Kit allows for installation (and storage) inside a cavity in your RV. By flicking the Quick Release Bracket, your barbeque can easily be dismantled for use in a different location.

**700-05754****Sizzler Barbeque Swivel Slide Kit**

Similar to slide kit above, the Swivel Kit allows for installations into a narrower cavity. To use the barbeque, simply rotate 90°.



Note: BBQ not included



SPHERE™ MIRRORED MICROWAVE OVEN (25L)

700-06052

Add convenience to your RV with the Sphere™ microwave oven, which now features a mesmerising mirror finish. With a large 25L oven capacity and five power level settings, it allows you to prepare a meal in no time! A digital control panel allows you to view and set your usage requirements, as well as display the ever handy clock. Defrosting frozen foods have been made easy as you're able to select whether you want to use speed or weight as the defrosting basis. It also features one-touch express cooking, a glass turntable (which is dishwasher safe), an end signal and a child safety lock. Aesthetically pleasing, the interior is a crisp white.



Note: When installing a microwave, it must be placed on a flat and stable surface able to hold the weight of the microwave. You should always cover your food whilst cooking as it prevents spattering and also helps to cook the food evenly.

Output Power: 900W

Door Open: Push button

Net Weight: 13.9kg

Dimensions: 281H x 490W x 396D (mm)

Voltage: 230 – 240V

Frequency: 50Hz

MICROWAVE OVEN GLASS TURNTABLE

700-06052

T/S Microwave Oven
25L 900W



MICROWAVE OVEN CONNECTOR T/S MICROWAVE OVEN 25L 900W

700-06150



**TO FIND YOUR NEAREST STOCKISTS VISIT
WWW.COASTRV.COM.AU**



PLUMBING

(Product Group - 800)

Shurflo Pumps and Parts	204 - 206
Lockable Water Fillers	207
Waste Hose and Drinking Hose	208 - 209
Water Tanks	210 - 212
JG Plumbing Fittings	213 - 216
Plastic Plumbing Fittings	217 - 219
Tank Monitors and Cleaners	220 - 221
Thetford Sinks, Smev Sinks and Acrylic Sinks	221 - 222
Shower Hoses, Mixers and Hand Pumps	223 - 226
Shower Bases and Bathroom Modules	225

TOILETS

(Product Group - 850)

Fiamma Bipots and Thetford Porta Pottis	227 - 228
Thetford Additives Cleaners	229 - 230
Toilet Tissue	231
Thetford Cassette Toilets	232 - 234
Valterra Hoses, Valves and Fittings	235 - 236
Camco Sewer Fittings and Hoses	236 - 237
Toilet Deodorisers	238

SHURFLO PUMPS

800-00012**Shurflo Pump 12V
(10L, OEM Bulk, No Fittings)**

A fresh water pump designed with a one-piece diaphragm and internal by-pass ensuring a long life and max performance. Constructed for high flow demand, this updated Shurflo pump is has low noise emissions and no rapid cycling. CE & C-Tick compliant, must be installed with a filter.

**Specifications:**

Pump: Type: 4 Chamber Diaphragm Pump

Ports: ½" - 14 NPSM-Male

Inlet PSI: 30Psi (2.1Bar) Max

Shut Off Pressure: 45Psi

Electrical: Motor: 12V DC Permanent Magnet, Intermittent Duty

Protection: Thermal Overload, Automatic Restart

Fuse: 7A Recommended

Materials: Housing: Polypropylene

Hardware: Stainless and Zinc Plated Steel

Net Weight: 2.3kg

Dimensions: 205L x 125W x 111H (mm)

Need a filter?**800-99997**

Shurflo 4009 OEM Pump 12V and Filter Kit

– includes x1 800-00012 and x1 800-00300

800-00022**Shurflo 4009 Pump
(10L, Retail Box)**

Has all the same features and functions as 800-00012 (above) with the only difference being that it comes in a well presented retail box with fittings for display on your shelves.

The Retail Box comes with necessary fittings for your customers' convenience. Note: A filter must be installed with the 4009 Pump in order to validate warranty.

**Need a filter?****800-99998**

Shurflo 4009 Retail Pump 12V and Filter Kit

– includes x1 800-00022 and x1 800-00300

800-00052**Shurflo 4009 Pump 24V
(10L OEM Bulk, No Fittings)**

Has all the same features and functions as 800-00012 (above) with the only difference being that it runs on 24VDC. Note: A filter must be installed with the 4009 Pump in order to validate warranty.

**Specifications:**

Pump: Type: 4 Chamber Diaphragm Pump

Ports: ½" - 14 NPSM-Male

Inlet PSI: 30Psi (2.0Bar) Max

Shut Off Pressure: 30Psi

Electrical: Motor: 24VDC Permanent Magnet, Intermittent Duty

Protection: Thermal Overload, Automatic Restart

Fuse: 5A Recommended

Materials: Housing: Polypropylene

Hardware: Stainless and Zinc Plated Steel

Net Weight: 2.5kg

Dimensions: 205L x 125W x 111H (mm)

Need a filter?**800-99999**

Shurflo 4009 OEM Pump 12V and Filter Kit

– includes x1 800-00052 and x1 800-00300

800-00070**Shurflo 30PSI 12V Pump Bulk**

Shurflo's 4009 series fresh water pump design was created with a unique one-piece diaphragm and internal by-pass, assuring long life and top performance. The 4009 series pump is constructed for high flow demand, low noise and no rapid cycling. The 4009 series fresh water automatic demand pump is super quiet, thermally protected and can run dry without damage. Note: A filter must be installed with the 4009 pump in order to validate warranty.

**Specifications:**

Pump: Type: 4 Chamber Diaphragm Pump

Ports: ½" - 14 NPSM-Male

Inlet PSI: 30Psi (2.1Bar) Max

Shut Off Pressure: 30Psi (2.1Bar)

Electrical: Motor: 12VDC Permanent Magnet, Intermittent Duty

Protection: Thermal Overload, Automatic Restart

Fuse: 5A Recommended

Materials: Housing: Polypropylene

Hardware: Stainless and Zinc Plated Steel

Net Weight: 2.3kg

Dimensions: 205L x 125W x 111H (mm)

800-00072

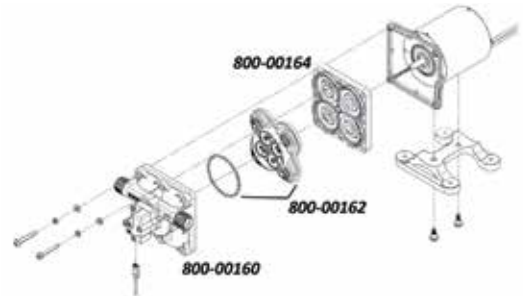
Shurflo 30PSI 12V Pump Retail Box

Has all the same features and functions as 800-00070 (previous page) with the only difference being that it comes in a well presented retail box with fittings. This retail box also contains all the necessary fittings for installation, however please note, a filter must be installed with the 4009 pump in order to validate warranty.



800-00164

Replacement Drive Assembly#3 to suit Shurflo 4009 Pump



SHURFLO 2088 REPLACEMENT PARTS

800-00150

Replacement Valve Assembly
Kit for Shurflo 2088 Pump



800-00152

Replacement Plastic Base
Plate for Shurflo 2088 Pump



800-00154

Replacement Check Valve
Kit for Shurflo 2088 Pump



800-00156

Replacement Lower HSG/Drive
Kit for Shurflo 2088 Pump



800-00158

Replacement Upper HSG/SWK Kit
40PSI for Shurflo 2088 Pump



SHURFLO 4009 REPLACEMENT PARTS

800-00160

Replacement Upper Assembly#1
to suit Shurflo 4009 Pump



800-00162

Replacement Valve Assembly#2
to suit Shurflo 4009 Pump



800-00170

Shurflo Pressure Switch T/S
4009-101-A87/B87.94-890-02



800-00172

Shurflo Upper Assembly #1 to suit
Shurflo 4009-131-A54 Pump



SHURFLO BARBS

800-00200

Elbow barb with 1/2" tail (90°)



800-00202

Straight barb with 1/2" tail



800-00204

Elbow 1/2" thread inlet and outlet



800-00206

Straight Wingnut with 3/4" Barb



FILTERS

These clear strainers eliminate unnecessary repair by keeping dust or other particles out of your Shurflo pump. Its transparent design is also convenient as it shows when the filter should be cleaned/ emptied. The top housing is made from polypropylene and the filter itself is made from T304 stainless steel (mesh). Note that for warranty purposes, all Shurflo pumps must be installed with one of the two filters below.

800-00300**Twist Filter with 1/2" Thread Inlet & Outlet**

This is a direct screw on filter and will require a screw-on connection.

**800-00312****Twist-on Filter with 1/2" Barb Inlet**

Suitable for use when a flexible hose such as a reinforced drink water hose is used.



IN LINE CHECK VALVES

800-00340**Shurflo In Line**

Check valve with 1/2" barbs

**800-00350**

Whale 1/2 Plastic in line non return valve



SHURFLO WATER PRESSURE REGULATORS

800-00502

ShurFlo In-Line Pressure Water Regulator (White) – a water pressure reducing valve; outlet pressure: 50psi; inlet pressure: 125psi (max)

**800-00520**

Shurflo city water pressure regulator flush mount (polar white)



COAST 90D ELBOW HOSE ADAPTER 1/2" MPT TO CLICK ON

800-00550

This quick click on hose connector has an American thread to fit properly into a Shurflo city water entry, with an elbow to prevent hose kinking.



VALTERRA MALE HOSE MENDER

800-00552

Adapter to suit USA thread



SHURFLO RV & MARINE FILTRATION KIT (RV-QBR-A)

800-00600

Using only the highest quality approved materials, the Shurflo Filtration Kit ensures you have clean, great tasting water wherever you travel. It actively reduces the chlorine taste and odour from water. The kit includes a 1/4" filter head (with bracket), a disposable filter, a drinking water tap, mounting screws, mounting fittings and a 1.5m length of tube. Suitable for cold water only, it is recommended that after prolonged periods of non-use, that the system be flushed thoroughly i.e. let water run for 2-3 minutes before using it. When mounting the system, allow 1 1/2" (38mm) clearance below the housing or 279mm below the filter head (this will give you enough room to change the filter cartridges). Comes with a limited 1yr warranty from Pentair Water Australia.



Micron: 0.5

Pressure Range: 30 – 125 PSI (2.1 – 8.62 Bar)

Flow Rate: 1.9L p/min

SHURFLO REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE FOR FILTER KIT (RV-QDFR-A)

800-00650

Easily installed, the disposable quick change filter ensure you have pure water for longer. Shurflo recommends changing the filter every 6 – 12 months or when its capacity (1890L) has been reached, whichever comes first. (Alternative model number: 155 785-38)



IN LINE PUMPS

800-00700

12V In-Line Water Pump (6Lpm at 5Psi) - comes with mounting bracket.



LOCKABLE WATER FILLERS

800-00900

Lockable water filler complete with cap & keys "White" 25mm outlet.



800-00902

Lockable water filler with 25mm outlet, complete with cap - black.



800-00920

Spare cap & keys only "White".



800-00922

Spare cap & keys - black only.



LOCKABLE FUEL FILLER

800-00932

Available in white and comes with two keys.



AC41 WATER FILLER WITH LID

800-01000

AC41 Water Filler With Lid



SQUARE LOCKABLE WATER FILLER

800-01081

Dual Lockable Water Filler with Plastic Valve

Dimensions Overall:

195W x 167H x 47D (mm)

Dimensions Cut Out:

147W x 118H (mm)



800-01082

Spare Key to Suit Dual Lockable Water Filler. Also suits external shower unit 800-06000 & 800-06002



800-01088

Water Filler Inlet (Black)

230W x 153H x 83D (mm)



800-01090

Water Filler Inlet

230W X 153H X 83D (mm)



800-01110

Water Filler Lockable Accepts a 32mm or 35mm hose and has a tank vent connection. Is UV and impact resistant and can be painted if required.

Dimensions Overall: 165H x 152W x 76D (mm)

Dimensions Cut Out: 121H x 108W (mm)



MARINE AND OUTDOOR WATER HOSE

800-01230

A 10m drink water hose supplied on a manually retractable hose reel. Great for any RV, the hoses' reinforced core ensures continuous water flow. Compact in design (just 1.59cm wide), it has a carry handle for portability. (The hose comes standard with a 3/4" BSP threaded connection. Should this type of thread not be suited to your needs, an Adaptor Kit can be purchased – (refer to part number 800-01241 below)

Dimensions: 1.59W x 1000L (cm)

**800-01280**

Flat out 6m waste hose
25mm ID (on compact reel)

Dimensions: 300W x 360H (mm)

**800-01290**

Flat out 9m waste hose 32mm ID
(on multi-reel)

Dimensions: 375W x 440H (mm)

* Empty reels also available, please refer to Section 3



ADAPTOR KIT FOR MARINE AND OUTDOOR WATER HOSE

800-01241

Allows you to attach the hose to any garden tap. Each kit contains a tap adaptor and two snap-on hose fittings.



DRINKING WATER HOSE (WHITE)

800-01300

White Non-Toxic Reinforced Water Hose
(12mm x 20mt)

**800-01310**

White Non-Toxic Reinforced Water Hose
(12mm x 10mt)



FLAT-OUT HOSES

800-01250

Flat out 15m drink hose
25mm ID (on multi-reel)

Dimensions: 375W x 440H (mm)

**800-01260**

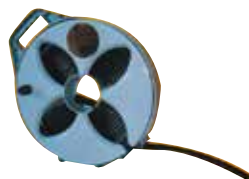
Flat out 10m drink hose
25mm ID (on compact reel)

Dimensions: 300W x 360H (mm)

**800-01270**

Flat out 9m waste hose
25mm ID (on multi-reel)

Dimensions: 375W x 440H (mm)



WASTE HOSE 27MM ID

Corrugated flexible waste hose, easy to use, has corrugated inner lining.

800-01330

Waste Hose 27mm ID x 10m roll

**800-01340**

Waste Hose 27mm ID x 30m roll



BLACK WASTE HOSE 25MM ID

Corrugated flexible hose, tough and durable waste hose with a "smooth" inner lining to prevent clogging available in 10m or 30m rolls with a 25mm ID diameter

800-01332

10m Roll Black waste hose
25mm ID

**800-01342**

30m Roll Black waste hose
25mm ID

**BLACK WASTE HOSE 27MM ID**

Corrugated flexible hose, tough and durable waste hose with a "smooth" inner lining to prevent clogging available in 10m or 30m rolls with a 27mm ID diameter

800-01334

10m Roll Black waste hose
27mm ID

**800-01344**

30m Roll Black waste hose
27mm ID

**BLACK WASTE HOSE 38MM ID****800-01336**

A smooth bore (inner lining) waste hose made from black PVC. It has great flexibility and is UV stabilised. Comes in a 10m roll.

Nom O.D.: 45mm

Vacuum Rating: 310mm hg (@20°C)

Min. Bend Radius: 140mm

**BLACK WASTE HOSE 32MM ID****800-01346**

A smooth bore waste hose made from black PVC. It has great flexibility and is UV stabilised. Comes in a 10m roll.

Nom O.D.: 39mm

Vacuum Rating:

310mm hg (@20°C)

Min. Bend Radius: 115mm

**20M ROLL OF NON-TOXIC REINFORCED WATER HOSE****800-01360**

A blue 20m plastic wrapped hose suitable for multiple applications, especially in caravans and boats. Can also be used with a standard 12mm garden hose fitting.

Pressure Rating: 12.5PN

**10M ROLL OF NON-TOXIC REINFORCED WATER HOSE****800-01362**

A blue 10m plastic wrapped hose suitable for multiple applications, especially in caravans and boats. Can also be used with a standard 12mm garden hose fitting.

Pressure Rating: 12.5PN

**100M COIL OF NON TOXIC REINFORCED WATER HOSE****800-01364**

A blue 100m plastic wrapped hose suitable for multiple applications, especially in caravans and boats. Can also be used with a standard 12mm garden hose fitting.

Pressure Rating: 12.5PN



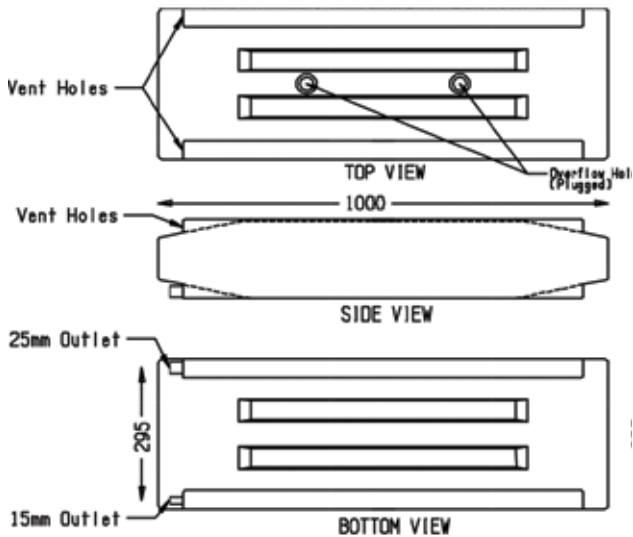
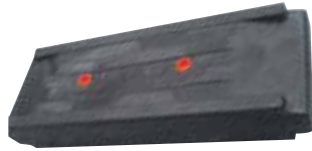
7

WATER TANKS

ALKO TANK

800-01500

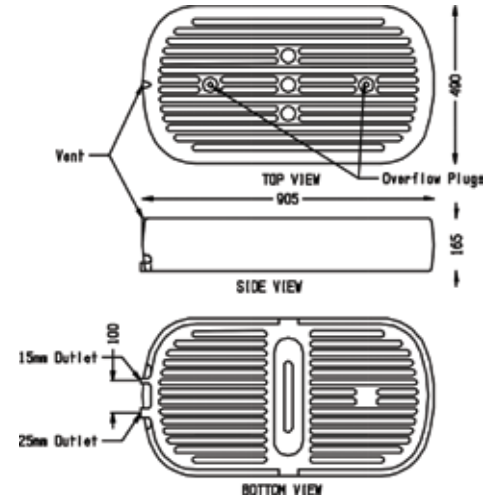
52L Alko tank
991mm x 330mm x 178mm



ROUND ENDED TANK

800-01520

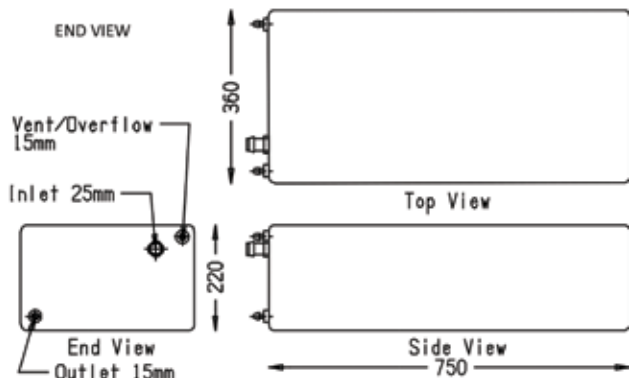
61L round ended tank
889mm x 495mm x 165mm



CAMPERVAN TANK

800-01510

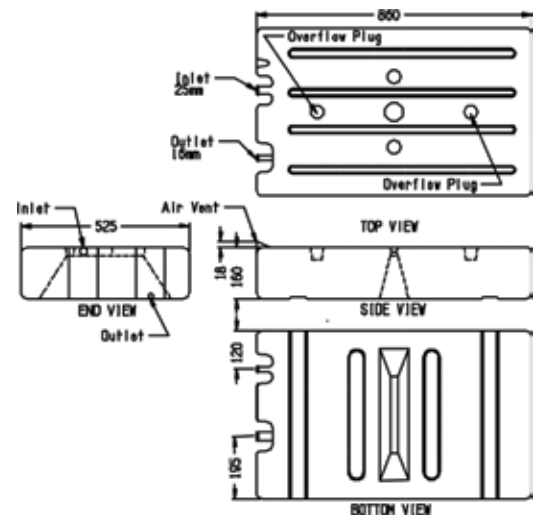
54L Campervan tank
813mm x 356mm x 229mm



MILLARD TANK

800-01530

63L Millard tank
863mm x 508mm x 165mm



WATER TANKS

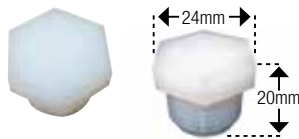
800-01540

84L Standard tank
864mm x 508mm 216mm



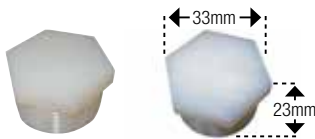
800-01567

Water Tank Bungs for 65L
and 80L Tanks



800-01569

Water Tank Bungs for
140L Tanks



COAST TANK

800-01570

55L Coast tank with tap
950mm x 470mm x 180mm



800-01576

Top Cap for Jayco Water Tank



800-01574

90L Water Tank with Tap
Has a 25mm barb.
Dimensions:
1270L x 400W x 210H(mm).



800-01577

Spare Tap for 800-01574
(above)

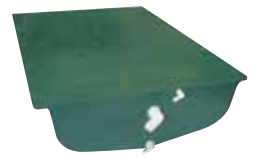


HEAVY DUTY WATER TANKS

Heavy duty water tanks, robust construction with inbuilt mounting flange complete with fittings & threaded for tap facility

800-01580

65L Tank
810 x 190 x 615mm



800-01582

83L Tank
810 x 265 x 615mm



800-01584

140L Tank
1500 x 200 x 690mm



FIAMMA 70L WATER TANK

800-01590

The Fiamma 70L fresh water tank is made of non-toxic material and weighs 3.7kg. Comes with all necessary fittings for installation.

Dimensions: 240D x 710L x 470Wmm



WATER TANK 43L MODULAR STANDARD 860X260X220MM

800-01600

This new moulded modular caravan and RV water tank will change the way you use water tanks. This one tank can be configured in many ways to provide a single low cost solution.

The BR Plastics tank is blow moulded from food contact approved High Molecular Weight High Density Polyethylene. This makes the tank a super tough performer. The tank is moulded with two integral 20mm (3/4 BSP) threaded closures that can accept a wide variety of standard fixtures and fittings. Using these standard fitting the tank can be networked together to provide almost limitless water storage options for your vehicle.



WATER TANK GREY WATER 50L MODULAR 698X382X210MM

800-01606

The BR Plastics tank is blow moulded from food contact approved High Molecular Weight High Density Polyethylene. This makes the tank a super tough performer. The tank is moulded with two integral 40mm (1.5" BSP) threaded female closures that can accept a wide variety of standard fixtures and fittings. Using these standard fittings the tank can be networked together to provide many water storage options for your vehicle.



WATER TANK 43L MODULAR PACK ONE 860X260X220MM

800-01602

Pack One consists of: 1 x 43L Tank; 2 x elbows; 1 x 12mm director; 1 x 19mm director.



HOLMAN ADAPTER SET

800-01991

3 piece brass adapter set.



WATER TANK 43L MODULAR PACK TWO 860X260X220MM

800-01604

Pack Two consists of: 1 x 43L Tank; 2 x tee; one cap; 2 x 19mm directors.



NETA 1 1/6" 12MM BRASS CLICK ON SPRAY ADAPTOR

800-01992

Screws into sprays or pumps and clicks into hose connections.



JOHN GUEST PLUMBING FITTINGS

800-02000

JG Female plastic connector for 12mm x 3/8 FBSP



800-02001

JG Female Plastic Connector for 12mm X 3/8" FBSP has a shallow (approx. 7mm deep) thread.



800-02002

JG Female plastic connector for 12mm x 1/2 FBSP



800-02004

JG 1/2 barb for tube fitting 15mm x 1/2"



800-02006

JG Straight 12mm x 1/2 BSPT male adapter



800-02008

JG Plastic 12mm Tee connector



800-02010

JG Plastic 12mm Elbow connector



800-02012

JG Plastic 12mm Straight connector



800-02014

JG Plastic 12mm x 1/2 BSP Straight male stem adapter



800-02016

JG Plastic 12mm x 10mm Joiner



800-02018

JG Plastic stem elbow 12mm connector



800-02019

JG Brass Straight 12mm x 1/2" NPT Suited for use with Suburban HWS (rear fittings of all models) as they will offer a 100% watertight connection to the RVs plumbing system when combined with a thread tap or a liquid thread seal compound.



800-02022

JG 12mm Tube insert



800-02024

JG 12mm Locking clip



800-02026

JG 1/2" brass male adapter with 12mm plastic elbow



800-02028

JG 12mm plastic swivel elbow male 1/2" BSPT



800-02030

JG 12mm equal divider

**800-02032**

JG 12mm single check valve

**800-02034**

JG 12mm bulkhead adapter

**800-02036**

JG 12mm shut-off valve plastic

**800-02038**

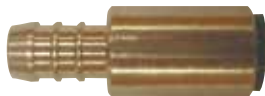
JG 12mm 3/8" straight adapter male plastic

**800-02040**

JG 12mm series 08 red plug

**800-02042**

JG 12mm 1/2" tube to hose brass

**800-02048**

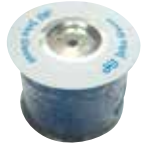
JG Tube to Hose Connector (12mm X 10mm)

**800-02098**

JG Tube Cutter (sold separately)

**800-02100**

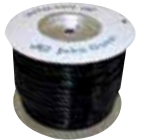
JG Blue 12mm x 100m Roll of tubing-uv resistant; sold per 100m roll.

**800-02101**

JG Collet Locking Tool – a spacing tool used to help create space for, or remove, a locking clip.

**800-02102**

JG Black 12mm x 100m Roll of tubing-uv stabilised; sold per 100m roll.

**800-02104**

JG Red 12mm x 100m Roll of tubing-no uv protection; sold per 100m roll.

**800-02120**

JG Blue 12mm x 10m Roll of tubing-uv resistant; sold per 10m roll.

**800-02122**

JG Black 12mm x 10m Roll of tubing-uv stabilised; sold per 10m roll.

**800-02124**

JG Red 12mm x 10m Roll of tubing-no uv protection; sold per 10m roll.



PINK WATER SEAL TAPE 12MM X 10M ROLL

800-02150

- Resistant to almost all types of acids, bases, solvents, chemicals etc., (with the exception of fluorine, some fluoride chemicals and melted alkali metals).
- Non-flammable (ASTM D-635 D-470). Non-ageing. High tensile strength even at low temperatures. Break-down resistant, especially, in connection with bending and vibration
- Suitable for Natural Gas and LPG (Propane & Butane)



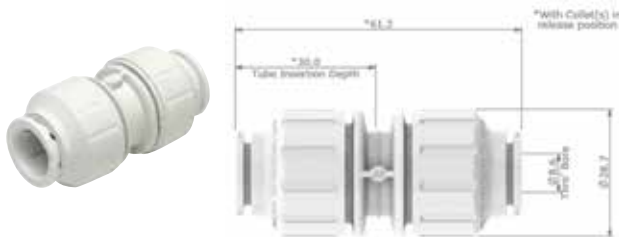
JOHN GUEST WATERMARK FITTINGS

The John Guest Speedfit RV Range has been specifically designed to meet Australian Standards and to be WaterMark compliant. The benefits of this range is its increased maximum working temperature and pressure. JG Speedfit tube fittings are warranted to achieve 80°C at 1000 kPa.

Push-fit plastic fitting for the connection of plastic and copper pipe. Designed, manufactured and assembled in the UK by John Guest Speedfit. Simply push the fitting fully onto the pipe and twist the plastic nut clockwise to lock in place. Should the need arise to demount the connection unlock the nut and push the collet towards the body of the fitting and pull the pipe to release. The fitting ensures an easier working environment in confined places and removes the need for hot works on site. Installation can be reduced by around 40% against traditional fixing methods.

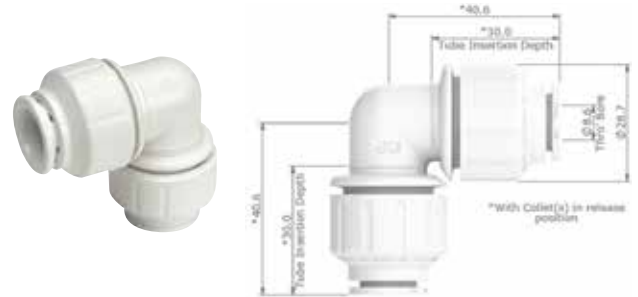
800-02200

JG WaterMark Equal Straight Connector 12mm PEM0412W



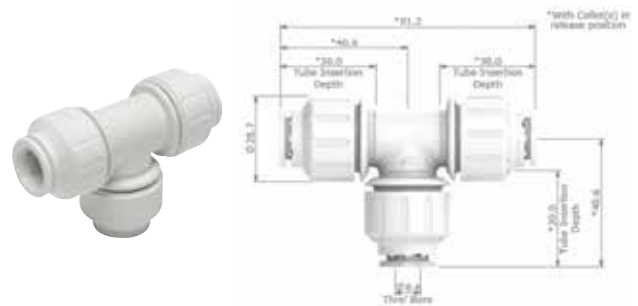
800-02202

JG WaterMark Equal Elbow 12mm PEM0312W



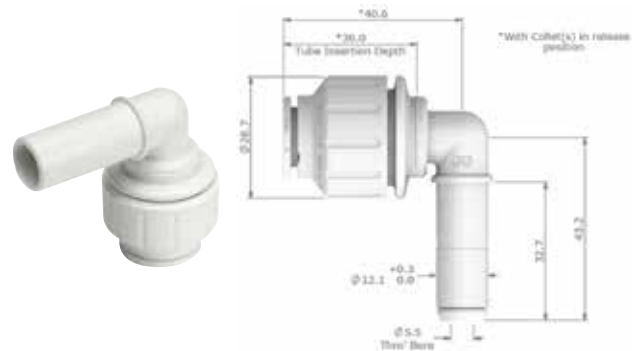
800-02204

JG WaterMark Equal Tee 12mm PEM0212W



800-02206

JG WaterMark Stem Elbow 12mm PEM221212W



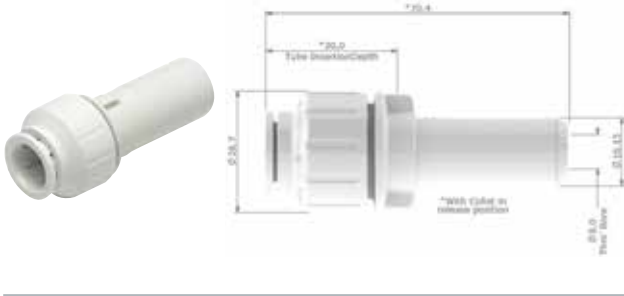
800-02208

JG WaterMark Stem Tee 12mm PEM531212W



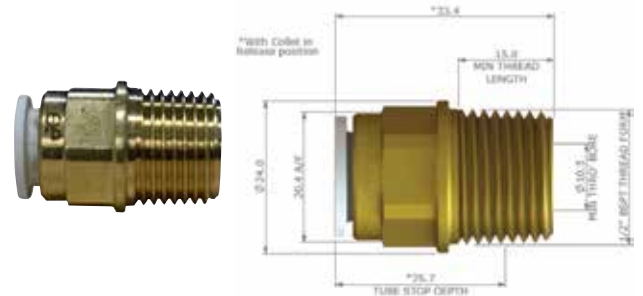
800-02210

JG WaterMark Stem Reducer 12mm PEM061612W



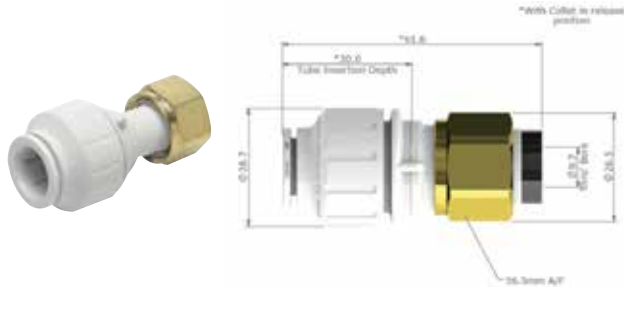
800-02218

JG WaterMark Male Adaptor 12mm NC2771



800-02212

JG WaterMark Straight Tap Connector 12mm PEMSTC1214



800-02220

JG WaterMark Female Adaptor 12mm MW451213



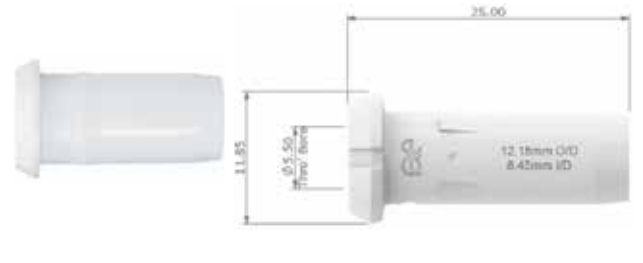
800-02214

JG WaterMark Bent Tap Connector 12mm PEMBTC1214



800-02222

JG WaterMark Tube Insert 12mm TSM12



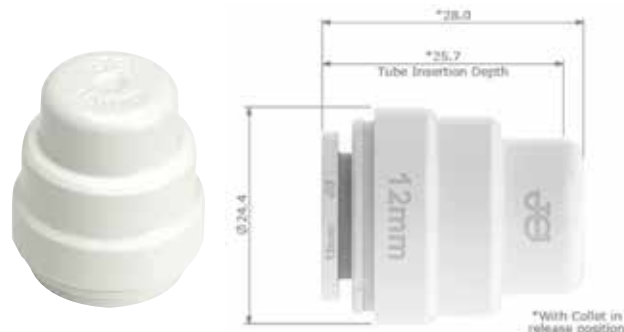
800-02224

JG WaterMark BPEX Tube
12mm x 50mm 12BPEX-50C



800-02216

JG WaterMark End Cap 12mm PSE4612W



800-02226

JG WaterMark Collect Clip Blue
12mm CM1812B



800-02228

JG WaterMark Collect Clip Red
12mm CM1812R



PLASTIC PLUMBING FITTINGS

800-02300

Plastic barbed elbow 13mm.



800-02302

Plastic barbed elbow 19mm.



800-02304

Plastic barbed elbow 25mm.



800-02306

Plastic barbed joiner 13mm.



800-02308

Plastic barbed joiner 19mm.



800-02310

Plastic barbed joiner 25mm.



800-02312

Plastic barbed tee 13mm.



800-02314

Plastic barbed tee 19mm.



800-02316

Plastic barbed tee 25mm.



800-02318

Plastic barbed end plug 13mm.



800-02320

Plastic barbed end plug 19mm.



800-02322

Plastic barbed end plug 25mm.



800-02324

Plastic barbed reducing joiner 19mm x 13mm.



800-02326

Plastic barbed reducing joiner 25mm x 13mm.



800-02328

Plastic barbed reducing joiner 25mm x 19mm.



800-02330

19mm barbed x 13mm branch tee.



800-02332

25mm barbed x 13mm branch tee.



800-02334

25mm barbed x 19mm
branch tee.

**800-02336**

13mm barbed x 19mm
branch tee.

**800-02338**

19mm barbed x 25mm
branch tee.

**800-02340**

13mm barbed x 1/2" bsp
female threaded elbow.

**800-02342**

19mm barbed x 1/2" bsp
female threaded elbow.

**800-02344**

25mm barbed x 1/2" bsp
female threaded elbow.

**800-02346**

13mm barbed x 1/2" bsp
female threaded tee.

**800-02348**

19mm barbed x 1/2" bsp
female threaded tee.

**800-02350**

25mm barbed x 1/2" bsp
female threaded tee.

**800-02352**

13mm barbed x 1/2"
bsp male threaded tee.

**800-02354**

19mm barbed x 1/2"
bsp male threaded tee.

**800-02356**

19mm barbed x 3/4"
bsp male threaded tee.

**800-02358**

25mm barbed x 1/2"
bsp male threaded tee.

**800-02360**

25mm barbed x 3/4"
bsp male threaded tee.

**800-02362**

13mm barbed x 1/2"
bsp male threaded elbow.

**800-02364**

19mm barbed x 1/2"
bsp male threaded elbow.



800-02366

19mm barbed x 3/4" bsp male threaded elbow.



800-02368

25mm barbed x 1/2" bsp male threaded elbow.



800-02370

25mm barbed x 3/4" bsp male threaded elbow.



800-02372

19mm barbed x 1/2" bsp male threaded corner elbow.



800-02374

19mm barbed x 1/2" bsp female threaded corner elbow.



800-02376

25mm barbed x 1/2" bsp male threaded corner elbow.



800-02378

19mm barbed x 1/2" bsp male threaded side outlet tee.



800-02380

19mm barbed x 1/2" bsp female threaded side outlet tee.



800-02382

3/4" bsp nut x 13mm tail.



800-02384

3/4" bsp nut x 19mm tail.



800-02385

Nut and Tail Hansen (40mm) – 1.5" BSPT x 55mm tail



800-02386

1" bsp nut x 13mm tail.



800-02388

1" bsp nut x 19mm tail.



800-02390

1" bsp nut x 25mm tail.



800-02392

Plastic Barbed In-Line Valve 25mm



FUEL SAFE ALL PLASTIC CANS

These fuel safe cans are made from high strength polyethylene for the safe transportation of fuel and other flammable liquids. Features an anti-glug pourer.

800-02400

Fuel safe plastic 5L fuel can

**800-02410**

Fuel safe plastic 10L fuel can

**800-02420**

Fuel safe plastic 20L fuel can



ACCUMULATOR TANKS

800-03000

Shurflo Accumulator Tank

**800-03010**

Fiamma A20
Accumulator Tank



JRV TANK MONITOR

800-03100

Features: Easy to install, has gauges for 2 fresh water tanks, 1 grey water tank, Battery level indicator and has pump switch

Dimensions:

119W x 98H x 13D (mm)

**800-03102**

Features: Easy to install, has a gauge for 1 fresh water tank, Battery level indicator & has pump switch

Dimensions:

119W x 98H x 13D (mm)

**800-03104**

Features: Easy to install, has gauges for 2 fresh water tanks, Battery level indicator and has pump switch

Dimensions:

119W x 98H x 13D (mm)

**Spare Part Available:**

800-03196 - Water Sensor Tank Harness

800-03198 - JRV Tank Well Nut Only for Monitor

RV DRINKING WATER FRESH POWDER

800-04020

This is a concentrated formula that works fast to eliminate tastes and odors associated with anti-freeze, chlorine, plastic and metal tanks. Chlorine-free, non-toxic, and environmentally-safe (12oz bottle)



TASTE PURE (WATER FRESHENER)

800-04030

Eliminate algae and slime buildup from drinking water tanks. Just 28 grams helps remove bad smells and taste from 75L of water (473ml Bottle)



GREY WATER DEODORISER

800-04040

Deodorize black and grey water tanks with these compact tablets. One tablet treats up to 150L. (Pack of 6)



ARGENT SINK MK3 (LEFT HAND)

800-04900

This Argent sink has a left handed drain and comes with a smoked black glass lid.

Specifications:**Overall Dimensions:**

152H x 630W x 470D (mm)

Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions:

605W x 415D (mm)

Inside Bowl Dimensions: 100H x 290W x 368D (mm)

Sink Capacity: 9.6Lt

Net Weight: 5.5Kg



KITCHEN CENTRE MK3

800-04910

A complete kitchen sink set, including plastic wash bowl, chopping board, draining board and draining rack. All accessories fit inside the stainless steel sink when not being used, which makes the Kitchen Centre a beautiful space saver. Comes with a smoked black glass lid.

**Specifications:**

Overall Dimensions: 153H x 360W x 470D (mm)

Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 335W x 430D (mm)

Inside Bowl Dimensions: 99H x 290W x 368D (mm)

Sink Capacity: 11Lt

Net Weight: 3.6Kg

SMEV STAINLESS STEEL ROUND SINK

800-04970

This compact sink is functional without compromising living space. It has a rubber seal and plastic drain.

Measurements:

400D x 145H (mm)



SMEV BASIN WITH MIXER TAP

800-04980

A flush mount, stainless steel basin with a glass lid. It comes with a plug and waste kit.

Dimensions:

145H x 420W x 440D (mm)



SMEV SINK WITH DRAINER

800-04982

A top fixing, stainless steel basin that comes with a plug and waste kit.

Dimensions:

125H x 590W x 370D (mm)



SMEV SINK WITH DRAINER**800-04984**

A top fixing, stainless steel basin that comes with a plug and waste kit.

Dimensions:

145H x 650W x 380D (mm)

**SMEV PLUG & WASTE KIT (90 DEGREES)****800-04996**

Plug and waste kit to suit SMEV sink (25mm 90°)

**SMEV SINK (SQUARE)****800-04986**

A top fixing stainless steel sink with an inox finish. Comes with a plug and waste kit.

Dimensions:

370W x 370D x 125H (mm)

**SMEV SINK RUBBER SEAL****800-04997**

Black rubber seal for SMEV sinks, sold per metre

**SMEV SINK (RECTANGULAR)****800-04988**

A flush mount stainless steel sink with an inox finish. Comes with a plug and waste kit.

Dimensions:

280W x 380D x 145H (mm)

**WHITE ACRYLIC RECTANGULAR BOWL****800-05070**

333mm x 284mm x 130mm

**SMEV SINK PLUG****800-04992**

A replacement plug to suit Smev sinks and has a 38mm diameter.

**WHITE ACRYLIC CORNER SINK BOWL****800-05080**

275mm x 275mm x 120mm

**SMEV PLUG & WASTE KIT (STRAIGHT)****800-04994**

Plug and waste kit to suit SMEV sink (25mm straight)

**WHITE ACRYLIC OBLONG HAND BASIN****800-05090**

493mm x 185mm x 124mm

**RUBBER SINK PLUG****800-05112**

Red rubber sink plug 25mm with pull shackle.



WASTE OUTLETS

800-05150

Waste outlet 25mm
straight white



800-05152

Waste outlet 25mm
straight grey



800-05160

Waste outlet 25mm 90D
white



800-05162

Plastic silver/grey 25mm
waste outlet, 90 degree



AUX EXTERNAL SHOWER UNIT

800-06000

Auxiliary Shower Black – UV and impact resistant, it features an enclosed casing which prevents potential water leakage into the wall of your RV. Thanks to the large flange, it can easily be retrofitted into other external shower cutouts. It comes with a key to lock the lid when not in use and an adjustable water flow toggle lever.

Water Flow: 9.5L/min max.

Cut-out Dimensions:
150H x 279W (mm)

Total Depth: 119 (mm)



800-06002

Auxiliary Shower White – UV and impact resistant, it features an enclosed casing which prevents potential water leakage into the wall of your RV. Thanks to the large flange, it can easily be retrofitted into other external shower cut-outs. It comes with a key to lock the lid when not in use and an adjustable water flow toggle lever.

Water Flow: 9.5L/min max.

Cut-out Dimensions:
150H x 279W (mm)
Total Depth: 119(mm)



SHOWER HOSES

800-06028

Hand held Shower Kit includes
hose, rose & bracket



800-06030

Eutopia Hand Held Shower
Kit – includes the hose, rose
and bracket



CHROME SHOWER HEAD KIT

800-06040

Save water with this showerhead kit, thanks to a handy on/off switch that allows you to pause the water flow whilst you shampoo. This showerhead features four spray patterns from a gentle spray to hard rain. Each kit includes: a chrome showerhead, flexible shower hose (1.5m), washers, a wall mount and hardware.



HOT AND COLD SHOWER MIXERS

800-06102Eutopia White Shower Mixer
1/2" Thread**800-06103**Eutopia Chrome Shower Mixer
1/2" Thread**800-06204**

Breha White Shower Mixer



HAND PUMPS

800-06400Trojan Hand Pump White- has an efficient dual pumping action & its interior seals are made of polyurethane
Requires a 32mm hole**800-06404**Trojan EPD Hand Pump Black – Has an efficient dual pumping action, its interior seals are made of polyurethane
Requires a 32mm hole**800-06410**Breha Hand Pump
(Plastic Shaft) White**800-06414**Breha Hand Pump
(Plastic Shaft) Black

LOWBOY HAND PUMP

800-06440

Lowboy Manual Hand Pump White with Chrome Spout



COAST CHROME HAND PUMP

800-06450

Has a grey plastic shaft with chrome accents & spout.



LOWBOY HAND PUMP #131 REPAIR KIT

800-06499

COAST CHROMED FAUCETS

800-06500

Right Hand Fold Down Faucet

**800-06510**

Left Hand Fold Down Faucet

**800-06520**Hot and Cold Mixer Faucet
with Fold Down Spout

FLICK MIXERS

800-06530

Coast Luxus Chromed Flick Mixer with 140mm Spout. Suitable for use on mains pressure.



800-06540

Coast Luxus Chromed Flick Mixer with 200mm Spout. Suitable for use on mains pressure.



SHOWER BASES

800-06610

White acrylic shower base
960 x 580 x 125mm



DELUXE SHOWER TRAY

800-06612

White acrylic tray
683mm x 1010mm x 75mm



BATHROOM MODULE

800-06640

VT90 Shower Tray Section
Only (White)
830 x 670 x 55



800-06650

VT90 Module Lower
Basin section only
820 x 670 x 160mm



800-06655

VT90 C400 Toilet Spacer



800-06660

VT90 Module Upper vanity
section only with mirror
doors.
560H x 670W x 130D (mm)



800-06670

Acrylic soap holder (white)

Dimensions (mm):
328H x 220W x 90D



COAST WATERMARK CHROME BATHROOM FIXTURES

800-06700

Chrome Flick Mixer with
160mm Spout.



800-06710

Chrome Flick Mixer
with 190mm Spout.



800-06720

Chrome Shower Flick Mixer.



7

BATHROOM FITTINGS

800-06730

Chrome Shower Rail with Hose, Rose & Soap Dish.



800-06750

High Rise Sink Mixer (35mm) – has a 4 star water rating, consuming 7.5L per minute. Comes with a 5yr manufacturer's warranty on the cartridge only.



800-06760

Coast Shower Mixer (35mm) – a wall mountable shower mixer, comes with a 5yr manufacturer's warranty (on the cartridge only).



800-06770

Coast High Rise Sink Mixer with 13cm Spout



TV15 1/2 MALE TEMPERING VALVE

800-06900

Cold Water Supply

Temperature: 5°C – 30°C

Hot Water Supply

Temperature: 60°C – 90°C

Set Temperature:

50°C standard

(must be commissioned onsite by installer)

Accuracy of Outlet Temperature: +/- 3°C (as per AS4032.2)

Maximum Working Pressure (Static): 1400Kpa

Maximum Working Pressure (Dynamic): 500Kpa

Minimum Flow Rate: 3.6L/min under outlet pressure 10Kpa



JG 12MM TEMPERING VALVE

800-06902

Cold Water Supply Temperature:

5°C – 25°C

Hot Water Supply Temperature:

65°C – 80°C

Set Temperature: 50°C standard

Accuracy of Outlet Temperature:

+/- 3°C

Maximum Working Pressure (Static): 16 Bar (1600Kpa)

Maximum Working Pressure (Dynamic): 5 Bar (500Kpa)

Minimum Flow Rate: 5.0L/min



COAST TO COAST'S RANGE OF CHROME BATHROOM FIXTURES IS WATERMARK COMPLIANT!

FIAMMA BI-POTS

These Italian Bi-Pots are a simple, and strong, self-contained fresh water flushing portable toilet. They can be dismantled (valve inclusive) to facilitate a thorough cleaning and emptying is easy and hygienic thanks to the large discharge openings. Stainless steel side hooks securely lock the top tank to the waste tank ensuring no movement whilst in use. The waste tank is made of a one-piece moulding which means no nasty leaks and the release valve is watertight too with a handy anti-odour seal. Semi-transparent lids (on the waste outlet and the top tank inlet) help to keep track of each tank's internal level so you know when to empty or top up. Both tanks are scratch resistant.

850-00500

Fiamma Bi-Pot 34

Top tank capacity: 15L

Waste tank capacity: 13L

Weight: 4.3kg



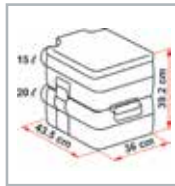
850-00502

Fiamma Bi-Pot 39

Top tank capacity: 15L

Waste Tank capacity: 20L

Weight: 4.4kg



850-00510

Fiamma Bi-Pot 30

Top tank capacity: 10L

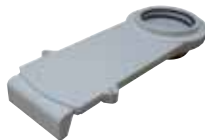
Waste tank capacity: 11L

Weight: 3.9kg



FIAMMA SLIDE VALVE KIT FOR 1513,1520 & BIPOT 30

850-00592



FIAMMA BI-POT TOP RUBBER SEAL FOR SLIDE VALVE

850-00602



FIAMMA BI-POT WHITE PUMP BODY FOR HAND PUMP

850-00610



FIAMMA BI-POT WHITE LOCKING SIDE HINGE

850-00612



FIAMMA BI-POT LARGE CAP SEAL

850-00619



FIAMMA BI-POT 30 TOP TANK CAP

850-00650



THETFORD PORTA POTTIS

Made from a light but tough plastic, these Porta Pottis are hermetically sealed (meaning that the seals are completely airtight, ensuring no unpleasant smells can escape!) Cleaning is also made easy thanks to detachable toilet seats. Available in five sizes, the Qube range features lid clips (these keep the lid down when not in use). They also feature a vent button for 'no splash' emptying and a holding tank indicator to tell when it's time for emptying. The Qube comes with a limited 3 year warranty and a complimentary Additives Starter Pack.

850-00900**Qube 145 (White)****Dimensions:** 330H x 383W x 427D (mm)**Seat Height:** 324 (mm)**Flushing System:** Bellow**Holding Tank Capacity:** 12L**Flush Tank Capacity:** 15L**Net Weight:** 3.6kg**850-00910****Qube 165 (White)****Dimensions:** 414H x 383W x 427D (mm)**Seat Height:** 408 (mm)**Flushing System:** Bellow**Holding Tank Capacity:** 21L**Flush Tank Capacity:** 15L**Net Weight:** 3.9kg**850-00920****Qube 335 (White)**

(Comes standard with a hold down kit)

Dimensions: 313H x 342W x 382D (mm)**Seat Height:** 308 (mm)**Flushing System:** Piston**Holding Tank Capacity:** 10L**Flush Tank Capacity:** 10L**Net Weight:** 3.3kg**850-00930****Qube 345 (White)****Dimensions:** 330H x 383W x 427D (mm)**Seat Height:** 324 (mm)**Flushing System:** Piston**Holding Tank Capacity:** 12L**Flush Tank Capacity:** 15L**Net Weight:** 3.8kg**850-00940****Qube 365 (White)****Dimensions:** 414H x 383W x 427D (mm)**Seat Height:** 408 (mm)**Flushing System:** Piston**Holding Tank Capacity:** 21L**Flush Tank Capacity:** 15L**Net Weight:** 4.0kg

THETFORD PORTA POTTI EXCELLENCE (WHITE)

850-01005

The Excellence is the cream of Thetford's Porta Potti crop! Featuring stylish good looks, it also has a functional 443mm seat height. It also features a built-in toilet roll holder, tank level indicators and an integrated seat cover lock.

Dimensions: 458H x 388W x 450D (mm)**Seat Height:** 443mm**Flushing System:** Piston**Holding Tank Capacity:** 21L**Flush Tank Capacity:** 15L**Net Weight:** 5.5Kg

THETFORD PORTA POTTI EXCELLENCE ELECTRIC (WHITE)

850-01007

The Excellence is the cream of Thetford's porta potti crop! Featuring stylish good looks it also has a functional 443mm seat height. It has an electric flush system (operates on x6 1.5V AA batteries which lasts 500-700 flushes). It also features a built-in toilet roll holder, tank level indicators and an integrated seat cover lock.

Dimensions: 458H x 388W x 450D (mm)**Seat Height:** 443 (mm)**Flushing System:** electric (battery)**Holding Tank Capacity:** 21L**Flush Tank Capacity:** 15L**Net Weight:** 5.5kg

THETFORD AQUA KEM BLUE

Aqua Kem Blue is a powerful and easy to use additive for waste holding tanks. It has a pine scent and can be used in Cassette Toilets as well as Porta Pottis. Its formula is derived not only to suppress unpleasant smells and reduce gas build-up, but also to break down solids and toilet tissue. To use, simply pour 150ml into a 20Lt waste tank. Add 2-3Lt of water to ensure optimum performance. Thetford recommends refreshing every 4-5 days.

850-01024

Aqua Kem Blue (1L)

850-01028

Aqua Kem Blue (2L)



THETFORD CASSETTE TANK CLEANER

A powerful fluid for periodical cleaning and maintenance of the waste-holding tank. Cassette Tank Cleaner thoroughly cleans the waste-holding tank and prolongs its life span. No scrubbing required! Simply pour 300ml into your tank and fill with approx. 5Lt of water. Leave it on each side for about 8hrs and rinse after. Available in a 1Lt bottle.

850-01060

Cassette Tank Cleaner



THETFORD AQUA KEM GREEN

Aqua Kem Green is the environmentally conscious version of the Aqua Kem Blue. It has a lingering lemon scent that lasts for up to 4 days. It reduces gas build-up, eliminates nasty smells and also breaks down solids and toilet tissue. To use, simply pour 150ml into a 20Lt waste tank. Add 2-3Lt of water to ensure optimum performance. Aqua Kem Green is safe to empty into septic tanks (Test ISO 11734).

850-01034

Aqua Kem Green (1L)

850-01038

Aqua Kem Green (2L)



THETFORD AQUA RINSE SPRAY

A special formula developed for toilets connected to the central water tank of the vehicle. Just spray inside the bowl before or after using the toilet to ensure a smooth flush and a fresh smelling toilet. Aqua Rinse Spray coats the toilet bowl with a special, protective layer which results in a smoother flush and limits the number of flushes required. Available in a 500ml spray bottle.

850-01062

Aqua Rinse Spray



THETFORD AQUA RINSE PLUS

Aqua Rinse Plus is a highly effective, fresh smelling fluid for the flush-water tank. It enables a more effective flush and keeps the flush water clean. It's suitable for disposal into septic tanks (Test ISO 11734) and also lubricates the seals. Suitable for use in Cassette Toilets and Porta Pottis. Available in two sizes.

850-01041

Aqua Rinse Plus (1L)

850-01043

Aqua Rinse Plus (2L)



THETFORD BATHROOM CLEANER

Cleaning agent for safe, easy and thorough cleaning of all plastic surfaces in caravan or motorhome. Wipe with a damp cloth or rinse with water. For extra shine, polish with a soft, dry cloth. On particularly dirty surfaces, allow the cleaner to work in for a few minutes before cleaning or repeat the process if necessary.

850-01064

Bathroom Cleaner



THETFORD TOILET BOWL CLEANER

A cleaner for the inner side of the toilet bowl. The thick concentrated formula of Toilet Bowl Cleaner coats the bowl for better cleaning and targets even the hard to reach areas of the bowl, leaving a lovely fresh scent behind.

850-01066

Toilet Bowl Cleaner



THETFORD AQUA KEM BLUE ZIP BAG SACHETS

Water-soluble toilet sachets for the waste-holding tank.

- Easy to use: sachets completely dissolve in water
- Apply the right dose easily
- Highly concentrated
- Outstanding odor control
- Reduces gas build-up
- Suitable for winter camping
- Liquefies waste for easier tank emptying
- 12 sachets (12 x 30 gr.)

850-01072

Thetford Aqua Kem Blue Zip Bag Sachets



THETFORD TANK FRESHENER

Effective fluid for use in the waste water tank and tubing. Reduces deposits and grease contamination, prevents unpleasant smells, promotes trouble-free discharge of your tank and is safe for all plastics. Dose 50ml of Tank Freshener per 25 litres of waste water tank capacity.

850-01068

Tank Freshener (1.5L)



THETFORD AQUA KEM GREEN ZIP BAG SACHETS

Water-soluble sachets for the waste-holding tank.

- Easy to use: sachets completely dissolve in water
- Septic tank safe (Test ISO 11734)
- The right dose every time
- Superior odor control with biological action
- Liquefies waste for easier emptying
- Reduces gas build-up
- 12 sachets (12 x 42.5 gr.)

850-01074

Thetford Aqua Kem Green Zip Bag Sachets



THETFORD AQUA KEM BLUE SACHETS

Dry, pre-dosed and water-soluble version of the Aqua Kem Blue liquid. Concentrated powder liquefies solids in the waste holding tank and suppresses unpleasant smells. One sachet is enough for a 20Lt waste tank and will last for approx. 5 days.

850-01070

Aqua Kem Blue Sachets



TOILET TISSUE

850-02500

Fiamma soft tissue -made from pure water-soluble wadded cellulose, it won't clog up tanks or waste valves (6 rolls per pack)



THETFORD AQUA SOFT TOILET TISSUE 4/PK

850-02520

A super soft toilet paper that quickly decomposes in your waste tank thus preventing clogging and damage to your waste tank. Each pack contains 4 rolls.



- Dissolves quickly
- Prevents clogging
- Easier to empty waste-holding tank
- Prevents malfunctions or damage to the waste-holding tank
- Super-soft toilet paper

TST RV & MARINE TOILET TISSUE

850-02510

Fast dissolving, clog resistant toilet tissue is biodegradable and septic tank safe 1 Ply / 4 rolls per bag, 280 sheets per roll.



From the makers of *Porta Potti*®

THETFORD

WORLD'S NO. 1 IN TOILET ADDITIVES

THETFORD CASSETTES

The built-in Cassette Toilet consists of two parts: a permanently installed toilet and a removable waste-holding tank. A clever indicator lets you know when the tank needs to be emptied, and you can access and remove the tank through a small door (Service Door 3 – 850-01600 or 850-01601) on the outside of the vehicle. Choose from various models. All Thetford Cassette Toilets come with a 3 year warranty.

C402 – C

A bench model toilet with integrated water tank and electric flush. The C402 comes with a bigger 19.3Lt waste-holding tank with wheels, to allow for easy emptying.

Specifications:

Dimensions: 512H x 670W x 400D (mm)

Seating Height: 473mm

Net Weight: 8.1Kg

Flushing System: Electric

Capacity of Flush-Water Tank: 15Lt

Capacity of Waste-Holding Tank: 19.3Lt (with wheels)

850-01410

C402-C Cassette Toilet with Right Hand Internal Water Supply

850-01420

C402-C Cassette Toilet with Left Hand Internal Water Supply

**C200-CS**

The C200-CS is equipped with a plastic toilet bowl that can revolve 180°. The toilet is connected to the central water tank and comes with an electric flush.

Specifications:

Dimensions: 538H x 353W x 580D (mm)

Seating Height: 460mm

Net Weight: 7.2Kg

Flushing System: Electric

Capacity of Flush-Water Tank: n/a

Capacity of Waste-Holding Tank: 17Lt

850-01550

C200-CS Cassette Swivel Head (Electric)

**C200-CW**

The C200-CW is equipped with a plastic toilet bowl that can revolve 180°. It has an integrated water tank and a manual flush.

Specifications:

Dimensions: 728H x 353W x 580D (mm)

Seating Height: 460mm

Net Weight: 7.6Kg

Flushing System: Manual

Capacity of Flush-Water Tank: 7Lt

Capacity of Waste-Holding Tank: 17Lt

850-01560

C200-CW Cassette Swivel Head (Manual)

**C263-CS**

The C263-CS with full ceramic bowl is the top of the range in Cassette Toilets. It has a swivel bowl, electric flush and is connected to the central water tank of your vehicle. The waste-holding tank comes with wheels for easier emptying.

Specifications:

Dimensions: 750H x 417W x 600D (mm)

Seating Height: 479mm

Net Weight: 17.5Kg

Flushing System: Electric

Capacity of Flush-Water Tank: n/a

Capacity of Waste-Holding Tank: 17.5Lt (with wheels)

850-01591

C263-CS Cassette with Ceramic Bowl



THETFORD ACCESSORIES

850-01592

Cassette (Only) to Suit Thetford C250 and C263



850-93000

Thetford L/H Holding Tank T/S C2 Cassette Electric Toilet
Left- Hand holding tank to suit C2 Cassette Electric Toilet.



850-93002

Thetford R/H Holding Tank T/S C2 Cassette Electric Toilet
Right - Hand holding tank to suit C2 Cassette Electric Toilet.



850-93004

Thetford Holding Tank T/S C200 Swivel



850-01594

Thetford Ceramic Seat and Lid to Suit C250



850-01600

Service Door to suit Thetford Cassette (white)

Dimensions (total): 385H x 335W (mm)



850-01601

Service Door (#3) to Suit Thetford Cassette – Black with a pushbutton latch and lock.

Dimensions (total): 385H x 280W (mm)



850-01604

Drain Cap for C2



850-01606

Sliding Cover for C2, C200 and C400 Holding Tanks



850-01608

Thetford C200 Blade Opener (Yellow)



850-01610

White seat and lid assembly (to suit C2 cassette toilet)



850-01614

White Seat and Lid Assembly for C400



850-01616

White Seat and Lid Assembly for C200



850-01624

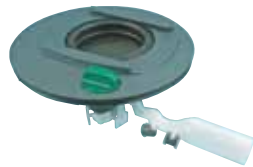
Left-Hand Holding Tank to Suit C400 Toilet. Convenient wheels & remarkable mechanisms for easy cleaning & maintenance (19.3L capacity)

**850-01626**

Right-Hand Holding Tank to Suit C400 Toilet

**850-01638**

Right-Hand Slide Assembly for C400 Holding Tank

**850-01640**

Left-Hand Slide Assembly for C400 Holding Tank

**850-01644**

Thetford SC234 Vent Button Yellow for C200

**850-01650**

Measuring cup only for cassette holding tank

**850-01652**

Lip Seal Old Type (Pre June 2000)

**850-01654**

Lip Seal New Type (After July 2000)

**850-01656**

Pump to Suit C2/C402 Cassette Toilet

**850-01660**

Thetford Yellow Dump Cap

**850-01666**

Thetford Control Panel/Level Indicator for C400. 3232062

**850-01751**

Thetford Zadi Key Only for Key Code – please note that the barrel is sold separately. Once the keys have been purchased, please contact your local Coast team to order the corresponding barrel.



THETFORD FRESH-UP SETS

The toilet Fresh-Up Set is a simple and economic way to make a used Cassette Toilet as good as new. The set includes a waste-holding tank with a toilet seat and cover, along with the free toilet fluids to freshen up the toilet. You only pay for the waste-holding tank! The toilet Fresh-Up Set is available for Cassette Toilets C2/C3/C4*, C200, C400* and C250. Need an additional waste-holding tank for longer trips? Even then the toilet Fresh-Up Set is a perfect solution.

** for left and right models.*

850-92090

C200 Fresh-Up Set

850-92100

C400 Fresh-Up Set

850-92110

C2/C3/C4 Fresh-Up Set



VALTERRA SEWER HOSES

850-01808

Valterra 3" x 10' quick drain sewer hose blue boxed



850-01826

Valterra 3" x 20' quick drain sewer hose blue boxed



VALTERRA SEWER VALVES

850-01904

Valterra T18 Twin sewer valve 3" & 1-1/2"



850-01906

Valterra T80 Double rotating valve assy 3" & 1-1/2"



VALTERRA SEWER FITTINGS & HOSE CONNECTORS

850-01950

Valterra T1005
3" ID slip socket flange



850-01952

Valterra T1006 3" OD
spigot flange



850-01954

Valterra F02-2028 3" bayonet
fitting lugs x 3" hose



850-01956

Valterra T1024 3" straight
adapter (hooks x 3" hose)



850-01958

Valterra T1020 3" endcap
with bayonet hooks



850-01960

Valterra T1009
3" bayonet end flange
for sewer valve



850-01964

Valterra E-Z Threaded Straight Hose
Adapter (F02-3101) - Adapts hose to
valve and is self threading, no hose
clamps required, works with right-hand
or left-hand coiled hose



850-01966

Valterra rep seal
for E-Z (F02-3104VP)

**850-01970**

Valterra F02-3108
E-Z coupler bayonet fitting

**850-01984**

Valterra CP 1003VP 3"
sewer slide valve

**CAMCO SEWER FITTINGS****850-02100**

Slip on RV straight
sewer hose adaptor.

**850-02110**

Slip on RV internal
sewer hose coupler.

**850-02120**

RV Twist Connect Kit –
Connect two hoses quickly
for added length, suitable for
3" (76.2mm) sewer hoses.

**850-02130**

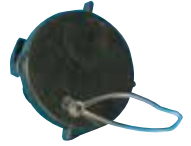
RV 45° Sewer hose adaptor.

**850-02140**

RV Straight Sewer Hose
Adaptor.

**850-02150**

RV Sewer Hose Cap.

**CAMCO STANDARD SEWER HOSES**

Created for the occasional RVer.

850-02300

Standard 10Ft (3mt) RV Sewer Hose
12mils of black HTS vinyl; compresses to
15.5" (39cm); 7.6cm diameter; comes boxed.

**850-02310**

Standard 20Ft (6mt) RV Sewer Hose
12mils of black HTS vinyl; 7.6cm diameter;
comes boxed.

**CAMCO HEAVY DUTY SEWER HOSES**

Created for the seasoned RVer who makes weekend trips during
the season.

850-02350

**Heavy Duty 10Ft (3mt)
RV Sewer Hose**
Made of brown HTS vinyl;
7.6cm diameter; comes boxed.

**850-02360**

**Standard 20Ft (6mt)
RV Sewer Hose**
Made of brown HTS vinyl;
7.6cm diameter; comes boxed.



CAMCO RHINOFLEX 90DEG TOTE TANK HOSE KIT**850-02362**

Connects your portable waste tank to any lug sewer fitting

- Assembled kit is 3 feet long extended; 19 inches compressed
- Includes 90 degree translucent elbow with bayonet swivel fitting
- Fittings provide a secure, odor tight connection
- Includes 2 storage caps

**CAMCO RHINOFLEX 90DEG TOTE TANK FITTING****850-02364**

Designed for use with RV Tote Tanks

- Low profile 90° elbow for maximum drainage
- Two swivel bayonet ends
- Odor tight connection
- UV stabilized resin

**CAMCO RHINOFLEX SWIVEL WRENCH SET****850-02366**

Provides leverage for loosening and tightening swivel fittings

- Compatible with Rhino, Revolution, Easy Slip and many other bayonet and lug fittings
- Lightweight and durable
- Ergonomic design
- Set of 2

**CAMCO RHINOFLEX**

The Camco Rhinoflex series is designed to make using your portable waste tank as easy and secure as possible.



FIAMMA 40LT PORTABLE WASTE TANK

850-02600

A 40Lt waste tank with level indicator and air release valve. Comes with a 45° angle adaptor to assist with emptying.

Weight: 3.9kg

**Spares Available:****850-02698**

Fiamma Termination Cap and Small Tube Tank to Suit 40Lt Waste Tank Above

850-02699

Fiamma 3" Termination Cap to Suit 40Lt Portable Waste Tank

CONCENTRATED TOILET DROP INS

850-02802

TST Max Concentrate Drop Ins (15 Per Bag) - handy individual dose pouches which come in an easy-to-use resealable bag. One pouch treats a 40 gallon (151L) tank for up to 7 days. It dissolves instantly, breaking down waste and tissue and eliminates odours on contact. Fresh scented.

**850-02812**

TST Orange Power Drop Ins (15 Per Bag) - no measuring required and no mess. One Drop-In treats a 40 gallon (151L) tank. Harness the power of citrus to stop odours and break down waste. Environmentally friendly with a fresh citrus scent.



ODOUR B GONE DEODORISERS

Odour-B-Gone is a tablet form of compressed per-oxy salts; it contains no fillers i.e. it is made of 100% active ingredients. The tablets slowly dissolve in the holding/ waste tank of the portable toilet over a 7 day period, releasing hydrogen peroxide which is known for effective bleaching, deodorising & sanitising.

850-04050

Odour B Gone RV toilet disk 20pk.

**850-04052**

Odour B Gone RV toilet disk 40pk.

**850-04054**

Odour B Gone slow release - removes bad odours, breaks down solids and contains no harmful chemicals. 20pk.



HAPPY BOWL TOILET LINERS

850-04100

No fuss, no brush! Happy Bowl liners are designed specifically for caravan and motorhome toilets and porta potties. These bio-degradable toilet bowl liners are hygienic, eliminate toilet brushes, minimize water usage and keep your bowl sparkling clean and streak free. Safe for septic tanks! (50 per box)





TV EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 900)

Winegard Antenna and Spares	242 - 243
Foldaway Antenna and Accessories	244
Happy Wanderer Antenna and Spares	244 - 245
Reversing Cameras	246 - 247
Sphere™ Entertainment	248 - 249
Sphere™ Satellite	250 - 251
Fusion Entertainment	252 - 255

WATER HEATERS

(Product Group - 950)

Suburban HWS Range	256 - 262
Dometic HWS Range	263
HWS Maintenance Accessories	263



COAST TO COAST IS THE EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR OF WINEGARD IN AUSTRALIA

WINEGARD RVH 3095 SENSAR RV TV ANTENNA W/
POWER SUPPLY

900-00010

The Sensor RV-3095 antenna has a built in amplifier and unique circuitry that gives you clear VHF/ UHF reception wherever you park your RV. Easy to install, and is bidirectional and corrosion resistant. Digital ready when combined with digital off-air tuner or HD digital television.



900-00014

Winegard antenna same features as RV3095 supplied in bulk pack (Sold in packs of 4). Digital ready when combined with digital off-air tuner or HD digital television. Full range of spare parts available from any Coast branch



WINEGARD SENSAR HV ANTENNA

900-00050

(Bulk Pack) Winegard Sensor HV Antenna - A new & innovative antenna that receives both horizontal & vertical digital signals allowing for reception in more areas. It features two independently amplified antennas to deliver maximum digital VHF/ UHF programming. Made in the USA, this bidirectional antenna receives analogue as well as standard & HD digital signals & has been designed to fit roofs from 2.5cm – 12cm thick. The OEM pack contains x4 Sensor HV Antenna kits which include: antennas mounted on the reliable crank-up lift turret assembly, a white on/ off power supply switch, hardware, 6.1m coax cable & a 139.7cm coax cable. RMC certified. The Winegard Sensor HV comes with a 1 year limited warranty, covered by Coast.

**Specifications:**

Range: 144km

Operating Voltage: 12V DC

Operating Dimensions: 43.2W x 116H (cm)

Stowed Dimensions: 125.3L x 11.2H (cm)

Weight: 3.13kg

900-00060

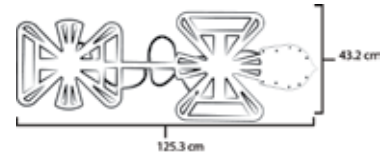
(Single Box) Winegard Sensor HV Antenna - Has all the same features as the OEM pack (i.e. comes with complete antenna/ lift assembly, white on/ off wall plate & power supply switch, coax cables & mounting hardware) except that it is sold singularly.



900-00070

Winegard Sensor HV Antenna Retrofit Kit (With Head & Mast)

This allows you to replace the amplified head on an existing Winegard antenna with the Sensor HV bidirectional head.* It can also be used to replace the heads on Antennatek antennas as the old elevating gear can be used.
* Please check the roof clearance prior to purchasing the Sensor HV Retrofit Kit (refer to diagram, showing minimum roof top space required)



WINEGARD WHITE 12V POWER SUPPLY (FOR TV ANTENNA)

900-00360

A replacement part for a standard Winegard kit (i.e. a Winegard without a Sensor Pro).



WINEGARD WHITE 2ND TV WALL PLATE ONLY

900-00364

A convenient TV outlet with 75ohm coax cable input & output. It has a (+) 12V DC receptacle and easily surface mounts onto a wall.



WINEGARD SENSOR PRO

900-00372

Designed, built and hand tested in the USA, the Sensor Pro allows you to find the highest signal strength and thus watch TV. It has an adjustable amplifier which provides up to 10dB for increased performance if needed.

Dimensions (cm): 11.4H x 7W x 1.9D

Weight (g): 81.6

Cables/Outputs included: Antenna IN, Cable IN, TV1 OUT and TV2 OUT



WINEGARD DIRECTIONAL HANDLE EXTENSION

900-00400

Used to extend the directional handle on leisure vehicles with a thicker roof.

Roof thickness in excess of 4.75" (120.65mm) and up to 7" (177.8mm)

would require an extension. *(The handle and extension should be glued together after checking that you have the correct handle. The handle will not work properly if it is not glued together.)*



WINEGARD WINGMAN

900-00410

This lightweight attachment (suitable for Winegard antennae only) attaches to the Sensor head & increases the digital UHF reception by up to 100%. Available in white, it acts as a digital booster. There are no wires to connect & no tools required for installation. The Wingman allows you to improve your Winegard Sensor's performance, enabling you to enjoy more free-to-air HD channels as it is optimised for digital & HD programming. The elements are powder coated to protect against the elements & rust. Note: The Wingman helps with UHF channels only & must be installed facing forward.

Dimensions: 419.1W x 355.6D x 35.6H (mm)

Weight: 0.45kg



RD 55" COAX ASSEMBLY FOR THE H/V ANTENNA

900-00422



WINEGARD SPARES

<p>900-00110</p> <p>RP-2008 Amplifier Antenna Head 75 ohm</p>	<p>900-00260</p> <p>RP-3523 Base Plate 13 Screws Rubber Boot</p>	
<p>900-00202 (27" Tube)</p> <p>RP-2008 2 Elevator Tubes 2 Quarter 4 Pins 8 Retaining Rings Rubber Bungie Self Sealing</p>	<p>900-00300</p> <p>RP-4300 3000 Hz Directional Handle Calling Plate 4 Screws Spring Gears</p>	
<p>900-00150</p> <p>RP-0104 Bolt</p>	<p>900-00320</p> <p>RP-6822 Spring</p>	
<p>900-00190</p> <p>RP-3000 Elevator Gear</p>	<p>900-00340</p> <p>RP-2008 Nylon Bearing</p>	
<p>900-00220</p> <p>RP-4000 Worm Gear & 12.25" Free Elevating Shaft Assembly w/ Wave Washer Flat Washer O-Ring Nylon Gear Nut</p>	<p>900-00350</p> <p>RP-4790 Crank 10x4 T30 Set Screw</p>	
<p>900-00230</p> <p>RP-2008 Gear Housing Assembly w/ 2 Pins Bearing Nut O-Ring Seal Retaining Ring</p>	<p>900-00380</p> <p>RW-2000 Roof Wedge</p>	
	<p>900-00400</p> <p>EW-1028 Directional Handle Extension</p>	
	<p>900-00330</p> <p>RP-4300 Directional Handle & Calling Plate (White)</p>	
	<p>900-00320</p> <p>RP-6822 Spring</p>	
	<p>900-00350</p> <p>RP-4790 Crank (White)</p>	

**Remove/adjust with 15/16" 12 socket
**Use 3/32 Allen Wrench for set screw

SENSOR HV SPARE PARTS

Sensor HV Spare Parts																						
<p>900-00150</p> <p>RP-2104 Bolt</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Part Description</th><th>Quantity</th></tr> <tr><td>Bolt (light grey)</td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	Part Description	Quantity	Bolt (light grey)	1	<p>900-00340</p> <p>RP-2008 Nylon Bearing (for Crank)</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Part Description</th><th>Quantity</th></tr> <tr><td>Nylon Bearing</td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	Part Description	Quantity	Nylon Bearing	1													
Part Description	Quantity																					
Bolt (light grey)	1																					
Part Description	Quantity																					
Nylon Bearing	1																					
<p>900-00230</p> <p>RP-2048 Gear Housing Assembly</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Part Description</th><th>Quantity</th></tr> <tr><td>Gear Housing</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Pin</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>Nylon Nut</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Nylon Bearing (for gear housing)</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>E-Clip</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>O-Ring</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Nylon Bearing (for base plate)</td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	Part Description	Quantity	Gear Housing	1	Pin	2	Nylon Nut	1	Nylon Bearing (for gear housing)		1	E-Clip	2	O-Ring	1	Nylon Bearing (for base plate)	1	<p>900-00190</p> <p>RP-3000 Elevator Gear</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Part Description</th><th>Quantity</th></tr> <tr><td>Elevator Gear</td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	Part Description	Quantity	Elevator Gear	1
Part Description	Quantity																					
Gear Housing	1																					
Pin	2																					
Nylon Nut	1																					
Nylon Bearing (for gear housing)	1																					
E-Clip	2																					
O-Ring	1																					
Nylon Bearing (for base plate)	1																					
Part Description	Quantity																					
Elevator Gear	1																					
<p>900-00220</p> <p>RP-4000 Worm Gear Assembly</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Part Description</th><th>Quantity</th></tr> <tr><td>Worm Gear</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Pin</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Manual</td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	Part Description	Quantity	Worm Gear	1	Pin	1	Manual	1	<p>900-00260</p> <p>RP-3523 Base Plate</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Part Description</th><th>Quantity</th></tr> <tr><td>Base Plate</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Mounting Screw</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>Light Grey Boot</td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	Part Description	Quantity	Base Plate	1	Mounting Screw	10	Light Grey Boot	1					
Part Description	Quantity																					
Worm Gear	1																					
Pin	1																					
Manual	1																					
Part Description	Quantity																					
Base Plate	1																					
Mounting Screw	10																					
Light Grey Boot	1																					
<p>900-00070</p> <p>CC-21HV Reseal Kit (Head Only)</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Part Description</th><th>Quantity</th></tr> <tr><td>Antenna Decal</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>CC-21HV Manual</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Boom Assembly</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>50' Coax Assembly</td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	Part Description	Quantity	Antenna Decal	1	CC-21HV Manual	1	Boom Assembly	1	50' Coax Assembly	1	<p>900-00350</p> <p>RP-4790 Crank (White)</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Part Description</th><th>Quantity</th></tr> <tr><td>Crank (white)</td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	Part Description	Quantity	Crank (white)	1							
Part Description	Quantity																					
Antenna Decal	1																					
CC-21HV Manual	1																					
Boom Assembly	1																					
50' Coax Assembly	1																					
Part Description	Quantity																					
Crank (white)	1																					
	<p>900-00300</p> <p>RP-4300 Directional Handle & Calling Plate (White)</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Part Description</th><th>Quantity</th></tr> <tr><td>Spring</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Decal</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Calling Plate (white)</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Directional Handle (White)</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>Screw</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>Elev. Shaft & Worm Gear Red. Manual</td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	Part Description	Quantity	Spring	1	Decal	1	Calling Plate (white)	1	Directional Handle (White)	1	Screw	4	Elev. Shaft & Worm Gear Red. Manual	1							
Part Description	Quantity																					
Spring	1																					
Decal	1																					
Calling Plate (white)	1																					
Directional Handle (White)	1																					
Screw	4																					
Elev. Shaft & Worm Gear Red. Manual	1																					
	<p>900-00320</p> <p>RP-6822 Spring</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Part Description</th><th>Quantity</th></tr> <tr><td>Spring</td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	Part Description	Quantity	Spring	1																	
Part Description	Quantity																					
Spring	1																					
	<p>900-00350</p> <p>RP-4790 Crank (White)</p> <table border="1"> <tr><th>Part Description</th><th>Quantity</th></tr> <tr><td>Crank (white)</td><td>1</td></tr> </table>	Part Description	Quantity	Crank (white)	1																	
Part Description	Quantity																					
Crank (white)	1																					

Updated: 29.01.2014

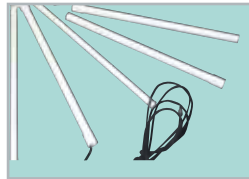
FOLD AWAY ANTENNA

900-02350**Standard Caravan TV Antenna**

Digital ready when combined with a digital TV and set top box. Comes with 4m of cable.

**900-02352****Large Caravan TV Antenna**

Digital ready when combined with a digital off-air tuner and HD TV. Comes with 6m of cable.

**900-02372****Antenna Signal Booster (12V)****900-02374**

Direct Connector – Enables the antenna to be plugged directly into your TV, thus ending corroded/dusty and worn out connections. It is simple to use and stops signal-sapping joints, which can result in signal drop outs.

**900-02376**

Mounting Kit – Includes top clip, bottom bracket and required screws.

**900-02377****Mounting Kit Top Clip Only**

Includes x1 top clip and x2 screws



HAPPY WANDERER MASTS

900-02382

Multifit Bracket and Mast – Suitable for use with the DT8 Dual Loop antenna range and Stand "T" antenna head. It can be fitted to your RV in a permanent or temporary manner. The permanent option fits all types of RVs including pop tops, caravans, motorhomes, slide-ons and campers. The temporary option fits pop top vans and campers with side travel clamps fitted (the clamps are used when the roof is raised). The mast is 1.4m in length (supplied as x2 70cm lengths that can be joined together via a coupling).

**900-02384**

Extension Mast (0.7m) & Coupling - Used in conjunction with part #900-02382, the extension mast is available for campervans with high lifting rooves.



HAPPY WANDERER THRU-VAN-WALL COAX CABLE CONNECTION

900-02388

A waterproof, permanent solution to trailing TV antenna cables around your caravan. Made in Australia, it is ideal for use with digital set top boxes, Happy Wanderer Antennae and signal boosters as well as other branded antennae. It is adjustable to suit RV wall thicknesses from 22-35mm. Comes with rubber caps to keep out moisture.



HAPPY WANDERER T-BAR ANTENNA

900-02390

Simple to erect and stow away, the T-Bar Antenna tunes into both horizontal and vertical signals. It picks up UHF/VHF, FM Radio and digital signals and can be used in conjunction with the Signal Booster.



HAPPY WANDERER UHF/VHF/DIGITAL SIGNAL FINDER

900-02395

Designed for caravans, motorhomes & boats, the Worldwide Signal Finder is ideal for people on the move. It is simple to use & is compatible with digital or analogue signals on either VHF/ UHF frequencies. Plug it into your existing aerial system in your RV & within minutes, the handheld Signal Finder will show which direction is best to point your aerial towards. Designed & manufactured in the UK, it comes with a 3 year manufacturer's warranty.



900-02396

**Part A Multi Fit Bracket
Only For Happy Wanderer**



900-02398

**Part B Multi Fit Bracket
Only For Happy Wanderer**



HAPPY WANDERER DT-8 MARK 3 ANTENNA

900-02403

The happy viewing continues with the improved DT-8 Mark 3 antenna. It now features an integrated diplexer which means it can combine UHF and VHF signals. The Tapered Loop Technology provides the Mark 3 with a generous beam width of 70 degrees. It is now much easier to set up and the cables cannot be fitted the wrong way. Made from UPVC plastic, the Mark 3 receives low powered DTV stations, as well as HD digital horizontal and vertical signals. It comes with a digital Thru-Van-Wall kit, all cabling (which are RG6 compression with non-corrosive plugs) and a zippered carry bag. Happy Wanderer offer a 5 year warranty on the Mark 3.



Note: Brackets and masts are sold separately. You will need to retune your RV TV to suit each locations' reception.

Specifications:

VHF MHz: channel 6-12

UHF MHz: channel 28-69

Max Gain: 10.4dBi (UHF), 3.1dBi (VHF)

Dimensions (mm): 500H x 295W x 165D (with antenna rods not extended)

SIGNAL BOOSTER & POWER PACK (240V/ 12V COMBINATION)

900-02408

It has a masthead type booster for use inside your RV. A 12V cable is included for use with a 12V power supply and the booster can be bypassed if it is not required. VHF max 15dB and UHF max 24dB gain.



EASY-TUNE

900-02410

Easy-Tune is a combined signal finder & amplifier booster. Plug your antenna into the Easy-Tune & use it to show which direction the strongest signal is coming from. Then using the handy LED indicators, the amplifier gain can be adjusted to fine tune your TV. The Easy-Tune can be permanently fixed inside your RV (perhaps inside a storage compartment). It is designed to show the presence & signal of digital or analogue TV signals & is also able to boost the received signal & distribute it to 2 outlets. Note: you should never connect 240V AC (mains voltage) directly to the Easy-Tune.



Operating Voltage: 10.5 – 28V DC, 250mA max

Outlets: 2

Variable Gain: 5 – 19dB

Dimensions: 16.5W x 5.5D x 2.7H (cm)

Weight: 125g

TELESCOPIC CLAMP

900-02602

A frame clamp for telescopic pole



SPHERE REVERSING CAMERA KITS

900-02750**Motorhome Reversing Camera Kit (with White Camera)**

Featuring a 7", full colour monitor (which clips onto your existing rearview mirror) and a white eyeball camera. When not being used, the monitor can be used as a normal rearview mirror. The kit includes: x1 7" monitor, x1 white eyeball camera, x1 20mt extension cable. Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty.

Should a second camera be required, please also order 900-02770.

**900-02755****Caravan Reversing Camera Kit**

Includes: x1 white eyeball camera, x1 7" colour monitor, x1 6mt cable, x1 20mt cable, x1 spring cable and x2 connector brackets. Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty. Should a second camera be required, please also order 900-02770.

**900-02760****Motorhome Reversing Camera Kit (with Black Camera)**

Featuring a 7", full colour monitor (which clips onto your existing rearview mirror) and a black eyeball camera. When not being used, the monitor can be used as a normal rearview mirror. The kit includes: x1 7" monitor, x1 black eyeball camera, x1 20mt extension cable. Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty. Should a second camera be required, please also order 900-02772.

**900-02765****Caravan Reversing Camera Kit**

Includes: x1 black eyeball camera, x1 7" colour monitor, x1 6mt cable, x1 20mt cable, x1 spring cable and x2 connector brackets. Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty. Should a second camera be required, please also order 900-02772.

**900-02770****Dual Camera Wiring Kit**

Includes: x1 white eyeball camera, x1 video split cable. Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty.

**900-02772****Dual Camera Wiring Kit**

Includes: x1 black eyeball camera, x1 video split cable. Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty.



7" MOTORHOME REVERSING CAMERA SYSTEM

900-02810

Ideal for motorhomes, the package includes:

- A 7" LCD screen with sun shield to reduce glare
- An eyeball camera - fully waterproof and carries audio, video, and night vision infrared.
- A 15m 4-pin cable - waterproof, carries audio, video & power.
- A suction mount - enables you to mount your screen onto the dashboard, connects to the windscreen or any other area that allows the cup to work



(Monitor has the capacity to accept a second video input)

5.8" CARAVAN REVERSING CAMERA SYSTEM

900-02820

Ideal for caravans and horse floats, the package includes:

- A 5.8" LCD screen with sun shield to reduce glare
- An eyeball camera – fully waterproof and carries audio, video, and night vision infrared.
- A 15m 4-pin cable – waterproof, carries audio, video and power.
- A 7.5m 4-pin cable - waterproof, carries audio, video and power.
- A suction mount – enables you to mount your screen onto the dashboard, connects to the windscreen or any other area that allows the cup to work



(Monitor has the capacity to accept a second video input)

900-02822

Camera Only for Reversing System



900-02824

Camera for License Plate Mount



900-02826

CCD Bullet Eye Camera



900-02830

Cable 7.5m For Reversing System



900-02832

Cable 10m For Reversing System

SAFETY WOZA CABLE FOR CAMERA

900-02833

A 4-pin heavy duty and flexible cable providing easy connection between vehicles and trailers. Carries audio, video, power and is waterproof.



SPHERE S2 BLACK SINGLE ARM TV BRACKET

900-03800

The head can be tilted in all directions and has a 360° rotation capability. Nolathane bushes allow for a smooth gliding action. The arm extends up to 282mm and features a lock to limit movement whilst travelling.

Weight Capacity: 15kg
Weight: 1.65kg



SPHERE S2 BLACK DOUBLE ARM TV BRACKET

900-03810

The head can be tilted in all directions and has a 360° rotation capability. Nolathane bushes allow for a smooth gliding action. The arm extends up to 422mm and features a lock to limit movement whilst travelling.

Weight Capacity: 15kg
Weight: 1.92kg



SPHERE S2 BLACK TRIPLE ARM TV BRACKET

900-03820

The head can be tilted in all directions and has a 360° rotation capability. Nolathane bushes allow for a smooth gliding action. The arm extends up to 562.2mm and features a lock to limit movement whilst travelling.

Weight Capacity: 9.5kg
Weight: 2.17kg



SPHERE S2 BLACK LOCKING ARM ONLY

900-03850



SPHERE S2 BLACK WALL MOUNT BRACKET

900-03852

This newly designed mounting bracket makes it easy to setup multiple viewing areas in your RV. It allows for the easy removal of the V arm which can then be relocated and easily placed into any additional mounting brackets that have been installed.



SPHERE S2 BLACK MOUNTING BRACKET & VESA PLATE

900-03856

Mount Your TV direct to the wall of your RV with this kit. Comes with a vesa plate, bracket and necessary screws.



SPHERE™ VESA 100X100 M4 TO 200X100 M6 CONVERSION BRACKET

900-05837

This conversion bracket/adaptor is mainly for use with the 31.5" Onyx TV (part number 900-05416) if it is to be used in conjunction with a current Sphere™ silver or black wall mount bracket. Supplied with screws.

Dimensions: 242L x 21W (mm)



SPHERE POWER CABLE 12V 2.5/5.5MM DC

900-05352



SPHERE CRYSTAL SERIES REMOTE CONTROL T/S ALL SIZES

900-05371



SPHERE ONYX S2 V1-REMOTE CONTROL T/S 19.5" ,21.5" ,23.6"

900-05539



SPHERE REMOTE CONTROL T/S ONYX ALL SIZES

900-05516



SPHERE™ ONYX S2 HD LED TVS

The Onyx S2 range comes with a super easy to use remote control, not only with one-touch digital tuning, but now also with a 'learning' function. The learning function allows the Onyx S2 remote to control a secondary device (such as a radio) with up to five basic functions. There is now also an ARC (Audio Return Channel), this allows Onyx S2 TVs to be hooked up to late model Fusion Audio gear or a surround sound system in your RV. The Onyx S2 main features include: AV input, x 3 HDMI inputs, EPG (now with a clear yellow button on the remote control), 2.0 USB drive, DVD drive with the following capability: DVD, VCD, MP3, CD, CD R/W, JPEG, CDDA, WMA, CD-G, DVD-R, DVD-RW, DVD+R, DVD+RW, DVD-5, DVD-9, DVD-10, DVD-18 and HD-CD. The RCA audio out has ground loop isolators (this helps to reduce the humming noise when used in combination with 240V battery chargers.)

900-05420

Onyx S2 19.5" HD LED TV DVD Combo

Native Resolution: 1600 x 900

Average Power Consumption

@ 12V: 2.5A

Audio Output: x2 3W

Weight of TV only: 3.3Kg

AV Playback: PAL/SECAM/NTSC

Weight of Stand: 0.2Kg

Gross Weight: 4.4Kg (i.e. in a box)



900-05424

Onyx S2 23.6" FHD LED TV DVD Combo

Native Resolution: 1920 x 1080

Average Power Consumption

@ 12V: 3.1A

Audio Output: x2 3W

Weight of TV only: 4.5Kg

AV Playback: PAL/SECAM/NTSC

Weight of Stand: 0.2Kg

Gross Weight: 6.1Kg (i.e. in a box)



RUBBER AM/FM ANTENNA WITH 72" CABLE

900-05770

Receives radio signals for better clarity whilst travelling. It has a 14" (35.6cm) durable rubber antenna & comes with an extension for thicker rooves. The base can swivel 180°.

Cable included: 182.9cm



900-05422

Onyx S2 21.5" FHD LED TV DVD Combo

Native Resolution: 1920 x 1080

Average Power Consumption

@ 12V: 2.8A

Audio Output: x2 3W

Weight of TV only: 3.6Kg

AV Playback: PAL/SECAM/NTSC

Weight of Stand: 0.2Kg

Gross Weight: 5.1Kg (i.e. in a box)



SPHERE AUTOMATED SATELLITE SYSTEM

900-06002

Moving with the times, the Sphere Automated Satellite System (SASS) is innovative and technologically advanced. It has been designed to locate and lock onto satellites quickly (in particular, the C1/D3 satellites which cover the majority of Australia). It is compatible with Direct Broadcast Satellites (DBS) which broadcast audio, video and data from satellites about 35,406km away! To ensure the best signal is received from DBS, the SASS must have a clear view of the satellite i.e. make sure there are no trees or heavy cloud in the signal pathway. It also has a built in Digital Broadcast Receiver. SASS comprises of two main components: the dish (which houses the positioning mechanism and twin LNBS) and the indoor unit (IDU which is the systems user interface and allows the user to control/access SASS). SASS comes with a pre-drilled mounting base plate, making it easy to install and offers better weight distribution across the RV rooftop.

**Specifications:****Power:** 12V**Frequency:** 10.7GHz (twin LNB)**Closed Height:** 200mm**Size of Mounting Base Plate:** 700L x 400W (mm)**Recommended Clearance (from centre of rotating head):****600mm** – surrounding items such as air conditioners or hatches must not be taller than 260mm. If surrounding items are taller than 260mm, more clearance is needed.**450mm** – surrounding items must not be taller than 190mm**200mm** – surrounding items must not be taller than 70mm**Installed Weight:** 19kg (includes cables and IDU), 16kg (dish and base plate only)**SASS Tips:**

1. Ensure the mounting base plate is installed on the flat surface of the RVs rooftop
2. When selecting a location to stay, make sure:
 - a. The dish has a clear line of sight to view as much of the sky as possible
 - b. The dish is at least 1.5m away from other antennas (HF, VHF and radar) that could interfere with the dish
 - c. The dishes exposure to high powered surveillance radar is minimised
3. The mounting base plate is firmly attached to the RV rooftop (Coast recommends using glue and screws)

Spare parts are available if required. Please contact your local Coast Team for more information.

VAST DSD4121RV PVR 12V/240V SATELLITE DECODER

900-06053

An MPEG 2/4 HD digital set top box designed specifically for use with the Optus Aurora Digital platform. It can be connected to both flat panel and legacy CRT TV's. It has been 'future-proofed' through the incorporation of an Ethernet port for connection to the internet and USB port – allowing the user to download software updates. You can record TV via the USB and an external hard drive.

**Specifications:****Front End Tuner:** Frequency Range: 950 – 2150 MHz
DVB-Standard: DVB-S2 QPSK Demodulator, 8 PSK**Processor Core:** Host Processor: STi7111, 450 MHz core
processor RAM: 256Mb**Video:** Video Decoder: MPEG-4 (H.264), MPEG-2 MP@HL
Video Format: PAL**Audio:** Audio Decoder: Mpeg 2 layer 1&2 (Musicam), MPEG4
AAC/AAC+ Dolby
Audio Support: Downmix and pass through via HDMI, optical and coaxial connectors**Connectors:** RF In: F-Type
SD Video: Composite video and Component video
Power Supply: 240V/12V DC power supply pack

Note: For 12V operation i.e. free camping, please order 900-05377 (Sphere 12V 2.0/5.5mm Car Adaptor 3mt). The DSD4121RV is supplied with a 240V AC power pack.

GOG ANTENNA/SATELLITE DIPLEXER

900-06100

A diplexer is used to combine the satellite and antenna signals into one cable. Great for use when running a separate cable from a newly installed satellite is problematic.



Specifications:

Antenna: 5 – 860MHz

Satellite: 950 – 2150MHz

GOG MULTISWITCH 3 IN 4 OUT

900-06102

Receives signals from up to 3 sources (satellite and antennas) which can then be split across up to 4 receivers.



Specifications:

Antenna: 40 – 806MHz

Satellite: 950 – 2150MHz

Insertion Loss: < 5dB

SATKING DVBS2-800CA VAST SET TOP BOX

900-06200

An Australian VAST Satellite certified high definition satellite receiver. It brings a new level of features and compact design to the VAST platform. Suitable for use in the home, RV and commercial use. Its main features include: 12/240V operation for home or an RV; USB PVR Ready as standard (compatible with most drives and memory sticks); HDMI Output; Built in RF Modulator; USB 2.0; Low Power Consumption; Irdeeto Secure Silicon Inside and a large button remote with learning functions. It comes with a 12V cable and a 1.5mt IR (Infrared) target which allows for the box to be hidden inside a cupboard with only the IR target showing.



Specifications:

System: CPU: Sti7111

Processor: Speed 450MHz

DDR: 256Mb

Tuner: Input frequency: 950 ~ 2150MHz

Standard: DVB-S2 (EN302 307)

Video Decoder: Standard: ISO/IEC 13818-2, MPEG-2 MP @ HL, MPEG-4 AVC/H.264 MP@L4.1, HP @ L4.1

Audio Decoder: Decoding: MPEG-1 & MPEG-2 LAYER I & II, Dolby AC3, MPEG-4 HE-AAC+

Dimensions: 220W x 180D x 47H (mm)

Connections: Satellite In: F-Type Female

CVBS: 1x Video, 1x L + R

HDMI: 1X 1.4a

Digital Audio: 1x S/PDIF, 1x Coaxial

USB: 1x USB 2.0

Power: 1x 2.1mm Jack

SATKING APPROVED 1TB PORTABLE HDD

900-06299

Store your recorded shows onto this portable hard drive. Suitable for use with the DVBS2-800CA.

Dimensions:

117L x 77W x 13H (mm).



900-10012

Fusion 200 Series Head Unit AM/FM/VHF with iPod/USB (MS-RA205)

A compact marine stereo that delivers clear and dynamic sound. Fusion's iPod interface allows you to quickly navigate through your music library with selection of songs by artist, song, playlist, album, genre or composer. The MS-RA205 also features multi-zone technology for up to two zones which can be renamed for added convenience. Comes with a 3 year manufacturer's warranty.

Main Features:

Media: AM/FM/VHF/AUX/USB/iPod/iPhone/MTP	Max 200W (50W x 4)
Daylight viewable 2.3" LCD screen	Compact size – 157 W x 68H (mm)
IPx5 water resistant on the front (when bulkhead mounted)	Multi-language user interface – English, French, Italian, German, Spanish and Dutch
Line out and subwoofer out	4 Channel System – capable of powering 2 pairs of speakers



900-10014

Fusion 50 Series Head Unit AM/FM with iPod (MS-RA50BT)

Fusion's most compact and cost effective stereo ever now comes with a Bluetooth module (MS-BT100). It has a shallow mounting depth of only 55mm making it great for use in smaller RVs and beach buggies! It features iPod and iPhone music playback, with simple to use controls.

Main Features:

Media: AM/FM/AUX/iPod/iPhone	Max 80W (40W x 2)
Daylight viewable 2.3" LCD screen	Compact size: 130W x 50H x 55D (mm)
IPx5 water resistant (360°)	Multi-language user interface – English, French, Italian, German, Spanish and Dutch
Left and right line out – for connection to an external amplifier	2 Channel System – capable of powering a pair of speakers (of any size)



900-10030

Fusion 4" Marine 2 Way Loudspeaker 120W

FUSION's Full Range Marine Speakers are designed and engineered specifically for the marine environment. FUSION's marine speakers include design innovations and materials that not only produce great sound, but also ensure a sustained high performance level during prolonged exposure to the marine elements.



Incorporating the latest German 'CURV' cone technology and titanium tweeters for clear, powerful sound in the harsh marine environment. Engineered to minimise magnetic interference to navigational equipment.

4" 2-Way Speakers, 120 Watts Max Power

900-10032
Fusion 6" Marine 2
Way Loudspeaker
200W (MS-FR6021)

Designed with the latest German 'Curv' Cone technology for clear sound built to withstand the elements (i.e. the cones are made of a woven plastic, this means they can't rot out after years of use). Featuring a titanium tweeter dome, it complies with international IP65 water resistant standards and incorporates a fully sealed crossover, magnet and tweeter housing with waterproof cone and surrounds. Comes with a 3 year manufacturer's warranty and two grill options (x2 ice white and x2 midnight black). Also complies with ASTM Standards for UV stability (ASTM-D4329) and Salt/Fog resistance (ASTM-B117).



900-10034
Fusion 7" Marine 2
Way Loudspeaker
260W

Designed to withstand the harsh marine environment and comply with International ASTM Standards for UV Stability (ASTM-D4329) and Salt/Fog Resistance (ASTM-B117) Complies with IP65 Waterproof and Dust Standards and features a fully sealed cross-over, magnet and tweeter housing with waterproof cone and surrounds. Two different pairs of speaker grilles are provided in the box (Ice White and Midnight Black), catering to the varying aesthetics of most vessels. For unique styling of your FUSION marine speaker installation, add the impressive chrome MS-FR7021GS speaker grille (sold separately)



900-10036
Fusion 4" Marine 2
Way Box Speaker
100W (MS-OS420)

Great for RVs where a flush mount speaker installation is not always possible. They can be used inside or outside and come with an adjustable wall bracket.



900-10038
Fusion 6" Marine
Shallow Mount Speaker
150W (MS-EL602)

Featuring a quality polypropylene cone and PEI tweeter, these speakers have a water resistant construction and is compliant with ASTM-D4329 and ASTM-B117. Suitable for external use, they have a low profile design with a mounting depth of just 41mm.



900-10039
Fusion 6" Marine Black
Shallow Mount Speaker
150W



900-10040
Fusion 5.25" Internal
Dual Cone Speakers
100W (RV-FR52500EM)

Suitable for internal installations, these speakers have a super shallow mounting depth of only 31.5mm, making it perfect for installation behind RV panels.



900-10045
Fusion 6" Encounter
2 Way Speaker
(210W)

Stylish, black speakers with a shallow mounting depth of only 44mm. Sold in pairs, it comes with a convenient template to aid with installation and is backed by a 1yr manufacturer's warranty.



- Specifications:**
Rated Power (Watts): 40
Frequency Response: 35 Hz – 24 kHz
Impedance: 4 Ohm
Sensitivity: 87 dB
Cone Material: Polypropylene
Tweeter: PEI
Mounting Diameter: 126mm

900-10047
Fusion Active
Subwoofer with
in-built 4 channel
Amplifier

Introducing high-end audio for the marine cabin environment, designed for exceptional sound in any vessel. The Signature Series represents the highest quality purpose-built marine audio equipment from FUSION. With unrivalled bass reproduction, the MS-AB206 creates the perfect atmosphere for entertaining or relaxing. Engineered at FUSION's design headquarters in Auckland, New Zealand. Specifically tuned to produce the best acoustic result when installed in a saloon or cabin environment. When paired with the MS-BX3020 cabin speakers the sound is remarkable and like nothing you've heard before.



900-10050
Fusion 10" Marine
Subwoofer 400W

Increase the bass level of your music, or improve all-round sound quality by incorporating a marine subwoofer into your audio system. Engineered for the marine environment and the perfect complement to your FUSION marine audio system. The MS-SW10 has a water resistant design and complies with ASTM standards for UV stability and Salt/Fog resistance, ensuring sustained high performance during prolonged exposure to the elements. With 400-Watts Peak output, the MS-SW10 will produce crisp and accurate bass.



900-10096
Fusion Marine Bluetooth
Module with Data Display
(MS-BT200)

Available as an add-on to the 700 Series, this Bluetooth Module allows you to stream audio from a compatible A2DP Bluetooth device (such as a smartphone) to your Fusion stereo. You can pause, play, and skip within your playlist via the head unit with the track information displayed on the LCD. Alternatively, you can navigate through the audio from your smartphone whilst you move around your RV.



900-10098
Fusion iPod/iPhone/
USB Docking Station
(MS-UNIDOCK)

The UniDock is compatible with the 700 Series and the MS-RA205. It comes with 3 adaptor cables which support the Apple 30-Pin, Apple Lightning and MTP devices with micro USB connectors (i.e. some android devices). It will house items which are equal to or lesser than 137 x 71 x 13 (mm). For a list of Apple and Android devices that will be supported, visit www.fusionelectronics.com



900-10100
Fusion AM/FM Source Unit with Bluetooth (RV-CD800)

Featuring a detachable face, the RV-CD800 is a basic unit with all the essentials. You're able to make or receive phone calls, or listen to music, via an A2DP Bluetooth enabled device. The USB input on the front panel allows you to connect an iPhone or iPod.

Media: CD-R, CD-RW, MP3, WMA, USB (1.1 and 2.0 compatible), SD Card, AM, FM

Power Supply: 12V DC (11-16V), Negative Ground

Power Output: MOSFET 50W Max x4 channels

Bluetooth Range: 3m (no obstructions)



900-10104

Fusion 650 Series Head Unit AM/FM (MS-AV650)

Featuring an internal DVD/CD drive boasting electronic shock protection, the MS-AV650 provides superior playback of the latest Apple iOS and MTP Android/Windows media devices. Bluetooth A2DP audio streaming capabilities and FUSION-Link NMEA 2000 connectivity make the 650 series an all-in-one, purpose-built solution for entertaining.

Main Features:

Media: AM/FM/CD/DVD/Bluetooth/USB/AUX x2/iPod/iPhone/MTP/SiriusXM Ready	Amplifier: Class-D 4 x 70W (@ 2Ω)
A widescreen LCD display, optically bonded, to improve durability and optimized for daylight viewing	Size: 216W x 78H x 177D (mm)
360° IPx5 fully sealed chassis	Multi-Zone™ Technology – Three independent audio zones are available (nameable). Note: Line Out Zones require additional amplification.
Line Out: 3 (x1 L and R per zone, all require amplification)	



900-10106

Fusion MS-AV750 Marine Entertainment System w/h DVD/CD Player

Introducing the world-class FUSION 750 Marine Entertainment Series, the pinnacle of marine audio engineering, which delivers unparalleled sound performance and media integration. Featuring DVD/CD playback with electronics shock protection, HDMI connection and support for the latest Apple iOS, MTP Windows/Android and USB media devices, including Bluetooth A2DP/AVRCP audio streaming capabilities, support for advanced FUSION-Link™ NMEA 2000/Ethernet/Wi-Fi/Bluetooth connectivity, the FUSION 750 Marine Entertainment System is the next generation in the FUSION dynasty.



900-10108

Fusion MS-NRX300 Full Function Wired Remote T/S 700 Series & MS-RA205

The MS-NRX300 NMEA 2000 Certified Wired

Remote Control is an out of the box solution for adding localized control of a compatible FUSION marine entertainment system to any RV. The MS-NRX300 features a sleek new innovation: the glass helm flush mounting option. You can now choose either a flush mount for a stunning glass helm finish, or you can easily install with the conventional dash mount finish. Either way, the feature packed MS-NRX300 will give you everything you want from a wired remote and more.



Multi-Zone Technology:

Install a remote in each independent audio zone, up to four zones depending on your FUSION entertainment system, to create localised volume control, as well as global source control. Now you have even more control in creating a customised audio entertainment experience around your vehicle.



IPx7 Waterproof: Perfect for installation inside the camper/RV, the MS-NRX300 is designed and engineered for the outdoor environment.

Optically Bonded 2.6" LCD Display: The MS-NRX300 sports a large, high contrast, daylight viewable display making it easy to navigate and stay in control of your audio entertainment experience.

The new line of WaterMark certified Suburban RV water heaters are the same great product you know and trust. Their high recovery gas and gas electric models come in sizes and with the features to match the requirements of almost any RV! Compliant with all required regulations, the new range of Suburban Water Heaters carry the following approvals. WaterMark Certification, Regulatory Compliance Mark and Australia and New Zealand Gas Safety Certification.

- 24 months warranty
- Compatible with John Guest WaterMark fittings
- New BSP Thread Style
- 800-02218 12mm x1/2" BSPT Male Adapter recommended

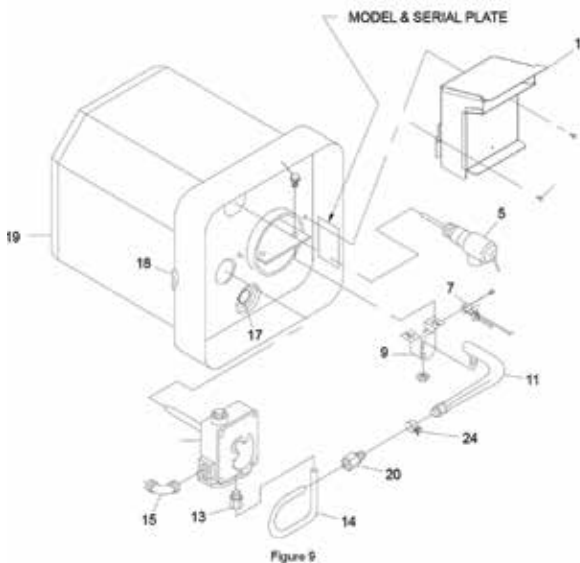
SUBURBAN MANUAL IGNITION HOT WATER SERVICE (SW6PA)

950-00012

Operates on Universal gas only with a manual ignition.

Specifications

Specifications	Model – SW6PA
Capacity	22.6L
Max working pressure	850Kpa
Hourly gas consumption	9.60mj/hour
Test point pressure	2.63Kpa
Jet orifice size	0.89mm
Type of heating medium	Universal Gas
Recovery	40L/hr 45°C rise
Electrical	(n/a as this unit operates on gas only)
Dimensions	320W x 320H x 500D (mm)



Item No.	Part No.	Description
1	950-01448	SUBURBAN NEW FLUE COLLECTOR T/S SW6PA. 102435
5	950-01122	SUBURBAN PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE 240V FOR SW6DEA 240V. 161166
7	950-01080	SUBURBAN T/COUPLE+PILOT BURNER ASSY (1/8" TUBE) SW6PA. 161097/161156
9	950-01252	SUBURBAN SADDLE BRACKET FOR MAIN BURNER. 063244/063444
11	950-01242	SUBURBAN MAIN BURNER W/IN-BUILT ORIFICE. 010843/010844
13	z950-01380	SUBURBAN NUT LOXIT 1/4" SUIT SW6PA 4/96 MODEL. 171463
14	950-01172	SUBURBAN MANIFOLD OUTLET T/S SW6PA 4/96 MODEL. 171421
15	950-01090	SUBURBAN BRASS ELBOW ONLY FOR TAPERED INLET UNITROL. 171394
17	950-01140	SUBURBAN ANODE ROD FOR ALL SUBURBAN HWS. 232767
18	950-01390	SUBURBAN GROMMET ONLY T/S GAS INLET PIPE. 070989
19	z950-01412	SUBURBAN JACKET KIT FOR 6 GALLON HWS SW6PA/SW6DA/SE6DEA. 520868
20	z950-01380	SUBURBAN NUT LOXIT 1/4" SUIT SW6PA 4/96 MODEL. 171463
24	950-01258	SUBURBAN AIR SHUTTER CLAMP FOR SW6PA & SW6DA HWS. 010857

SUBURBAN DIRECT SPARK IGNITION HOT WATER SERVICE (SW6DA)

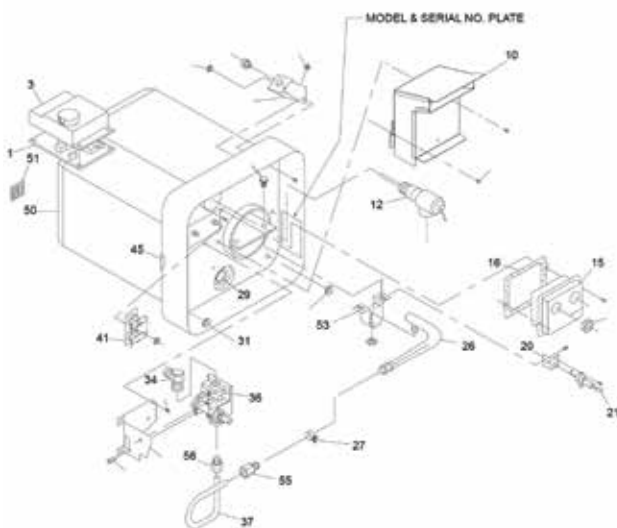
950-00022

Has a 12V ignitor and operates on Universal gas.

Specifications

Capacity	22.6L
Max working pressure	850Kpa
Hourly gas consumption	9.60mj/hour
Test point pressure	2.63Kpa
Jet orifice size	0.89mm
Type of heating medium	Universal Gas
Recovery	40L/hr 45°C rise
Electrical	
- For automatic gas ignitor	12V DC
Dimensions	320W x 320H x 500D (mm)

Model – SW6DA



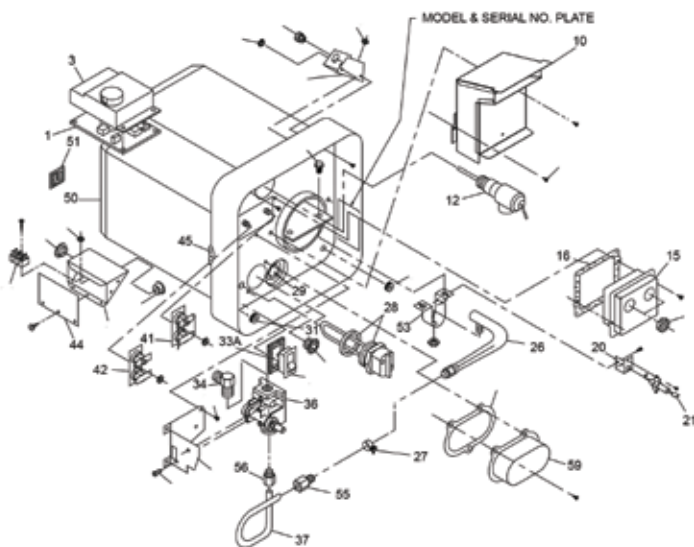
Item No.	Part No.	Description
1	950-02522	SUBURBAN NEW STYLE COMPUTER BOARD. 521114
3	950-02532	SUBURBAN LARGE PLASTIC COVER FOR COMPUTER BOARD. 090613/OLD090470
10	950-01446	SUBURBAN NEW FLUE COLLECTOR T/S SW4DEA/ SW6DA/SW6DEA. 102434
12	950-01122	SUBURBAN PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE 240V FOR SW6DEA 240V. 161166
15	950-02622	SUBURBAN T/STAT COVER DOUBLE RESET FOR SW6DEA.090467/090562
16	950-02624	SUBURBAN GASKET T/S THERMOSTAT 090562. 070987
20	950-02539	SUBURBAN MOUNTING BRACKET FOR ELECTRODE PROBE SW6DA. 063187
21	950-02538	SUBURBAN ELECTRODE PROBE FOR SW6DA. 232258
26	950-01242	SUBURBAN MAIN BURNER W/IN-BUILT ORIFICE. 010843/010844
27	950-01258	SUBURBAN AIR SHUTTER CLAMP FOR SW6PA & SW6DA HWS. 010857
29	950-01140	SUBURBAN ANODE ROD FOR ALL SUBURBAN HWS. 232767
34	950-02670	SUBURBAN GAS SUPPLY ELBOW FOR DIRECT SPARK HWS. 170374
36	950-02632	SUBURBAN GAS VALVE SUIT DIRECT SPARK. 161109/161164
37	950-01174	SUBURBAN MANIFOLD OUTLET T/S SW6DA & SW4/6DEA. 171420
41	950-02600	SUBURBAN T/STAT 12VDC SW6DA/SW4DEA /SW6DEA 60DEG C. 232319/232322
45	950-01390	SUBURBAN GROMMET ONLY T/S GAS INLET PIPE. 070989
50	950-01404	SUBURBAN INSULATION JACKET KIT T/S HWS SW6DEA/SW6DA. 520868
51	950-02500	SUBURBAN SWITCH & PLATE ASSY WHITE FOR SW6DA. 232589
53	950-01252	SUBURBAN SADDLE BRACKET FOR MAIN BURNER. 063244/063444
55	950-01380	SUBURBAN NUT LOXIT 1/4" SUIT SW6PA 4/96 MODEL. 171463
56	950-01380	SUBURBAN NUT LOXIT 1/4" SUIT SW6PA 4/96 MODEL. 171463

**SUBURBAN HOT WATER HEATER 12V & 240V
ELECTRIC (SW6DEA)**
950-00032

Has a 12V ignitor and operates on Universal gas & 240V. User is able to control which operation is sourced by means of an internal switch for gas and an external switch for electricity.

Specifications

Capacity	22.6L
Max working pressure	850Kpa
Hourly gas consumption	9.60mj/hour
Test point pressure	2.63Kpa
Jet orifice size	0.89mm
Type of heating medium	Universal Gas/ 240V
Recovery	40L/hr 450C rise
Electrical	
- For auto gas ignitor	12V DC
- For models with 240V heating element	240V – 50HZ AC
- Element rating	1440W – 6A
Dimensions	320W x 320H x 500D (mm)



Item No.	Part No.	Description
1	950-02522	SUBURBAN NEW STYLE COMPUTER BOARD. 521114
3	950-02532	SUBURBAN LARGE PLASTIC COVER FOR COMPUTER BOARD. 090613/OLD090470
10	950-01446	SUBURBAN NEW FLUE COLLECTOR T/S SW4DEA/SW6DA/SW6DEA. 102434
12	950-01122	SUBURBAN PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE 240V FOR SW6DEA 240V. 161166
15	950-02622	SUBURBAN T/STAT COVER DOUBLE RESET FOR SW6DEA.090467/090562
16	950-02624	SUBURBAN GASKET T/S THERMOSTAT090562. 070987
20	950-02539	SUBURBAN MOUNTING BRACKET FOR ELECTRODE PROBE SW6DA. 063187
21	950-02538	SUBURBAN ELECTRODE PROBE FOR SW6DA. 232258
26	950-01242	SUBURBAN MAIN BURNER W/IN-BUILT ORIFICE. 010843/010844
27	950-01258	SUBURBAN AIR SHUTTER CLAMP FOR SW6PA & SW6DA HWS. 010857
28	950-02691	SUBURBAN NEW ELEMENT 240V 1440W 6AMP T/S SW4DEA/SW5EA/SW6DEA. 520831
29	950-01140	SUBURBAN ANODE ROD FOR ALL SUBURBAN HWS. 232767
33	950-02502	SUBURBAN 240V SWITCH FOR SW4DEA/SW6DEA/SW5EA. 233110/OLD232668
34	950-02670	SUBURBAN GAS SUPPLY ELBOW FOR DIRECT SPARK HWS. 170374
36	950-02632	SUBURBAN GAS VALVE SUIT DIRECT SPARK. 161109/161164
37	950-01174	SUBURBAN MANIFOLD OUTLET T/S SW6DA & SW4/6DEA. 171420
41	950-02600	SUBURBAN T/STAT 12VDC SW6DA/SW4DEA/SW6DEA 60DEG C. 232319/232322
42	950-02612	SUBURBAN T/STAT 240VAC SW5EA/SW4DEA/SW6DEA 60DEG C.232317/232320
44	950-02640	SUBURBAN COVER FOR JUNCTION BOX. 090576
45	950-01390	SUBURBAN GROMMET ONLY T/S GAS INLET PIPE. 070989
50	950-01404	SUBURBAN INSULATION JACKET KIT T/S HWS SW6DEA/SW6DA. 520868
51	950-02500	SUBURBAN SWITCH & PLATE ASSY WHITE FOR SW6DA. 232589
53	950-01252	SUBURBAN SADDLE BRACKET FOR MAIN BURNER. 063244/063444
55	950-01380	SUBURBAN NUT LOXIT 1/4" SUIT SW6PA 4/96 MODEL. 171463
56	950-01380	SUBURBAN NUT LOXIT 1/4" SUIT SW6PA 4/96 MODEL. 171463
59	950-02692	SUBURBAN ELEMENT COVER FOR SW6DEA. 090445

SUBURBAN 240V ONLY HWS WITH DOOR (SW5EA)

950-00042

Operates on electricity only.

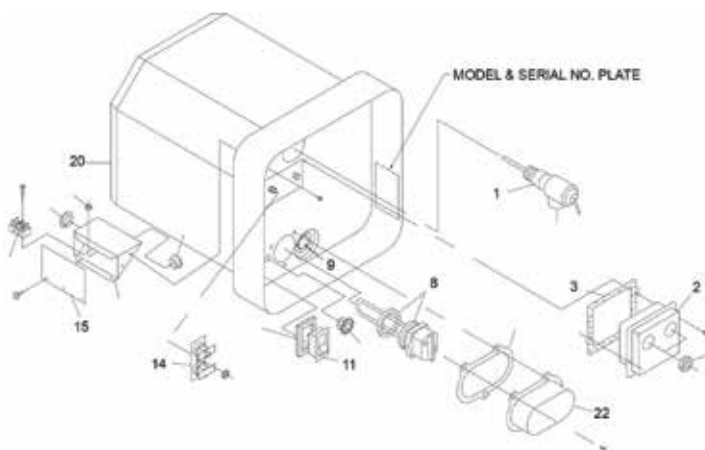
Specifications

Capacity	17.7L
Max working pressure	850Kpa
Type of heating medium	240V
Recovery	21L/hr 45°C rise
Electrical	
- For models with 240V heating element	240V – 50HZ AC
- Element rating	1440W – 6A
Dimensions	320W x 320H x 450D (mm)

Model – SW5EA



Item No.	Part No.	Description
1	950-01122	SUBURBAN PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE 240V FOR SW6DEA 240V. 161166
2	950-02622	SUBURBAN T/STAT COVER DOUBLE RESET FOR SW6DEA.090467/090562
3	950-02624	SUBURBAN GASKET T/S THERMOSTAT090562. 070987
8	950-02691	SUBURBAN NEW ELEMENT 240V 1440W 6AMP T/S SW4DEA/SW5EA/SW6DEA. 520831
9	950-01140	SUBURBAN ANODE ROD FOR ALL SUBURBAN HWS. 232767
11	950-02502	SUBURBAN 240V SWITCH FOR SW4DEA/ SW6DEA/SW5EA. 233110/OLD232668
14	950-02612	SUBURBAN T/STAT 240VAC SW5EA/SW4DEA/ SW6DEA 60DEG C.232317/232320
15	950-02640	SUBURBAN COVER FOR JUNCTION BOX. 090576
20	z950-01402	SUBURBAN INSULATION JACKET KIT T/S HWS SW4DEA/SW5EA. 520867
22	950-02692	SUBURBAN ELEMENT COVER FOR SW6DEA. 090445



SUBURBAN HWS 12V & 240 VOLT WITH DOOR (SW4DEA)

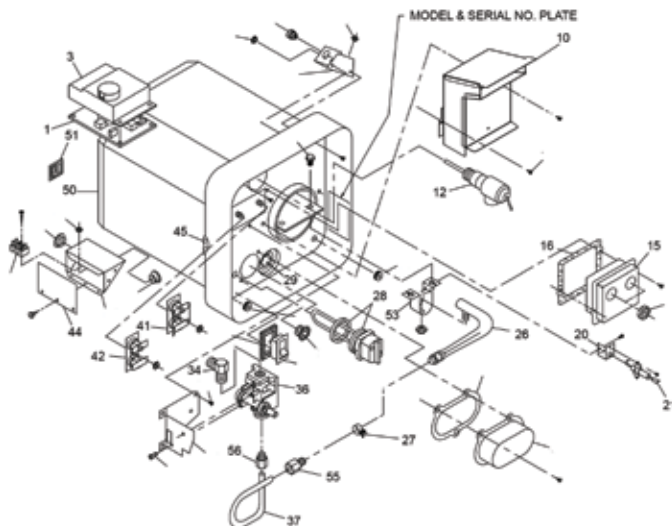
950-00052

Has a 12V ignitor and operates on Universal gas and 240V. User is able to control which operation is sourced by means of an internal switch for gas and an external switch for electricity.

Specifications

Capacity	15.1L
Max working pressure	850Kpa
Hourly gas consumption	9.60mj/hour
Test point pressure	2.63Kpa
Jet orifice size	0.89mm
Type of heating medium	Universal Gas/ 240V
Recovery	40L/hr 45°C rise
Electrical	
- For auto gas ignitor	12V DC
- For models with 240V heating element	240V – 50HZ AC
- Element rating	1440W – 6A
Dimensions	320W x 320H x 450D (mm)

Model – SW4DEA



Item No.	Part No.	Description
1	950-01122	SUBURBAN PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE 240V FOR SW6DEA 240V. 161166
3	950-02624	SUBURBAN GASKET T/S THERMOSTAT090562. 070987
10	950-01140	SUBURBAN ANODE ROD FOR ALL SUBURBAN HWS. 232767
12	950-02502	SUBURBAN 240V SWITCH FOR SW4DEA/SW6DEA/SW5EA. 233110/OLD232668
15	950-02640	SUBURBAN COVER FOR JUNCTION BOX. 090576
16	950-02640	SUBURBAN COVER FOR JUNCTION BOX. 090576
20	950-02502	SUBURBAN 240V SWITCH FOR SW4DEA/SW6DEA/SW5EA. 233110/OLD232668
21	950-02640	SUBURBAN COVER FOR JUNCTION BOX. 090576
26	950-02640	SUBURBAN COVER FOR JUNCTION BOX. 090576
27	950-02502	SUBURBAN 240V SWITCH FOR SW4DEA/SW6DEA/SW5EA. 233110/OLD232668
28	950-02691	SUBURBAN NEW ELEMENT 240V 1440W 6AMP T/S SW4DEA/SW5EA/SW6DEA. 520831
29	950-01140	SUBURBAN ANODE ROD FOR ALL SUBURBAN HWS. 232767
33	950-02502	SUBURBAN 240V SWITCH FOR SW4DEA/SW6DEA/SW5EA. 233110/OLD232668
34	950-02670	SUBURBAN GAS SUPPLY ELBOW FOR DIRECT SPARK HWS. 170374
36	950-02632	SUBURBAN GAS VALVE SUIT DIRECT SPARK. 161109/161164
37	950-01174	SUBURBAN MANIFOLD OUTLET T/S SW6DA & SW4/6DEA. 171420
41	950-02600	SUBURBAN T/STAT 12VDC SW6DA/SW4DEA/SW6DEA 60DEG C. 232319/232322
42	950-02612	SUBURBAN T/STAT 240VAC SW5EA/SW4DEA/SW6DEA 60DEG C. 232317/232320
44	950-02640	SUBURBAN COVER FOR JUNCTION BOX. 090576
45	950-01390	SUBURBAN GROMMET ONLY T/S GAS INLET PIPE. 070989
50	950-01404	SUBURBAN INSULATION JACKET KIT T/S HWS SW6DEA/SW6DA. 520868
51	950-02500	SUBURBAN SWITCH & PLATE ASSY WHITE FOR SW6DA. 232589
53	950-01252	SUBURBAN SADDLE BRACKET FOR MAIN BURNER. 063244/063444
55	950-01380	SUBURBAN NUT LOXIT 1/4" SUIT SW6PA 4/96 MODEL. 171463
56	950-01380	SUBURBAN NUT LOXIT 1/4" SUIT SW6PA 4/96 MODEL. 171463

SUBURBAN ANODE ROD FOR ALL SUBURBAN HWS

950-01140

All Suburban HWS' have an anode rod which absorbs all the corrosive action of hot water. It is located on the bottom of the HWS (under the main burner), simply unscrew this to drain the tank of water. If the rod is mostly eaten away, replace it with a new one. The Suburban anode rod fits the 4, 5 and 6 gallon tanks.



Did you know?

There are many anode rods on the market. Cheaper imitations may not always be the best fit for a Suburban HWS. Not only are some imitations the incorrect length, you also need to be wary of the thread type (at the head of the rod). The Suburban range of HWS's are made in the USA and they use the NPT style thread for the anode. Most other parts of the world use a BSP style thread. If a BSP threaded anode rod is fitted into a Suburban HWS it will damage the pitch on the internal thread and cause future leaks. Coast always recommends using a Suburban anode rod in a Suburban HWS.

950-01314

Suburban New Style Black Door

Suitable for the following models: SW6PA, SW6DA, SW6DEA and SW4DEA.

Dimensions (overall):

381W x 381H (mm)



950-01320

Suburban Plastic Door Latch Clip Only (White)

A replacement latch suitable for use on all Suburban HWS Doors



950-01324

Suburban Plastic Door Latch Clip Only Black For All Models



SUBURBAN EXTERIOR DOORS

Suburban exterior doors stand up to the elements and frequent use, with corrosion-resistant steel finished in a tough, high-solids baked enamel for extra chip resistance. Coast to Coast stock the standard doors which are installed without bending flanges or installing corner gussets for easy installation and a superior seal.

950-01304

Suburban Polar White Door - for SW5DEA Water Heater.



950-01308

Suburban New Style Polar White Door - suitable for SW6PA, SW6DA, SW6DEA and SW4DEA



SUBURBAN HOT WATER HEATER FAQs

Are all Suburban Water Heaters equipped with an Anode Rod? What is its function? When should it be changed?

YES - all Suburban water heaters feature an anode rod. The anode equalizes aggressive water action, providing cathodic protection for the tank. It is a very important factor in tank life & should only be removed for inspection, draining or replacement. It is removable using a 1-1/16" thin wall socket. Under normal use, the anode rod will deteriorate. Because of this, we recommend it be replaced bi-annually or when consumption or weight loss of the rod is greater than 75%.

Note: Water with high levels of iron &/or sulphate will increase the rate of deterioration. To extend anode life, drain water from tank whenever the RV is not being used. Avoid any extended time of non-use with water in the tank.

Why does water drip from my water heater's pressure & temperature (P&T) relief valve?

You may experience water weeping or dripping from your water heater's pressure & temperature (P&T) relief valve when your water heater is operating. Water weeping or dripping does not mean that the P&T valve is defective. As water is heated, it expands. The water system in an RV is a closed system & does not allow for the expansion of heated water. When the pressure of the water system exceeds the relieving point of the P&T valve, the valve will relieve the excess pressure.

Can I add-on an electric element to a PA/DA Model (GAS ONLY Unit)? What will happen if I use it?

NO - the use of these aftermarket heating element devices may result in damage to components or the water heater. When aftermarket heating elements are inserted into the anode rod/drain connection, tank life is shortened by accelerating inner tank corrosion. This will be a non-warrantable situation. An upgrade is required to a GAS/ELECTRIC model, for this application.

What if I operate the water heater without water in the tank?

Operation without water in the tank on the 12V DC gas portion of the water heater can cause the copolymer insulation jacket to melt & can cause the ECO/Thermostat to trip. Operation without water in the tank on the 230V AC electric portion of the water heater will damage the element.

There is a bad odour coming from the hot water faucet. How can I correct this?

Odour from the hot water system is not a service problem & many water supplies contain sufficient amounts of sulphur to produce an odour. The odour is similar to rotten eggs & is often referred to as "sulphur water." Sulphur water is not harmful - only unpleasant to smell. Sulphur water can be caused by a chemical action or by bacteria. The key to eliminating this smell is heavy chlorination of the water system. Add about 177ml of chlorine (common household liquid bleach) to each 10 gallons in the water tank. Then run the heavily chlorinated water throughout the system, opening each faucet one at a time until you smell the chlorine. Let the RV sit a few days & the chlorine should take care of the problem. Then you will need to remove the chlorine by flushing the water system. If you don't have a water filtration system that removes chlorine, you may have a problem getting rid of the chlorine taste. You might consider adding such a system because it allows you to keep water chlorinated and this prevents several problems, including sulphur water. Chlorination also takes care of other types of bacteria & viruses.

How do I drain my water heater?

Follow the steps below:

1. Turn off electrical power to the water heater either at the switch from the electric element or a breaker.
2. Shut off the gas supply to the water heater.
3. Turn off the pressure pump on the water system.
4. Open both hot & cold water faucets.
5. Remove the anode rod from the tank. (NOTE: TAKE CARE as water may be HOT when drained from the unit).
6. Follow the RV manufacturer's instructions for draining the entire water system.

CAMCO SCREW-IN ELEMENT WRENCH 5" FOR SUBURBAN HWS

950-02700

This zinc-plated element wrench goes where other wrenches can't, allowing you to remove and replace screw-in elements with ease. It works in conjunction with your screwdriver and fits all 5" regular screw-in elements and 1-1/2" nuts.



CAMCO T & P UNIVERSAL VALVE REMOVER

950-02710

Replace temperature & pressure valves faster and more safely. The Valve Remover gives you better access to the water heater housing, reducing injuries. Fits Atwood and Suburban (Mor-Flo) water heaters



CAMCO HWS TANK RINSER

950-02720

Cleans the sediment that collects at the bottom of your water heater and flushes it out. Note, please use 800-01992 to connect the Tank Rinsers to your garden hose.



TUBE SPANNER 1 1/16" X 1 1/2" 250MM OVERALL LENGTH FOR SUBURBAN HWS.

950-02730

This two in one tool will work with Genuine Suburban Anodes and Heat Elements.



TRUMA BOILER B14 HOT WATER SYSTEM

Available as either a gas or gas/ electric model, the Truma Boiler features 12V remote electronic ignition & a food grade stainless steel hot water tank. It is light & operates quietly, providing heated water quickly. Easy to install & operate it comes with a 2 year Dometic warranty.



Capacity: 14L

Dimensions (mm): 350L x 350W x 320H

Weight (empty): 6.7kg

Gas Consumption: 120g/hr

Electric Heating Element: 240V AC (~850W)

950-09000

Truma 14L Hot Water Service - Gas Only

950-09010

Truma 14L Hot Water Service - Gas & Electric

950-09100

Truma 50mm Extension Cowl

DOMETIC ELECTROBOILER

950-09102

An electric hot water system with high quality insulation, thus making it energy efficient thanks to its minimal heat loss. The Electroboiler comes with a 2 year manufacturer's warranty from Dometic.

Capacity: 14L

Weight: 3kg (dry)

Dimensions: 405L x 405W x 295H (mm)

Water Pressure: 2.8bar (max)

Current Consumption: 3.7A (on 240V)

Warm up time: 70mins approx. (based on full tank with water starting at 15°C and heating to 70°C)





EXCLUSIVE TO NEW ZEALAND

Fiamma Accessories	268 - 269
Boaties Cookware	270
Electrical (Leads and Plugs)	270 - 271
Fiamma Vents	271 - 272
Thetford Appliances and Sinks	272 - 275
Plumbing Fittings and Hose	276 - 277
Thetford Toilets and Accessories	278 - 282
Satellite and Accessories	282 - 283
Bed Bases	285



**Coast to Coast New Zealand is the sole distributor
for Winegard and Thetford Cookers**

FIAMMA SIDE W PRO

150-02200N

Fiamma's side panels can be installed on either side of a Fiamma awning. Suitable for use on F45 awnings from 3m long with 2.5m extension.



FIAMMA DUCATO REAR DOOR COVER

150-02250N

An enclosure for the rear doors of Fiat Ducato, Citroen Jumper, Peugeot Boxer and Mercedes Sprinter (with high roof built after June 2006). It is quick to install and is supplied with side panels and a front enclosure that can be rolled up. A double rail is attached to the water gutter of the Ducato whilst the aluminium rafter blocks the opening of the two rear doors and hence keeps the fabric taught. Standard delivered with: double rail, awning with front and side panels, rafter (for stability) and a kit with elastic tension ropes. **Weighs:** 3.3kg



FIAMMA ADAPTER KIT

200-08007

Fiamma Adaptor kit to suit side w pro 4m and under.



FIAMMA SIDE W PRO CARAVAN STORE

200-08096

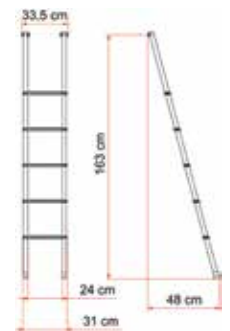
Side panel with a large full light Crystal window and vinyl extension to the floor. Made of rot-proof vinyl, washable fabric with UV protection. Simple to install. Delivered as standard with telescopic tension rafter and elastic hooks and pegs. From 2.25m and above.



FIAMMA DELUXE 5B LADDER

250-02037

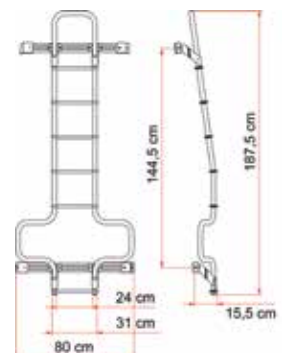
A quality aluminium ladder for sleeping berths in RVs. It has a 15° inclination and handy nylon hooks to hold it in position. The 5B Ladder has 5 steps. **Weighs:** 2.6kg



FIAMMA DELUXE 6 DJ

250-02039

A sturdy and lightweight external ladder with non-skid steps. Made from anodised aluminium, it is supplied with fixing bars for quick and easy installation on the rear door. It can also be combined with the Carry Bike 200 DJ (part number 350-02096). The Deluxe 6 DJ is suitable for installation on the following vehicles: Fiat Ducato, Citroen Jumper, Peugeot Boxer and Ford Transit (with double rear doors built after 2006). It has 6 steps. **Weighs:** 6.5kg



FIAMMA DELUXE 8 EXTERNAL LADDER

250-02040

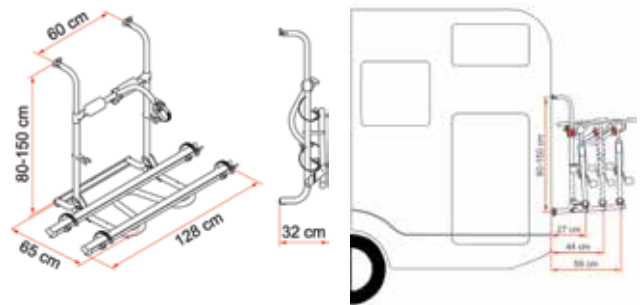
A quality aluminium ladder that is sturdy enough for external use. It has a comfortable 24cm step width with non-skid rungs for added safety. The 8 External Ladder can be folded up during travel and can be installed on the following vehicles: Fiat Ducato, Citroen Jumper, Peugeot Boxer and the Ford Transit (with double rear doors built after 2006). It has 8 steps. **Weighs:** 5.5kg



FIAMMA CARRY BIKE UL

350-02098

The UL is suitable for installation on motorhomes without a rear window. It is able to carry 2 bikes as standard, to carry a third bike (with a max load of 55Kg) an extra Bike-Block and Rail will need to be purchased. The mounting bars can be adjusted from 80 – 150cm, making the UL the preferred choice of many motorhome manufacturers. **Weighs:** 5.6kg



FIAMMA CARRY BIKE LIFT 77

350-02082

Made from sturdy anodised aluminium with 35mm diameter tubes, the Lift 77 can be installed on motorhomes without rear windows. Recently reworked, it now lowers up to 77cm making loading and unloading your bikes effortless. It comes standard with the Bike-Block Pro 1 and 3, allowing you to carry 2 bikes. To carry up to 4 bikes (with a max load of 60Kg) extra Bike-Blocks will need to be purchased. **Weighs:** 16.8kg



FIAMMA CARRY BIKE COVER S

350-02530N

Made from lightweight and waterproof polyester, the Bike Cover S has the capacity to cover up to x4 bicycles, thanks to its adjustable straps (with hooks). It comes with a transparent pocket to insert a rear signal plate. Please note, the Bike Cover S is not suitable for bike racks where the bicycles are exposed over the top of the roof. **Weighs:** 1kg



**FOR MORE FIAMMA CARRY BIKES
SEE PAGES 63 - 65**

BOATIES FRYPAN**400-90000N**

Designed for use in RVs where stove and cooking space is limited, the Boaties Frypan has a rectangular shape and is made of heavy gauge aluminium. This, combined with a double layer of non-stick coating, creates a quality frypan with excellent heat transfer and even cooking temperatures. The handle is compact and has an ovenproof (max oven temperature: 2200C) silicone grip – remember to take care as the grip will get very hot! The front edge is conveniently sloped whilst the rounded corners make pouring liquid contents easy. Suitable to use on gas, electric and induction hobs.

Dimensions: 25L x 20W x 4.5H (cm)

**BOATIES BAKING PAN****400-90010N**

The Boaties Baking pan has all the same structural features as the Boaties Frypan (above) except that it is slightly larger and has a detachable silicone grip handle. With the Boaties Baking pan, you're able to roast and bake. Meals can be prepared on the stove top and then transferred to the oven for cooking.

Dimensions: 21L x 31W x 6D (cm)

**BOATIES FRYPAN LID****400-90020N**

The Boaties Frypan Lid is made from stainless steel and is suitable for use on the Boaties Frypan only. It stops splatter and enables the Frypan to be used as a stovetop casserole dish. It also features a handy steam vent.

**ELECTREX 10M CARAVAN SUPPLY LEAD STANDARD****500-90004N**

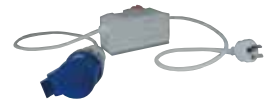
A supply lead for caravans and motorhomes allowing for connection to camp site power supply posts. Comes complete with a plug, connector and a strain relief dog bone.

**ELECTREX 10M ANGLED CARAVAN SUPPLY LEAD****500-90006N**

A supply lead for caravans and motorhomes allowing for connection to camp site power supply posts. Comes complete with a plug, angled connector and a strain relief dog bone.

**ELECTREX CARAVAN SUPPLY ADAPTOR****500-90008N**

Allows you to provide power to your caravan or motorhome from a domestic power point. The Caravan Supply Adaptor has a 10A MCB to protect the domestic power supply.

**ELECTREX 10M CARAVAN SUPPLY LEAD WITH C/W J/BOX****500-90010N**

Power cord locker with a 10m fixed supply lead.

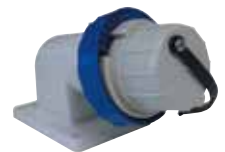
**ELECTREX EXTERNAL INLET PLUG****500-90012N**

A 240V blue surface mounting IP67 inlet.

Rating: 16A

Pins: 2P + E

Earth Position: 6H



ELECTREX PLUG—FEMALE

500-90014N

Optima Series IP67 connector. It is a blue 240V connector rated at 16A.

Pins: 2P + E

Earth Position: 6H Ins. Perforation



ELECTREX PLUG—MALE

500-90016N

An IP44, blue, 240V plug, rated at 16A.

Pins: 2P + E

Earth Position: 6H Ins. Perforation



ELECTREX FLUSH MOUNT INLET PLUG

500-90020N

Surface mounting IP67 flush inlet for motorhomes. 240V Blue and is rated at 16A.

Pins: 2P + E

Earth Position: 6H



ELECTREX FEMALE PLUG 90DEGREE (FOR FLUSH MOUNT INLET)

500-90022N

Optima Series IP44 connector. It is a blue 240V connector rated at 16A.

Pins: 2P + E

Earth Position: 6H (Right Angle)



GAS BOTTLE SLIDE (WITH THUMB LOCKS)

550-01300

Made from mild steel, this slide holds x2 9kg gas bottles.

Weight: 5.2kg

Dimensions: 656 x 280 x 285 (mm)

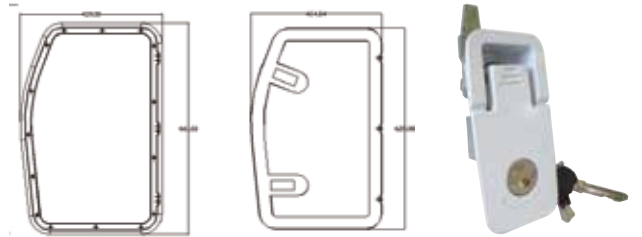


COAST ACCESS DOOR 7 WITH DOOR LOCK

600-99999

The perfect access door to accommodate the Gas Bottle Slide (part number 550-01300).

Kit consists of x1 600-00012 and x2 600-00357.



FIAMMA KOMBI HATCH 50 X 50 VENT CRYSTAL W/ROLLER BLIND SYS.

650-02031

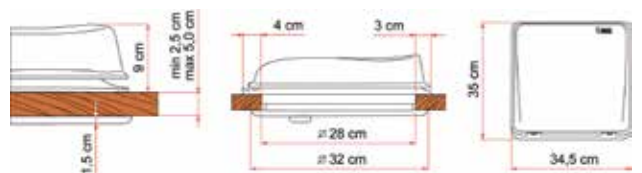
Opening on all four sides with convenient handles, the Kombi Hatch maintains constant RV ventilation. Comes with a roller blind which has a dark roller and a mosquito screen.



FIAMMA VENT 28 CRYSTAL

650-02041

Ideal for smaller spaces such as a bathroom or kitchen, the Vent 28 is made from impact and UV-resistant materials. It is supplied with a permanent airflow system and a mosquito screen to keep the bugs out. It also features an aerodynamic shape which not only ensures a watertight system, but it also eliminates the need for a spoiler. For installation on rooves with a thickness ranging from 2.5 – 5.0cm. **Weights:** 2.1kg



FIAMMA VENT 28 TURBO CRYSTAL**650-02044**

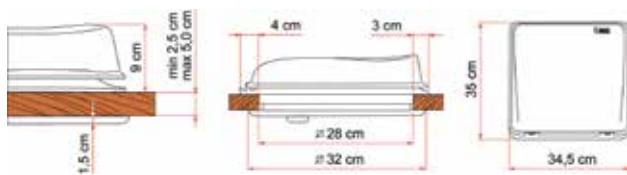
The Vent 28 Turbo is similar to the Vent 28 (previous page) except that it features an 18cm diameter fan, powered by 12V.

Weights: 2.4Kg

Absorbed Power: 25W

Max Air Flow: 9m³/min

Permanent Air Flow: 50cm²

**FIAMMA ROOF HATCH 14"x14" (CRYSTAL LID)****650-99000N**

Made from quality UV-resistant material, the Crystal Roof Hatch provides permanent airflow ventilation and has a mosquito screen to keep out the bugs. It has an aerodynamic design so a spoiler is not required for installation. The outer cover has an exclusive, patented rubber seal which guarantees a watertight system. It is interchangeable with older 40 x 40 cm Fiamma roof lights, as well as 36 x 36 (cm) – 42 x 42 (cm) roof lights thanks to the reinforced frame. To block out the sun, the Fiamma Rollo Vent 40 can be purchased. **Weights:** 2.8kg

**NELSON MARINE COOKER****700-90010N**

Suitable for the marine environment, the Marine Cooker features two gas burners, an open grill and oven. It is finished stylishly in stainless steel with a glass door.

Weight: 19.1kg

Dimensions: 525H x 450W x 420D (mm)

**THETFORD BASIC LINE 340 HOB****700-90016N**

A stainless steel hob that has an electric (12V) spark ignition. The pan stands are easy to remove enabling easy cleaning. Features include: domestic style black knobs (40mm in diameter), 2 gas burners (1.5kW each) and 1 rapid burner (2.5kW). It has a flame failure device installed, along with a glass lid to maximise space when not being used.

Dimensions: 100H x 540W x 445D (mm)

Cut Out Required: 527W x 429D (mm)

Weight: 5.6kg



**FOR MORE
FIAMMA ROOF VENTS
SEE PAGE 168 - 169**

THETFORD BASIC LINE 330 HOB

A triangular stainless steel hob featuring a 12V spark ignition. It has detachable pan stands and the 3 burners have enamelled burner lids. Quality is uncompromised as this hob not only has easy to use domestic style knobs but the 3 burners are semi-rapid (1.5kW). A glass lid is attached to optimise bench top space. A left hand and right hand version is available (in reference to what side the glass lid is hinged.)

Specifications:

External Dimensions: 100H x 480W x 480D (mm)

Bench Top Cut Out: 453W x 460D (mm)

Total Heat Input: 4.5kW

Maximum Pan Sizes: x2 200mm, x1 180mm

Gas Inlet Type: Short, rear

Weight: 4.1kg

700-90018N

Basic Line 330 Hob Left Hand



700-90020N

Basic Line 330 Hob Right Hand



THETFORD MK3 CARBON (WITH SEAL AND LIGHT)

700-90022N

Featuring a 12V spark ignition system, the MK3 Carbon caters to your every cooking desire. It has four gas burners, a grill, a 36L oven and an internal oven light.

Weight: 25.5kg

Dimensions: 644H x 513W x 500D (mm)



THETFORD MK3 BLACK (WITH SEAL AND LIGHT)

700-90024N

The same as the MK3 Carbon (above) except that it is black with silver trim.

Weight: 25.5kg

Dimensions: 644H x 513W x 500D (mm)



THETFORD TRIPLEX BLACK (WITH SEAL)

700-90026N

This combination oven, grill and hob features reliable, domestic style knobs. It has a solid construction and a flame failure device ensuring quality performance. It has three gas burners (two of which have a 1.5kW heat input and the other is a rapid burner for faster cooking), a grill and a 36L oven.

Weight: 21.5kg

Dimensions: 468H x 456W x 500D (mm)



THETFORD TRIPLEX CARBON (WITH SEAL)

700-90030N

This combination stove, grill and oven, provides multi-function versatility in a durable, lightweight and easy-to-clean unit. It also features a stainless steel interior and is backed by a three year manufacturer's warranty.

Specifications:

External Dimensions:

468H x 456W x 500D (mm)

Oven Capacity: 36Lt

Oven Burner: 1.6Kw

Stove Burners: x2 1.8Kw, x1 2.4Kw

Weight: 21.5Kg



SPINFLO 2 BURNER GRILL S/STEEL.**700-90008N**

The Thetford Spinflo 2 burner hotplate comes supplied with pan supports and a grill pan, with each burner featuring individual controls and safeguarding flame failure devices.

**Specifications:**

Weight: 6.5 kg

Dimensions: 445W x 345D x 160H (mm)

SPINFLO MK3 CAPRICE NEW LOOK MIRROR**700-90034****Caprice MK3 – Gas Only**

An all-in-one combination unit (with stove, grill and oven) which offers you all the convenience to make the best meals, just like home! It features a flame failure device on valves, automatic shut off on glass lid, glass lid, oven light, oven shelf, multifunction pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.

**Specifications:**

Overall Dimensions: 644H x 513W x 500D (mm)

Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 646H x 496W x 493D (mm)

Gas Hotplate Burners: 3 x 1.5kW; 1 x 1.0kW

Oven Capacity: 36Lt

Grill Capacity: 13.7Lt

Net Weight: 25.2kg

SPINFLO TRIPLEX NEW LOOK MIRROR**700-90036****Triples – Gas Only**

A compact combination stove, grill and oven that affords multi-function versatility in a durable, light-weight and easy to clean unit. Its main features include: flame failure device on valves, automatic shut off on glass, glass lid, oven shelf, multifunctional pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.

**Specifications:**

Overall Dimensions: 468H x 456W x 500D (mm)

Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 463H x 445W x 493D (mm)

Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW; 1 x 2.5kW

Oven Capacity: 36Lt

Net Weight: 21.5kg

SPINFLO DUPLEX GRILL & OVEN NEW LOOK MIRROR**700-90038****Oven and Grill MK3 – Duplex**

Enhance your kitchen with a Thetford combination oven and grill. They are made of high quality materials and components that are easy to use. Features include: piezo ignition, flame failure device on valves, oven shelf, multifunctional pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.

**Specifications:**

Overall Dimensions: 445H x 456W x 440D (mm)

Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 438H x 445W x 490D (mm)

Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW; 1 x 2.5kW

Oven Capacity: 36Lt

Net Weight: 13.5kg

THETFORD SEA RAIL**700-91000N**

Suited to the Nelson Marine Cooker. Sea rail and pot holders effectively limit your pot's movement whilst cooking.

**THETFORD GIMBLE****700-91002N**

A stainless steel gimble set best suited to the Nelson Marine Cooker. It firmly attaches the cooker in position to ensure a constant level cooking surface even if your boat heels over.



THETFORD GLASS LID T/S CAPRICE/MINIGRILL MK3

700-04014

Replacement glass lid only to suit Thetford Caprice and Minigrill MK3.



THETFORD GLASS LID T/S TRIPLEX MK3

700-04052

Replacement glass lid only to suit Thetford Triplex MK3.



SPINFLO MINI GRILL

700-90040

If space is limited, this grill and hob combinations offer you all the quality features: flame failure device on valves, automatic shut off on glass lid, glass lid, multifunctional pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.



Specifications:

Overall Dimensions: 311H x 513W x 500D (mm)

Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 312H x 496W x 493D (mm)

Gas Hotplate Burners: 3 x 1.5kW; 1 x 1.0kW

Grill Capacity: 13.7Lt

Net Weight: 14.5kg

THETFORD SINKS

800-90004N

A top mount stainless steel sink with left hand drain section. It also features a smoked glass lid which allows you to maximize your work area whilst it is closed.

Dimensions:
630W x 475D x 160D (mm)



800-90006N

A top mount stainless steel sink with right hand drain section. It also features a smoked glass lid which allows you to maximize your work area whilst it is closed.

Dimensions:
630W x 475D x 160H (mm)



THETFORD BASIC LINE 340 SINK

800-90008N

A stainless steel sink with a black glass lid and water tap hole. It is easy to clean and comes with a siphon and bung (a plug), it weighs just 2.9kg.

External Dimensions:
140H x 400W x 445D (mm)
Cut Out Dimensions: 387W x 429D (mm)
Capacity: 7.5L



KITCHEN SINK 2011

800-04957

Stylish and modern stainless steel sink and drainer with rounded corners and round bowl, complete with fitting brackets.

Dimensions

Length: 720mm

Wide: 440mm

Bowl Diameter: 365mm

Bowl Depth: 160mm



THETFORD BEZEL FOR SINKS (BLACK)**800-90500N**

A rubber bezel suited to 800-90000N and 800-90002N and is sold per metre. Suitable for use as a sealant around the edges of a sink (instead of using a silicone sealant).

**PIPELINE FEMALE CAMLOCK WITH HOSE TAIL (25MM)****800-91000N**

Made from polypropylene with a 25mm thread.

**PIPELINE FEMALE CAMLOCK WITH HOSE TAIL (32MM)****800-91002N**

Made from polypropylene with a 32mm thread.

**PIPELINE MALE CAMLOCK (25MM)****800-91004N**

Made from polypropylene with a 25mm BSP thread.

**PIPELINE MALE CAMLOCK (32MM)****800-91006N**

Made from polypropylene with a 32mm BSP thread.

**PIPELINE DUST CAP (25MM)****800-91008N**

Made from polypropylene with a 25mm BSP thread.

**PIPELINE DUST CAP (32MM)****800-91010N**

Made from polypropylene with a 32mm BSP thread.

**PIPELINE BALL VALVE (25MM)****800-91012N**

Made from polypropylene, this spin weld ball valve has a 25mm thread.

**PIPELINE BALL VALVE (32MM)****800-91014N**

Made from polypropylene, this spin weld ball valve has a 32mm thread.

**PIPELINE GREY HOSE****800-91016N**

25mm, sold per metre

800-91018N

32mm, sold per metre

**PIPELINE WASTE KIT WITH HOSE (25MM)****800-91020N**

Kit consists of: x1 800-91012N, x1 800-91000N, x1 800-91004N, x1 800-91008N and x3 800-91016N



PIPELINE WASTE KIT WITH HOSE (32MM)

800-91022N

Kit consists of: x1 800-91014N,
x1 800-91002N, x1 800-91006N,
x1 800-91010N and x3 800-91018N



ROLL TANK HOSE KIT (25MM)

800-91096N

Kit consists of: x2 800-91000N
and x1 800-91016N



ROLL TANK HARDWARE KIT (25MM)

800-91098N

Kit consists of: x1 800-91024N,
x1 800-91026N, x1 800-91028N,
x1 800-91004N, x1 800-91008N
and x1 800-91030N



FIAMMA WATER FILLER CAPS

800-01063

Water Filler Cap (Black)
– lockable, comes with two keys



800-01064

Water Filler Cap (White)
– lockable, comes with two keys



FIAMMA 40LT PORTABLE WASTE TANK

850-02600

A 40Lt waste tank with
level indicator and air
release valve. Comes with
a 45° angle adaptor to
assist with emptying.
Weight: 3.9kg



Spares Available:

850-02698

Fiamma Termination Cap and Small Tube Tank to Suit 40Lt
Waste Tank Above

850-02699

Fiamma 3" Termination Cap to Suit 40Lt Portable Waste Tank

850-02694

Fiamma Adapter Flan
for Valve for Roll Tanks



850-02695

Fiamma Outlet
for Roll-Tank 40W



850-02697

Fiamma Float
for 40L Waste Roll Tank



850-02699

Fiamma 3" Termination Cap
for 40L Portable Waste Tank



800-90502N

Spinflo 19mm Waste Straight



800-90504N

Spinflo 19mm Waste Angled

THETFORD C200-CS CASSETTE SWIVEL HEAD (ELECTRIC)**850-90000N**

The C200-CS is equipped with a plastic toilet bowl that can revolve 180°. The toilet is connected to the central water tank and comes with an electric flush.

Specifications:

Dimensions: 538H x 353W x 580D (mm)

Seating Height: 460mm

Net Weight: 7.2Kg

Flushing System: Electric

Capacity of Flush-Water Tank: n/a

Capacity of Waste-Holding Tank: 17Lt

Discontinued Mid 2017

**THETFORD C402 CASSETTE TOILETS**

A bench model toilet with integrated water tank and electric flush. The C402 comes with a bigger 19.3Lt waste-holding tank with wheels, to allow for easy emptying.

Specifications:

Dimensions: 512H x 670W x 400D (mm)

Seating Height: 473mm

Net Weight: 8.1Kg

Flushing System: Electric

Capacity of Flush-Water Tank: 15Lt

Capacity of Waste-Holding Tank: 19.3Lt (with wheels)

850-90020N

C402-C Cassette Toilet with Left Hand Internal Water Supply

850-90030N

C402-C Cassette Toilet with Right Hand Internal Water Supply

**THETFORD C200-CW CASSETTE SWIVEL HEAD (MANUAL)****850-90010N**

The C200-CW is equipped with a plastic toilet bowl that can revolve 180°. It has an integrated water tank and a manual flush.

Specifications:

Dimensions: 728H x 353W x 580D (mm)

Seating Height: 460mm

Net Weight: 7.6Kg

Flushing System: Manual

Capacity of Flush-Water Tank: 7Lt

Capacity of Waste-Holding Tank: 17Lt

Discontinued Mid 2017

**THETFORD C250CS TOILET WITH LOW BACK****850-90050N**

Similar to the C250 Ceramic toilet (previous) with the only difference being that the C250CS has a HD polyethylene toilet bowl making it very lightweight at 7.8kg. It too has an electric flushing system for your convenience and a waste holding tank on wheels. Its compact design allows for optimal use of space inside your RV, not to mention the 900 swivel capability. The waste tank's capacity is 17.5L, while the fresh water tank can store up to 8.3L. Supplied with door.
Net Weight: 7.8kg

**THETFORD C263-CS CASSETTE WITH CERAMIC BOWL****850-01591**

The C263-CS with full ceramic bowl is the top of the range in Cassette Toilets. It has a swivel bowl, electric flush and is connected to the central water tank of your vehicle. The waste-holding tank comes with wheels for easier emptying.

Specifications:

Dimensions: 750H x 417W x 600D (mm)

Seating Height: 479mm

Net Weight: 17.5Kg

Flushing System: Electric

Capacity of Flush-Water Tank: n/a

Capacity of Waste-Holding Tank: 17.5Lt (with wheels)



**FOR MORE
THETFORD PARTS
SEE PAGES 232 - 234**

THETFORD BRAVURA TOILET

850-90060N

Suitable for RV's that have a permanent waste-holding tank, the Bravura connects to your caravan's central waste tank. It has a single foot pedal flushing system with an extra deep bowl to ensure less splashing. The Bravura is easy to install and is lightweight.

Dimensions: 454H x 421W x 531D (mm)

Net Weight: 8.3kg



850-90522N

Qube 165 (White)

Dimensions: 414H x 383W x 427D (mm)

Seat Height: 408mm

Flushing System: Bellow

Holding Tank Capacity: 12L

Flush Tank Capacity: 15L

Net Weight: 3.9Kg



850-90524N

Qube 335 (White)

(Comes standard with a hold down kit)

Dimensions: 313H x 342W x 382D (mm)

Seat Height: 308mm

Flushing System: Piston

Holding Tank Capacity: 10L

Flush Tank Capacity: 10L

Net Weight: 3.3Kg



THETFORD C223CS SWIVEL TOILET 12VOLT NO DOOR

850-90070N

The built-in Cassette Toilet consists of two parts: a permanently installed toilet and a removable waste-holding tank. A clever indicator lets you know when the tank needs to be emptied, and you can access and remove the tank through a small door on the outside of the vehicle.



THETFORD PORTA POTTI EXCELLENCE (WHITE)

850-90530N

The Excellence is the cream of Thetford's Porta Potti crop! Featuring stylish good looks, it also has a functional 443mm seat height. It also features a built-in toilet roll holder, tank level indicators and an integrated seat cover lock.

Dimensions: 458H x 388W x 450D (mm)

Seat Height: 443mm

Flushing System: Piston

Holding Tank Capacity: 21L

Flush Tank Capacity: 15L

Net Weight: 5.5Kg



THETFORD PORTA POTTIS

Made from a light but tough plastic, these Porta Pottis are hermetically sealed (meaning that the seals are completely airtight, ensuring no unpleasant smells can escape!) Cleaning is also made easy thanks to their detachable toilet seats. Available in three sizes, the Qube range features lid clips (these keep the lid down when not in use). They also feature a vent button for 'no splash' emptying, and a holding tank indicator to tell when it's time for emptying. The Qube comes with a limited 3 year warranty and a complimentary Additives Starter Pack.

850-90520N

Qube 145 (White)

Dimensions:

330H x 383W x 427D (mm)

Seat Height: 324mm

Flushing System: Bellow

Holding Tank Capacity: 12L

Flush Tank Capacity: 15L

Net Weight: 3.6Kg



THETFORD PORTA POTTI EXCELLENCE ELECTRIC (WHITE)

850-90534N

The Excellence is the cream of Thetford's porta potti crop! Featuring stylish good looks it also has a functional 443mm seat height. It has an electric flush system (operates on x6 1.5V AA batteries which lasts 500-700 flushes). It also features a built-in toilet roll holder, tank level indicators and an integrated seat cover lock.

Dimensions: 458H x 388W x 450D (mm)

Seat Height: 443 (mm)

Flushing System: electric (battery)

Holding Tank Capacity: 21L

Flush Tank Capacity: 15L

Net Weight: 5.5kg



THETFORD SERVICE DOORS

Thetford Service Doors create extra access to certain areas in your caravan or motorhome. They are manufactured from high quality, light plastics making them robust enough for any RV adventure. They are watertight and UV resistant. Their convenient push button locks ensure that the door closes tightly each time you use it and they also therefore can't spring or be forced open, keeping your luggage safe and your tanks free from unwanted tampering. Each door is supplied with a detailed guide and template for installation in the wall of your RV.

* *Thetford Service Doors are suitable for walls with thicknesses of 23-39mm.*

THETFORD DOOR 3 (WHITE)

850-91000N

Used as a general door and a standard Cassette Toilet door. Comes with one push button latch with lock.

Total Dimensions: 385H x 335W (mm)

Door Dimensions:
330H x 280W (mm)



THETFORD DOOR 4 (WHITE)

850-91010N

Used to house gas cylinders and water tanks. Comes with two push button latches (with locks).

Total Dimensions: 700H x 395W (mm)

Door Dimensions:
630H x 330W (mm)



THETFORD DOOR 5 (WHITE)

850-91020N

Used to house water tanks and as a general luggage door. Comes with two push button latches (with locks).

Total Dimensions: 785H x 340W (mm)

Door Dimensions: 730H x 280W (mm)



THETFORD DOOR 6 (WHITE)

850-91030N

Used as a general luggage door for larger items. It comes with three push button latches (with locks).

Total Dimensions: 1038H x 465W (mm)

Door Dimensions: 980H x 400W (mm)



THETFORD AQUA KEM BLUE (2L)

850-92000N

Suitable for the waste holding tank of your portable toilet. It has a fresh scent effectively lasting up to 5 days. Even if the water in your waste holding tank freezes, Aqua Kem Blue will still be effective once it defrosts. It also has a handy measuring strip on the side of the bottle to help with dosage and all bottles have child-safe caps.



THETFORD AQUA KEM GREEN (1.5L)

850-92010N

With a pleasant citrus scent, the micro-organisms in this solution biologically break down toilet waste in your waste holding tank. It is effective for up to 4 days and can be dumped in septic tanks on camping sites. Also assists with the prevention of gas build-up and odour control.



THETFORD AQUA RINSE PLUS (1.5L)

850-92022N

Suitable for use in flush water tanks, Aqua Rinse Plus ensures a clean and fresh flush. It also keeps seals lubricated which avoids unnecessary replacing due to cracking. It leaves a protective layer in the bowl which helps to reduce the occurrence of residue or bacteria build-up. Safe for use in both plastic and ceramic bowls, Aqua Rinse Plus is septic tank safe (test ISO 11734)



THETFORD AQUA SOFT TOILET PAPER

850-92030N

A super soft 2-ply toilet paper that quickly decomposes preventing clogging and damage to your waste tank. Each pack contains 4 rolls.



THETFORD AQUA KEM SACHETS

850-92040N

Convenient sachets filled with Aqua Kem Blue powder that is easily dissolved in water, allowing you to get the dosage right every time. One sachet is suitable for waste holding tanks up to 20L and lasts up to 5 days. Comes in a pack of 6.



THETFORD BATHROOM CLEANER

850-92080N

Safely and hygienically cleans all plastic surfaces in your RV's bathroom. Its active foam removes calcium deposits leaving a clean sheen and fresh scent. Comes in a convenient 500ml spray bottle.



THETFORD CASSETTE TANK CLEANER (1L)

850-92050N

Prolong the life of your waste holding tank by using this tank cleaner periodically (about 3 times a year). It removes the stubborn deposits from the moving parts and walls of the waste holding tank making it clean and fresh again.



THETFORD AQUA RINSE SPRAY

850-01062

A special formula developed for toilets connected to the central water tank of the vehicle. Just spray inside the bowl before or after using the toilet to ensure a smooth flush and a fresh smelling toilet. Aqua Rinse Spray coats the toilet bowl with a special, protective layer which results in a smoother flush and limits the number of flushes required. Available in a 500ml spray bottle.



THETFORD TANK FRESH (1.5L)

850-92060N

Tank Fresh reduces and prevents deposits and the accumulation of grease, improves hygiene and makes the waste water tank fresh and clean. Note that this is not a waste holding tank (on your portable toilet) additive. This is for the grey water tank (holding grey water from the shower, washbasin and kitchen). Pine scented.



THETFORD AQUA KEM BLUE ZIP BAG SACHETS

850-01072

Water-soluble toilet sachets for the waste-holding tank.

- Easy to use: sachets completely dissolve in water
- Apply the right dose easily
- Highly concentrated
- Outstanding odor control
- Reduces gas build-up
- Suitable for winter camping
- Liquefies waste for easier tank emptying
- 12 sachets (12 x 30 gr.)



THETFORD TOILET BOWL CLEANER (750ML)

850-92070N

A plastic and ceramic safe cleaning agent for the inside of the toilet bowl. It prevents growth of soil, creates a beautiful shine and leaves a fresh scent.



THETFORD AQUA KEM GREEN ZIP BAG SACHETS

850-01074

Water-soluble sachets for the waste-holding tank.

- Easy to use: sachets completely dissolve in water
- Septic tank safe (Test ISO 11734)
- The right dose every time
- Superior odor control with biological action
- Liquefies waste for easier emptying
- Reduces gas build-up
- 12 sachets (12 x 42.5 gr.)



THETFORD TOILET AND DOOR KITS

850-99996

Thetford 12V Swivel Toilet Kit

Kit includes x1 Standard Swivel 12Volt Toilet (850-90000N) and x1 Thetford Door #3 (850-91000N)



850-99997

Thetford C402 Toilet Kit

Kit includes x1 C402SC Right Hand Toilet (850-90030N) and x1 Thetford Door # 3 (850-91000N)



850-99998

Thetford C402 Toilet Kit

Kit includes x1 C402SC Left Hand Toilet (850-90020N) and x1 Thetford Door #3 (850-91000N)



WINEGARD 4 CABLE ENTRY PLATE

900-00392



WINEGARD 2 CABLE ENTRY PLATE

900-00394

Weatherproof entry for multi-conductor cable, to be used with dual coax systems.



CABLE ENTRY PLATE FOR WINEGARD SATELLITE DISH

900-04156



WINEGARD DS5 CRANK UP SATELLITE

900-07000

The only EMC tested and C-Tick approved Winegard in New Zealand! The DS-5 is easy to install and is operated via Winegard Digital Sensor. Suitable for use on caravans, pop tops and motorhomes this is an economical option to have satellite TV on the move.



Country Wide Alignment Take for Optus D1:

Azimuth: Magnetic Compass Bearing (degrees)

Elevation: Elevation Above Horizon (degrees)

Town/ City	Azimuth	Elevation
Kaitaia	319.3	46.8
Whangarei	317.6	45.8
Auckland	316.9	44.4
Thames	315.6	43.9
Hamilton	316.0	43.4
Rotorua	314.5	42.7
Gisborne	311.8	41.4
Hastings	313.5	40.9
Palmerston North	315.2	40.6
Lower Hutt	316.1	40.0
Wellington	316.3	39.9
Picton	317.4	40.2
Blenheim	317.5	39.9
Westport	321.0	40.3
Arthur's Pass	320.5	39.1
Christchurch	318.8	38.2
Timaru	319.9	37.5
Oamaru	320.7	36.9
Dunedin	321.0	36.2
Invercargill	323.8	35.7
Bluff	324.1	35.4

SPARE PARTS AVAILABLE TO SUIT WINEGARD DS5 CRANK UP SATELLITE

900-07104
Strut Kit Only



900-07106
Digital Wall Plate Display



900-07122
Roof Wedge with Gasket



900-07114
Crank Handle Kit



900-07112
Directional Handle Kit



900-07126
Exterior Elevation Sensor
For DS5



900-07110
46cm Reflector for RP-35RM



900-07118
Worm Gear Only for RP-4400



900-07130
Winegard Elevating Gear Only



900-07200
Triax 10750 Single LNB for
Winegard DS5



900-07202
LNB Holder Only for Winegard
DS5



TELESAT HD TVS WITH FREEVIEW

Designed specifically for New Zealand, these TVs feature a built-in DVD player, DVB-S2 and DVB-T tuners, a CI slot for a Skycard adaptor and numerous inputs including: USB, SD, AV, HDMI and headphone.

Specifications:

Tuner Type: DVB-S/ DVB-S2 and DVB-T/ MPEG2/ MPEG4 (H.264)

Common Interface Support: x1 CI slot (certain cards only)
EPG: Full 70day EIT EPG for Freeview

Software Support Update: USB

Remote Control: Yes (included)

Power: 12V/240V (Adaptors included)

Warranty: 2 Years

900-07400

19" HD TV/DVD Telesat with Freeview

**900-07402**

24" HD TV/DVD Telesat with Freeview

FREEVIEW DECORDER WITH CARD READER

900-07314

The smallest, most powerful high definition free to air satellite receiver available on the market.



Can be used either horizontally or vertically. USB2 port to attach USB hard drives etc. for updating firmware, channels lists and also recording and pausing live TV.

Built in Infra-Red sensor, allows the box to be hidden in a cupboard and just point the remote at the remote sensor to change channels and volume.

Ideal for the motorhome/caravan etc.

- No tuning required
- Factory set for 10750 LNB
- Full instruction manual
- Fully upgradable via software
- **Dimensions:** 162W X 115D X 30H (mm)
- **Weight:** 200 gm.

COAST BED FRAMES

Made from lightweight aluminium (which is 30% lighter than a standard steel bed frame), the Coast Bed Frames are designed in Australia. Their frame is powder coated in a neutral colour (stone beige) to compliment any RVs interior. Slats are made of sturdy European birch timber which is not a hard wood; it therefore offers more flexibility, making it more resilient to breaks. The slats have a textured finish on the side that makes contact with an applied mattress – this reduces shifting caused by movement. The slats are attached to the frame by means of rubber boots which are more flexible than the polypropylene alternative (as harder plastics tend to crack and split over time due to movement). Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty on the frame.

M100-116**Caravan Bed Frame Aluminium Prince Split Head**

Dimensions (open): 1450W x 1580L (mm)

Dimensions (closed): 1450W x 1400L (mm)

Weight: 13.5Kg

M100-117**Caravan Bed Frame Aluminium Double Split Head**

Dimensions (open): 1325W x 1580L (mm)

Dimensions (closed): 1325W x 1400L (mm)

Weight: 12.5Kg



INDEX

12V Awnings	32, 33, 34, 35, 36
12V Extension Socket	120
12V Fridge Fan	178
12V Gas Detector	150
12V Water Pumps	204, 205
15A Leads	135
15 AMP - 10 AMP Adapters	137, 138
3 Stage Camper Lifter	38
3-Way Fridges	184, 187

A

AC41 Water Filler	207
Access Doors	154, 155, 156, 157, 261, 280, 282
Accumulator Tanks	220
Acrylic Sinks	222, 225
Adapter Brackets - Fiamma	15, 16
Adapters - Waeco	181
Adco RV Covers	92, 93, 94
Adco Tyre Guards	94
Adhesive	165
Aero Flo Vent Cover	171
Aeroplus Wind Deflector	115
Air Conditioner Gasket	4
Air Conditioners	4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Aircommand Air Conditioners	4, 5, 6
Alarm System	90
Alko Bearing Kits	107
Alko Brakes	106, 107
Alko Corner Steadies	112
Alko Couplings	54, 111, 112
Alko Jockey Wheels	100, 101
Alko Water Tank	210
Aluminium Cladding	40, 41
Aluminium H-Frame	4
Aluminium Step	102, 103
Aluminium - Truline	39
AmpFibian Adapters	137, 138
Amplifier	254
Anderson Plugs	134, 142
Annex Awning	11
Annex Door Roller	25
Annex Matting	26
Anode Rod	261
Antenna Diplexer	251
Antenna Outlets	134, 136

Antennae	242, 243, 244, 245, 249,
Anti-Flap Kits	17, 22, 23, 24
Anti-Theft Locks	102, 108, 114, 115
Aqua Kem Blue	229, 230, 280
Aqua Kem Green	229, 230, 280
Aqua Kem Sachets	230, 281
Aqua Rinse	229, 281
Aqua Soft Toilet Paper	231, 280
Argent HOBs	194
Argent Sink	221
Ark Bearing Kits	107
Ark Coupling Lock	102
Ark Jockey Wheels	101
Ark Tow Balls	52
Audio Entertainment	249, 252, 253, 254, 255
Aussie Traveller AFK	22
Aussie Traveller Spares	22
Aussie Traveller Rafters	24
Australite Four Seasons Hatch	167
Automated Satellites	250
Auxiliary Showers	223
Awning Adapter	15, 16, 268
Awning Cleaner	162
Awning Hardware	29, 31, 32, 33
Awning Hooks	23
Awning Leg Brackets	17
Awning Lights	123, 126, 130
Awning Rafters	15, 24
Awning Rain Guards	16
Awning Stabiliser Kits	17, 22, 23, 24
Awning Support Cradle	33
Awning Tiedowns	17, 22, 23, 24
Awnings	12, 13, 14, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35

B

Back Saver Lift Handle	66
Ball Level	109
Ball Valves	149
Ball Weight Scales	113
Barbeque	198
Barbeque Slide Kit	198
Barbs	205
Bargman Lights	122
Bathroom Cleaner	229, 281
Bathroom Fixtures	223, 224, 225, 226, 232

Bathroom Fixtures - WaterMark	225, 226	Camco Chocks	95
Bathroom Module	225	Camco Cleaning	162, 163, 263
Batteries	61, 62, 120, 121, 122	Camco Fridge Bars	82
Battery Boxes	122	Camco Rhinoflex	237
Battery Monitors	60, 121	Camco Sewer Fittings	236, 237
Bayonet Dust Cap	150	Camco Sewer Hose	236, 237
Bayonet Socket	150	Camco Toilet Drop Ins	238
Bearing Cones	108	Camco Toilet Tissue	231
Bearing Seals	108	Camec Door Locks	159
Bearings	107, 108	Camper Covers	192, 193
Beaver Cookware	48	Camper Lifter	37, 38
Bed End Garages	90	Camper Stone Shields	116
Bed Frames	285	Camper Trailer Storage	90
Bed Saddles	38	Camping Essentials	47, 48
Beverage Holder	48, 81	Can Power Inverter	122
Bezel for Sink	276	Canopy Lift Mechanisms	37, 38
Big Red Towing Mirror	55	Canopy Easy Lift Arms	37
Bikes - Folding	75	Caprice Ovens	192, 194
BiPots	227	Car Audio	252, 253, 254, 255
Black Streak Remover	162	Caravan Bed Frames	285
Black Shale Fade - Awning	30	Caravan Covers	92, 93
Black TV Brackets	247, 248	Caravan De-Flapper Kits	22, 23
Boaties Cookware	270	Caravan Door Go Between	159
Bostik Compounds	163, 164	Caravan Movers	109, 110
Brackets for Awning Legs	17	Caravan Moving Aid	190, 110
Brackets for Pole Carriers	83, 84	Caravan Power Adapters	122, 137, 138, 181, 270
Brackets For TVs	247, 248	Caravan Reversing Cameras	246, 247
Brake Controllers	58, 59, 60, 61	Caravan Stone Shield	116
Brake Magnet	106	Caravan Supply Leads	270, 271
Brake Shoe Kit	107	Caravan Touch Up Paint	163
Brass Fittings	147, 148, 149, 150, 212, 213, 214, 216	Caravanstore Awnings	12
Break Away Coil	61	Caravanstore Centre Rafter	15
Break Away Kits	60, 61, 62	Carefree Awning Hardware	29, 32, 33, 43
Break Away Switches	60, 61, 62	Carefree Awning Maintenance Tips	35
Breaksafe Components	60, 61	Carefree Awning Spares	34, 36
Breha Hand Pumps	224	Carefree Awnings	29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36
Briggs & Stratton Inverter Generators	143, 144	Carefree Box Awning	35, 36
Brooms	84, 91	Carefree Rafters	33
Bubble Levels	108, 109	Carry Bike Accessories	65, 269
Bucket	46, 50	Carry Bikes	63, 64, 65
Bug and Tar Remover	162	Cassette Tank Cleaner	229, 281
		Cassette Toilets	232, 278
		Caulking	163, 165
		CD/DVD Players	249, 254
C Cabin Hooks	156		
Camco Camping Essentials	47, 48		

INDEX

CFX Fridges	178, 179, 180	Cold Compress	85
Chairs	46	Coleman Air Conditioners	7, 8
Check Valves	206	Coleman Spare Parts	8
Chocks	95, 96, 97, 98, 99	Collapsible Bucket	46, 49, 50
Chromed Faucets	224, 225, 226	Collapsible Kettle	50
Circuit Breaker Leads	136	Collapsible Storage	49, 50
Circuit Breakers	133	Colour Restorer	162
Cladding	40, 41	Combination Cookers	195
Cleaners	91, 162, 163, 229, 230, 263	Compact Brake Controller	58
Cleaners for HWS Tanks	263	Compact IQ Brake Controller	58
Cleaning Products	91, 162, 163, 229, 230, 263	Concentrated Toilet Drop Ins	238
Clip On Mirrors	54, 55, 56, 57	Cones for Bearings	108
Clip Systems	17, 22	Control Boxes For Windows	160
Clipsal Fittings	132, 133, 134	Controllers - Throttle	76
Clothes Airer	80, 90	Cookers	192, 193, 194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 272, 273, 274
CMS Fittings	135, 136, 137	Cookware	48, 270
Coast Aluminium	40, 41	Coolmatic Fridges	182, 183
Coast Annex Awning	11	Coppa Rossa Towing Mirror	55
Coast Awning Wall Kits	11	Copper Pigtales	146
Coast Bikes	75	Cordpro Reels	82
Coast Carriers	84	Cormorant Air Conditioner	6
Coast Chairs	46	Corner Insert For Windows	160
Coast Clothesline	80, 90	Corner Steadies	112
Coast Dinnerware	80	Couple-Mate Reversing Hitch	108
Coast Doors	154, 155, 156	Couple-Mate Treg Pin	180
Coast Equaliser Kits	66	Coupling Locks	102, 114, 115
Coast Hand Pump	224	Couplings	54, 111, 112
Coast Kettles	49	Covers - Carry Bikes	65, 269
Coast Leads	135	Covers - Circuit Breakers	133
Coast Levels	97	Covers - RV	92, 93, 94
Coast Lights	123, 127, 128, 129, 130	Covers - Vents	171
Coast Matting	26	Covers - Waeco Fridges	180, 181
Coast Mirrors	56	Crank Up Satellite	282
Coast Mixing Bowls	80	CRX Fridge Freezers	182, 183
Coast Picnic Tables	88, 89	Cupboard Door Struts	37
Coast Pop Top Support	38	Cupboard Rosettes	158
Coast Roof Rafter	24	Cups	51
Coast Steps	102	Cup Holder	48, 81
Coast Sunscreens	27, 28	Curtain Track	40
Coast Tables	84, 88, 89	Curved Centre Rafter	15, 24
Coast Throttle Controllers	77		
Coast Water Tanks	211		
Coax Cable Connection	134, 136, 138, 224	D Deep Cycle Batteries	121, 122
Coaxial Sockets	134, 136, 138, 224	Decoder	284
		Deodorisers For Toilets	230, 238

Dicor Sealant	161	Eclipse Awnings	32, 33
Digital Signal Finders	245	Egg Carriers	47
Dinnerware	80	Electrex Electrical Components	270, 271
Directors Chair	46	Electric Brake Magnet	106
Dish Drainer	81	Electric Drum Brakes	106
Dish Holder	81	Electric Steps	103
Diesel Heaters	9	Electroboiler Water Heater	263
Dometic Air Conditioners	8, 9	Electrolux Rangehoods	176
Dometic Fridge Spare Parts	184, 185, 186	Electronic Brake Controllers	58, 59, 60
Dometic Fridges	183, 184	Electronic Caravan Level	109
Dometic Heating System - Air	9	Electronic Throttle Controllers	76
Dometic H-Frame	4	Electus Anderson Plug	134, 142
Dometic Water Heaters	263	Electus RCD	137
Door Catch	158, 159	Elixir Mini Vent	166
Door Holder	89, 158, 159	Emergency Gas Shut Off	147
Door Locks	158, 159	End Plug For Windows	160
Door Mosquito Nets	83	Endless Breeze Fan	120
Door Mount Mirrors	54	Enduromats	26
Door Roller	25	Energizer Brake Controller	59
Door Safe Lock	89	Enzo Towing Mirrors	54
Door Storage Pockets	91	Equaliser Kits	66
Door Struts	37	Excellence Porta Potti	228, 279
Doors For Suburban Heaters	261	Exclusive NZ Products	268-285
Double Sided Sailtrack	39, 40	Explore Levels	97
Draught Skirt	10	Extension Leads	135
Drawer Fridge	178	Exterior Doors for Suburban	261
Drifter Monitor	121	External Cookers	197, 198
Drink Water Filtration Kit	206	External Showers	223
Drink Water Freshener	221	Ezylevel	109
Drink Water Hose	208, 209		
Drink Holder	48, 81	F F35 Pro Awnings	12
Drinkware	51	F45 Awnings	13, 14
Drum Brakes	106, 107	F65S Awnings	13
DS- 5 Satellite	282	Falcon Mirrors	56
DT- 8 Mark 3 Antenna	245	Fan and Light Combo	120
Ducato Rear Door Cover	268	Fans	120, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 178
Duplex Oven	193	Fantastic Endless Breeze Fan	120
Dustbin	82, 84	Fantastic Vents	168
Dust Cap for Bayonets	150	Faucets	224, 225, 226
		Female Gas Floor Socket	150
E Easy Dry	81	Festoon Globes	127
Easy-Tune Signal Finder	245	Fiamma Accumulator Tank	220
Eaz Lift Hitches	70, 71, 72	Fiamma Adapter Brackets	15, 16, 268
Eaz Lift Sway Controls	71	Fiamma Awnings	12, 13, 14

INDEX

Fiamma Carry Bikes	63, 64, 65, 269	Fold Away Antennae	244
Fiamma Door Holder	89	Folding Bikes	75
Fiamma Draught Skirt	10	Folding Clothesline	80, 81, 90
Fiamma Ducato Door Cover	268	Folding Cookware	48
Fiamma Easy Dry	81	Folding Ironing Board	81
Fiamma Fast Clip	17	Folding Tables	85, 88, 89
Fiamma Folding Dustbin	83	Four Seasons Hatch	167
Fiamma Ladders	269	Frames For Beds	285
Fiamma Levels	96	Freedom Awning	35, 36
Fiamma Omni Stop	83	Freeview TVs By Telesat	284
Fiamma Privacy Rooms	10,11	Freeview Decoder	284
Fiamma Rafters	15	Fresh Up Sets (Thetford)	235
Fiamma Rain Guards	16	Fresh Water Pump	204, 205
Fiamma Rivets	16	Freshjet Air Conditioner	8
Fiamma Safe Door	89	Fridge Bars	82
Fiamma Security Handles	89	Fridge Braces	82
Fiamma Side Walls	268	Fridge Fans	178
Fiamma Soap Dispenser	83	Fridge Stand	46, 180
Fiamma Awning Spare Parts	18, 19, 20, 21	Fridge Sunscreen	28
Fiamma Steps	103	Fridge Switch	182
Fiamma Storage Pockets	91	Fridges	178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 187
Fiamma Table Leg Parts	88	Froli Holders	81
Fiamma Toilet Tissue	231	Froli Levelling Systems	98, 99
Fiamma Toilets	227	Front Sunscreens	28
Fiamma Vents	169, 272	Fuel Filler	207
Fiamma Waste Tank	238	Fuel Storage	9, 220
Fiamma Water Fillers	277	Fuel Tanks	9, 220
Fiamma Water Tank	211	Fusion Audio Entertainment	252, 253, 254, 255
Fiamma Winding Handles	16, 17		
Fiesta Awnings	29, 30, 31		
Filters	206	G Galvanised H-Frame	4
Filtration Kit	206	Galvanised Shackles	53, 110, 111
Fire Blanket	85	Gas Bottle Slide Kit	271
Fire Extinguisher	85	Gas Cradles	150
Fire Extinguisher Holders	85	Gas Cylinders	150
First Aid	85	Gas Cylinder Strap	150
Fix-A-Tap Hose	208	Gas Detectors	147, 150
Flag - Happy Hour	48	Gas Fittings	145 - 150
Flat Out Hose	208	Gas Floor Socket	150
Flat Out Storage Reels	82	Gas Hose	146, 147, 148
Flexible Light	46, 130	Gas Regulators	145, 146
Flick Mixers	225, 226	Gas Sealing Tape	145
Floor Matting	26	Gas Sealant	145
Foam Tape	41, 165	Gas Tank Gauge	145, 147
		Gas Testing Nipple	150

Gas Unions and Adapters	147, 148, 149
Gas Valves	147, 149
Gas Water Heaters	256, 257, 258, 260, 263
GasFuse Shut Off Valve	147
Gasket Kit - Air Conditioner	4
Generator Slide Kit	144
Generators	143, 144
Globes	127
Go Between Handle	159
GOG Diplexer	251
GOG Multiswitch	251
Grab Handles	123, 156, 161
Grey Water Deodoriser	221, 229, 230, 238, 281
GSL Brake Controllers	60
Guardian Brake Controllers	58
Guard - Tyre	94
Gullwing Hitch Lock	115

H	Haigh Levels	97
	Hand Brake Spares	53, 111
	Hand Pumps	224
	Happy Bowl Toilet Liners	238
	Happy Hook Awning Tie	23
	Happy Hour Flag	48
	Happy Wanderer Antennae	244, 245
	Happy Wanderer Signal Booster	245
	Hatch	168, 271
	Hayman Reese Brake Controllers	58
	Hayman Reese Hitches	67, 68, 69
	Heavy Duty Coupling Locks	102, 114, 115
	Heavy Duty Water Tanks	211
	Heavy Duty Wheel Clamp	110
	Heron Air Conditioners	5
	Hex Winder Handle	101
	H-frames	4
	Hitch Locks	52, 102, 114, 115
	Hold Down Strap Kit	17, 23
	Holman Hose Adapter Set	212
	Hooks for Cabins	156
	Hose - Carriers	84
	Hose - Gas	146, 147, 148,
	Hose - Lido Junior	197
	Hose - Sewer	235, 237
	Hose - Shower	223

Hose - Water	208, 209
Hose Adapters	206, 208, 212
Hose Connector Set	208, 212
Hose Storage	82, 84, 208
Hot Water Service Flusher	263
Hot Water Services	256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 263
Hub Drums	106
Hush Smoke Alarm	120
HWS Tank Rinser	263

I	Ibis Air Conditioner	4
	In-Line Check Valves	206, 219
	In-Line Water Pump	207
	Insert Bow	10
	Instant Cold Compress	37
	Insulated Waeco Covers	180, 181
	Interconnecting Leads	135
	Interior Ladders	268
	Interior Lights	120, 122, 123, 124, 128, 129, 130, 131
	Interior Speakers	253
	Inverter Generators	143, 144
	Ironing Board	82

J	Jack Pads	95
	Jack Stands	95
	Jacks	94, 95, 114
	Jayco Fan Light	120
	Jayco Mud Flap	190
	Jensen Spare Parts	166
	Jerry Can Holders	106
	Jockey Wheel Clamps	94, 101, 110
	Jockey Wheel Receiver	95
	Jockey Wheels	94, 100, 101
	John Guest Plumbing	213, 214, 215, 216, 226
	John Guest Tempering Valve	226
	John Guest WaterMark Fittings	215, 216
	JRV Tank Monitors	220

K	Kettles	49, 50
	Kitchen Broom	84
	Kitchen Sinks	195, 197, 221, 222, 275
	Kit Set - Tent	11
	Kirra Annex Awning	11
	Kojack Jack Kit	114
	Kombi Hatch	168, 271

INDEX

L	Ladders	268, 269	Mirrors	54, 55, 56, 57		
	Lanterns	47		Mixing Bowls	80	
	Lap Sealant	161		Modular Water Tank	212	
	Laundry Accessories	47, 49, 50, 80, 90, 176, 177		Mold Inserts	39	
	LED Bulbs	128, 129, 130		Mosquito Nets	83	
	LED TVs	249, 284		Motorhome Covers	92, 93	
	LEDs	123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130		Motorhome Reversing Cameras	246	
	Lenses for Lights	122, 124, 126		Mounting Blocks	134, 136	
	Levelling Systems	96, 97, 98, 99, 108, 109		Move Control	109, 110	
	Lido Junior Cookers	197		Mud Flaps	109	
	Lift Mechanisms	37, 38		Mud Flaps - Stone Shield	116	
	Lighting Tracks	23		Muller PVC Vent	171	
	Lights	120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131		Multi Purpose Floor Matting	26	
	Link Box For Windows	160		Multiswitch For Satellites	251	
	Lion Batteries	121, 122				
	Lipper Slide Outs	42		N	Narva Heavy Duty Connector	142
	Load Indicator	113			Narva Lights	124, 125
	Lockable Fuel Filler	207			Narva Plugs and Sockets	132, 138, 140, 141, 142
	Lockable Water Fillers	207, 277			Nelson Marine Cooker	272
	Low Boy Hand Pump	224			Nemesis Wheel Clamp	114
	Low Boy Spare Part	224			Neta Hose Adapter	212
Loxal Sealant	145	No Nails Adhesive	164			
Lunch Box - Collapsible	49, 50	Non-Slip Matting	26, 80			
		Nuova Mapa Steps	103, 104			
		Nuova Mapa Table Leg	87			
M	Mach 8 Air Conditioners	7	Nuts	103, 113		
	Male Bayonet Socket	150	Nylon Bushes	112		
	Manchester Tanks	150				
	Marine Speakers	252, 253, 254	O	Odour-B-Gone Toilet Disks	238	
	Matting	26, 80		Offside Privacy Screen	28	
	Max De-Flapper Kits	23		Onyx TVs	249	
	MaxxAir Ventilation	170, 171		Ora Towing Mirrors	54, 55	
	Melamine Dinnerware	80		Outlets For Waste	223	
	Mesh - Stone Shield	116		Ovens	192, 193, 194	
	Metal Grab Handles	156		Oyster Lenses	124	
	Microwave Oven	199				
	Microwave Turntable	199		P	P3 Brake Controller	59
	Mildew Remover	162			Panorama Door Locks	159
	Milenco Mirrors	56	Picnic Tables		88, 89	
	Millard Water Tank	210	Pigtails		146	
	Mini AmpFibian	137	Pipeline Plumbing Fittings		276, 277	
	Mini Dish Drainer	81	Plas-T-Cote		161	
	Mini First Aid Kit	85	Plastic Bag Storage		82	
	Mini Vent	166	Plastic Bed Saddles		38	
Minigrill HOBs	192, 193, 194, 274					

INDEX

S

Sachets - Thetford Aqua Kem	231, 281	Shurflo Regulators	206
Safe Towing Tips	73, 74	Shurflo Spare Parts	205, 206
Safety Dave Reversing Cameras	246, 247	Side Cladding	40, 41
Sailtrack	40	Side Sunscreens	27, 28
Saracen Hitch Locks	114, 115	Side Wall for Fiamma Awnings	268
Satellite Decoder	250, 251, 284	Side Winder	94
Satellite Diplexer	251	Signal Finders	243, 245
Satellites	250, 282	Silicone Sealants	164, 165
Satking Satellite Box	251	Single Sided Sailtrack	40
Scissors	47	Sink Plugs	222
Scoot Guard	80	Simson ISR	165
Screw-On Level	108	Sinks	221, 222, 225, 275
Scupper Vent	171	Sizzler Accessories	198
Sealant	145, 161, 164, 165	Sizzler Barbeque	198
Seals for Bearings	108	Slide Kit - Gas Bottle	271
Sealing Tape	41, 165	Slide Kit - Generator	144
Security Handles	89	Slide Kits - Barbeque	198
Self-Containment Kit	277	Slide Lock for Windows	160
Sensar HV Antenna	242, 243	Slide Out Rooms	42
Sensar RVH 3095 Antenna	242	Slotted Winder Handle	101
Sensor Pro	243	Smev Cookers	197
Sentinel Brake Controller	58	Smev Sinks	221, 222
Service Doors	154, 155, 156, 157, 233, 280, 282	Smoke Alarm	120
Setec Battery Supplies	120	Soap Dispenser	83
Setec Drifter	121	Sockets	120, 138
Sewer Fittings	235, 236, 237	Solar Fridge Fan	178
Sewer Hose	235, 236, 237	Solar Panels	139
Sewer Hose Connections	235, 236, 237	Solar Regulators	139
Shackle Spares	113	Spanner Tube- Suburban	263
Shackles	53, 110, 111	Spare Parts - Australite Hatch	137
Shade Stays	160	Spare Parts - Carefree	34, 36
Shanks - Eaz Lift	70	Spare Parts - Coleman A/C	8
Shanks - Hayman Reese	69	Spare Parts - Dometic Fridges	184, 185, 186
Shower Bases	225	Spare Parts - Eaz Lift	71, 72
Shower Hoses	223, 226	Spare Parts - Equaliser Kits	66
Shower Kits	223, 224, 226	Spare Parts - Fiamma Awnings	18, 19, 20, 21
Shower Mixers	224, 225, 226	Spare Parts - Fiamma Bi-Pots	227
Shower Trays	225	Spare Parts - Fiamma Vents	169
Showers	223, 224, 225, 226	Spare Parts - Fiamma Waste Tank	277
Shurflo Accumulator Tank	220	Spare Parts - Freedom Awning	36
Shurflo Barbs	205	Spare Parts - Hand Brake	111
Shurflo Filters	206	Spare Parts - Low Boy Hand Pump	224
Shurflo Filtration Kit	206	Spare Parts - Mirrors	55
Shurflo Pumps	204, 205	Spare Parts - Nelson Marine Cooker	274

Spare Parts - Prodigy	61	StoneRock Cookware	48
Spare Parts - Reversing Cameras	247	Storage for Batteries	122
Spare Parts - Shurflo Filtration Kit	206	Storage - Collapsible	49, 50
Spare Parts - Shurflo Pumps	205	Storage for Kitchenware	81, 83
Spare Parts - Sphere Microwave	199	Storage for Water	210, 211, 212
Spare Parts - Sphere TV Remotes	248	Straight Centre Rafter	15
Spare Parts - Sphere Washing Machine	177	Stap Ratchet	150
Spare Parts - Stone Shields	116	Striker Plate	158
Spare Parts - Suburban	256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261	Strip Caulking	165
Spare Parts - Thetford Cookers	196, 275	Suburban Anode Rod	261
Spare Parts - Thetford Fridges	188, 189, 190, 191, 192	Suburban Exterior Doors	261
Spare Parts - Thetford Toilets	233, 234	Suburban Spare Parts	256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261
Spare Parts - Vents	166, 167, 168, 169	Suburban Water Heater Tips	262
Spare Parts - Winegard	243, 282, 283	Suburban Water Heaters	256, 257, 258, 259, 260
Spare Parts - Winegard Satellite	282, 283	Subwoofer	254
Spares - Outlet Flaps	132, 134, 136	Sunscreens	27, 28
Spares - Shackles	113	Sunscreens - Offside	28
Sparrow Air Conditioner	6	Surface Mount Accessory Sockets	138
Spats	105	SW4DEA Suburban Heater	260
Speakers	252, 253, 254	SW5EA Suburban Heater	259
Sphere Alarm System	90	SW6DA Suburban Heater	257
Sphere Laundry Rack	90	SW6DEA Suburban Heater	258
Sphere Lighting System	131	SW6PA Suburban Heater	256
Sphere Microwave	199	Sway Controls	71
Sphere Rangehoods	176	Switch - Fridge	182
Sphere Reversing Cameras	246	Switch Plates	136
Sphere Satellite	250		
Sphere TVs	249		
Sphere TV Brackets	247, 248	T Table Legs	86, 87
Sphere TV Remotes	248	Tables	86, 87, 88, 89
Sphere Washing Machines	176, 177	Table Hinge Kit	88
Spigot Bracket	24	Tank Freshener	230, 281
Spring Bushes	112	Tank Monitors	121, 220
Square Water Fillers	207	Tanks - Water	210, 211, 212
Stabiliser - Awning	17, 22, 23, 24	Tape Foam	41, 165
Stabiliser Jacks	95	Tap Mixers	224, 225, 226
Stack-A-Plate	81	Taste Pure Water Freshener	221
Stainless Steel Pigtailed	147	T-Bar Antenna	244
Stainless Steel Sinks	221, 222	Tekonsha Brake Controllers	159
Stakka Jacks	95	Telesat TVs	284
Starter Kit - Briggs & Stratton	144	Tempering Valves	226
Step Covers	103, 104	Tent Accessories	47
Steps	102, 103, 104	Tent - Kirra Annex Awning	11
Stone Shields	116	Tent Kit Set	11
		Tent Pole	46

INDEX

Testing Nipple	150	Truma Aventa Air Conditioner	8
The POD	138	Truma Water Heaters	263
Thread Sealant	145	TST Tabs	221
Thetford Additives	229, 230, 231, 280, 281	TST Toilet Drop Ins	238
Thetford Cleaners	229, 230, 281	Tube Spanner - Suburban	263
Thetford Cookers	192, 193, 194, 195, 272, 273, 274, 275	Turbo 28 Vent	169, 272
Thetford Fridge Spare Parts	188, 189, 190, 191, 192	Turbo Vent 160	168
Thetford Fridges	187	TV Antennae	242, 244, 245
Thetford Service Doors	157, 233, 280, 282	TV Brackets	247, 248
Thetford Sinks	221, 275	TV Remotes	248
Thetford Toilet Accessories	229, 230, 231, 233, 234	TV Signal Boosters	243, 244, 245
Thetford Toilet Tissue	231, 280	TV Signal Finders	243, 245
Thetford Toilets	228, 232, 278, 279, 282	TVs	249
Throttle Controllers	76	Twin Jockey Wheels	101
Thru-Van-Wall Connection	244	Two-In-One Tool	263
Tiedowns	17, 22, 23	TwinTrack	23
Tips - Carefree Awnings	35	Tyre Guard	94
Tips - Safe Towing	73, 74		
Tips - Suburban Water Heaters	262	V Valterra Hose Mender	206
Tipsy Stix	48	Valterra Sewer Hose	235
Toilet Bowl Cleaner	230, 281	Valterra Sewer Valves	235, 236
Toilet Bowl Liners	238	Vast Box	251
Toilet Tissue	231, 280	Vent 28	169, 271
Toilets	227, 228, 232, 278, 279, 282	Ventline Spare Parts	166, 167
Touch Up Paint	163	Ventline Vents	166, 167
Tow Ball Scales	113	Vents	166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 271, 272
Tow Balls	52	Video Storage	251
Tow Ball Mount	52	Vinyl Repair Glue	24
Tow Load Indicator	113	Viscount Spats	105
Tow Secure Break Away Kit	62	VLP Vinyl Repair	24
Towing Equalisers	66, 67, 68, 69, 70	Voyager Brake Controller	59
Towing Mirrors	54, 55, 56	VuPlex Plastic Cleaner	163
Towsafe Weight Scales	113		
Trail-A-Mate	94	W Waeco Fridge Accessories	46, 180, 181
Trailer Cop Coupling Lock	102	Waeco Fridge Stand	46, 180
Trailer Plugs	132, 140, 141	Waeco Fridges	178, 179, 180
Trash Can	82, 84	Wall Kits	11
Treg Pin Lock	108	Wall Mount Trash Can	82
Trimatic Door Locks	159	Wash and Wax	162
Triplex Ovens	193, 274	Washing Machines	176, 177
Trojan Hand Pumps	224	Waste Hose	208, 209, 235, 236
Truline Aluminium	39	Waste Kit for Plugs	222
Truma Air Heater	9	Waste Outlets	223
		Waste Tanks	233, 234, 238, 277

Water Carriers	47
Water Fillers	207, 277
Water Freshener	221
Water Heaters	256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 263
Water Hose	208, 209
Water Proofer	162
Water Tablets	221
Water Tank Anode Rod	261
Water Tank - Modular	212
Water Tank Monitors	121, 220
Water Tanks	210, 211
Water Tempering Valve	226
WaterMark	215, 216, 225, 226, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260
Wax Sealant	163
Weight Distribution Hitches	67, 68, 69, 70, 71
Wheel Chocks	95, 96, 97, 98, 99
Wheel Nut	103, 113
Wheel Spats	105
Wheels for Jockey Wheels	100, 102
Whistling Kettles	49
Wind Deflector	115
Winder Handles	101, 160
Winding Handles - Awning	16, 17
Window Awnings	29
Window Parts	160
Winegard Satellite	282
Winegard Satellite Spare Parts	282, 283
Winegard Sensor Antennae	242, 243
Winegard Sensor Pro	243
Winegard Spare Parts	243, 282, 283
Winegard Wingman Booster	243
Wineglass Table Leg	86
Wingman Signal Booster	243
Wireless Alarm System	90
Wireless Lighting System	131
Wiring Loom Assemblies	103, 104, 121, 136
WOW Control Boxes	160
WOW Slide Lock	160
WOW Winder Handle	160

Z

Z-Bond No Nails	164
Z-Bond Plumbers Silicone	164



CAMPER OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREENS

Coast to Coast now has a new range of camper privacy sunscreens. These are perfect for shading the kitchen and fridge area in most campers as well as providing privacy. Coast's range of sunscreens have been redesigned with the end result being a stronger and more functional sunscreen. The front, side and offside sunscreens now feature an improved spline that won't kink over time. There are also newly added reinforcing triangles (with D-rings) that enable the sunscreen to be secured to awning legs. Comes with a huge 3 year warranty.

See More on Page 028



ADCO CARAVAN COVERS

Backed by a huge 3yr warranty, the ADCO Designer Series is available to suit Camper Trailers, Caravans, Pop Tops and Motorhomes. They're designed for high sun exposure, high moisture, long term storage and even snow, making it the most durable cover on the market! It features superior UV stabilised and breathable fabric that blocks out 99.8% of the suns damaging UV rays.

See More on Page 092



WINEGARD SENSOR HV ANTENNA

Catch all of your favourite TV shows on your next RV adventure with the Winegard Sensor HV Antenna. This revolutionary bi-directional antenna receives both horizontal and vertical signals, thus picking up a wider range of free-to-air channels on your RV's TV. Made in the USA, this robust antenna receives analogue, SD and HD signals. Never miss out on the footy grand final again - enquire about a Winegard Sensor HV today! Coast to Coast is the exclusive distributor of Winegard in Australia.

See More on Page 242



Coast to Coast
CARAVAN & LEISURE

COAST TO COAST RV SERVICES

AUSTRALIA coastrv.com.au

NSW (HEAD OFFICE)

20 George Young Street, Auburn NSW 2144 (PO Box 415, Regents Park NSW 2143)

Phone > 02 9645 7600 Fax > 02 9645 7688 Email > salesnsw@coastrv.com.au

VICTORIA OFFICE

52 Metrolink Circuit West, Campbellfield VIC 3061

Phone > 03 9930 0500 Fax > 03 9930 0599 Email > salesvic@coastrv.com.au

QUEENSLAND OFFICE

48 - 56 Meakin Road, Meadowbrook QLD 4131 (PO Box 448, Waterford QLD 4133)

Phone > 07 3805 7117 Fax > 07 3200 5400 Email > salesqld@coastrv.com.au

WA OFFICE (Trade Clients Only)

30 Tacoma Circuit, Canning Vale WA 6155 (PO Box 1713, Canning Vale DC WA 6970)

Phone > 08 6253 8088 Fax > 08 9455 4265 Email > saleswa@coastrv.com.au

NEW ZEALAND coastrv.co.nz

NZ OFFICE (Trade Clients Only)

74 Greenmount Drive, East Tamaki Auckland (PO Box 58-054, Botany Auckland 2163)

Phone > +64 9 274 8700 Fax > +64 9 274 8701 Email > enquiry@coastrv.co.nz

Technical Email > technical@coastrv.com.au

Warranty Email > warranty@coastrv.com.au

